

ALPHA Durenberger, David.

David Durenberger senatorial files, 1954-1996 (bulk 1978-1994).  
418.0 cu. ft. (425 boxes).

Papers of a three-term Republican U.S. Senator from Minnesota who served from 1978 to 1995. Durenberger was a political moderate with expertise in health care, environmental, foreign affairs, and government operations issues. Includes some miscellaneous material predating his first term in office.

### **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH**

Dave (David Ferdinand) Durenberger was born in St. Cloud (Minn.) on August 19, 1934, the son of George and Isabelle Durenberger. The elder Durenberger was for many years athletic director at St. John's University (Collegeville, Minn.).

Dave Durenberger graduated from St. John's Preparatory School (Collegeville, Minn.) in 1951, and in 1955 earned a B.A. Degree in political science from St. John's University. He served as a lieutenant in the Army Counter-Intelligence Corps in 1956 and, from 1957 to 1963, was a captain in the U.S. Army Reserve.

Durenberger graduated from the University of Minnesota Law School in 1959, and from 1959 to 1966 practiced law with the South St. Paul law firm of LeVander, Gillen, Miller and Durenberger. He served as executive secretary to Minnesota Governor Harold LeVander (his former law partner) from 1967-1971. Durenberger worked for the H.B. Fuller Company (St. Paul) from 1971 to 1978, where he served as manager of the international licensing division, counsel for legal and community affairs, and corporate secretary. During this period, Durenberger also served as chairman of the Metropolitan Open Space Advisory Board (1972-1974) and as a member of the Minnesota State Ethical Practices Board (1974-1978).

In 1977 Durenberger began a campaign for governor, but later withdrew from that race to run for the senate seat vacated when Democrat Hubert Humphrey died in office. He won election to the seat in a special election held on November 7, 1978, and assumed office the next day. He won reelection in 1982 and 1988.

Senator Durenberger's committee assignments included the Finance, Environment and Public Works, Labor and Human Resources, Intergovernmental Relations, Governmental Affairs, and Intelligence committees; the Senate Special Committee on Aging; the Select Committee on Ethics; and the Finance Subcommittee on Health. He spent much of his time working on health care reform issues.

Following a Senate Ethics Committee investigation into his activities, Durenberger was denounced by the Senate on July 25, 1990. The issues involved had to do with royalties from a book publishing deal and an arrangement whereby he received reimbursement from the federal government for stays in a Minneapolis condominium. In August, 1995 Durenberger pled guilty to five misdemeanor charges in connection with the condominium arrangement.

Durenberger decided not to run in 1994 for a fourth term in the Senate. After retiring he worked as a health and public policy advisor for APCO Associates, Inc., a Washington, D.C. lobbying and consulting firm, and was a graduate school instructor at the University of St. Thomas (St. Paul).

Durenberger and his first wife, Judy, had four sons. Judy died in 1970, and in 1971 he married Penny Baran. Dave and Penny later divorced and in 1995 he married Susan Bartlett Foote.

David B. Peterson  
July, 1996

12,461  
13,203  
13,375  
13,428  
13,466  
13,533  
13,625  
14,063  
15,210  
15,258

## DESCRIPTION OF THE PAPERS

The collection documents Durenberger's three terms in the United States Senate, and is strongest in its documentation of the final term (1989-1995). The papers are perhaps most significant for the information they contain about his interest in, and legislative activities regarding, health policy and health care reform issues.

The collection is divided into six sections and includes records from both the Washington, D.C. office (Sections I-V) and the Minnesota office (Section VI). See the Summary Box List, below, for a general overview of the collection.

The papers include subject files, legislative activities reports (Section II, boxes 7-10) and voting records, bills, briefing books, news clippings, audio and video tapes, press releases and statements, speeches (Section VI and scattered throughout the collection), newsletters, schedules, trip files, hearing transcripts, polling and research data, correspondence and memoranda, and a variety of reports and government publications. A series of appointment books (Section I, boxes 66-67) provides a picture of Durenberger's day-to-day routine and activities.

The bulk of the collection consists of legislative assistants' subject files (Sections II and VI). These are organized by topic and document Durenberger's work in the areas of agriculture; business, taxes, and trade; environment, energy, and natural resources; foreign relations (including defense and intelligence); judicial appointments and other related matters; and transportation and infrastructure.

The largest group of legislative assistants' files are those relating to health policy issues and health care reform. Health care reform--controlling health care costs, expanding coverage and availability, etc.--was the focus of much congressional debate and legislative activity during Durenberger's final term in office. There is information about health care reform proposals advanced by the Clinton administration and by congressional Republicans; health-related committee hearings and legislation; and issues such as aging, catastrophic insurance, long-term care, Medicaid, Medicare, medical malpractice, and drugs and pharmaceuticals.

Campaign files include information about Durenberger's senate election campaigns and his opponents: Democrats Bob Short (1978), Mark Dayton (1982), and Hubert H. ("Skip") Humphrey III (1988). There is also some information about the 1978 Minnesota governor's race (Section I, boxes 2-3). Two of Durenberger's posters from the 1978 Governor's race are located at +76 (See "+" inventory notebooks for a description.).

Ethics files document investigations into several alleged Durenberger ethical lapses: the so-called Pollard Case, involving national security leaks (1985-1988); the book and condominium deals (1985-1994); and a rape/paternity suit (1992-1993). There are ethics-related sound and visual materials in Section VI-Part 4.

There is some information about other politicians and about partisan and Republican Party politics; about Governor Harold LeVander; and about his alma mater, St. John's University. There is a small sampling of grant/project files.

Correspondence and memoranda are found throughout the collection, both alone (Section I) and within the various subject files. Correspondents include Durenberger and his staffers; administration officials; constituents; federal officials and agencies; fellow senators and representatives; state and local government officials; businesses and industry groups; lobbyists, political action committees, and others interested in policy or in specific issues and legislation; and Durenberger's attorneys (Ethics Files - Section I).

Audio and video tapes are found in two places in the collection: Campaign Files (Section I) and TV and Radio Files (Section VI). Videocassettes comprise about 4.15 cu. ft. of the collection. There are some still photographs (4 folders/0.25 cu. ft.) in various places in the collection: (Section I, boxes 2 and 32; Section V, box 3; and Section VI, box 2). A VHS videocassette of Durenberger campaign advertisements (1982), formerly cataloged separately in the MHS Sound and Visual collections as Video Tape 429, was added to the other audio-visual materials in the Campaign Files (Section I, box 29). See the Photographs in Archives and Manuscripts Collections notebooks for more information about the videocassettes and still photos.

There is some information in the collection about Durenberger's work on the Senate Intelligence Committee, including press accounts of his feud with CIA Director William Casey (Section VI-Part 4, boxes 56-57). There are some intelligence-related speeches (Section VI-Part 4, box 64). Other intelligence-related material is found in Foreign Affairs (Section II, boxes 81-83).

Scattered miscellaneous personal material from earlier years is found in Sections I, II, and VI. Some of this contains information about, or otherwise relates to, Governor LeVander.

Durenberger's papers as executive secretary to Governor LeVander are found in the Minnesota State Archives with LeVander's records.

Durenberger's books, *Neither Madmen nor Messiahs* (1984) and *Prescription for Change* (1986), are cataloged separately in the Minnesota Historical Society book collection. Published government documents relating to the Senate Select Committee on Ethics investigation of Durenberger's activities (exhibits, reports of the committee and the special counsel, and memoranda submitted on behalf of Durenberger) are also in the Society's book collection. There is some miscellaneous Durenberger campaign ephemera in the Society's museum collections.

In 1996 major additions of new material were made to an existing collection of Durenberger papers, which had arrived at the Society between 1979 and 1988. At that time the entire collection was reorganized into six sections in accordance with the outline presented by Senate Historical Office archivist Karen Dawley Paul in *Records Management Handbook for United States Senators and Their Archival Repositories* (1992).

## SUMMARY BOX LIST

### I. Personal/Political/Official Records:

Biographical Information.	Box 1.
Campaign Files:	
1978 Campaign.	1-4.
1982 Campaign.	5-11.
1988 Campaign.	11-26.
1994 Campaign.	26-27.
Fundraising.	27-28.
Audio-Visual Materials.	29-31.
Volunteer Committee.	92-93.
Miscellany.	93-94.
Oversize Materials.	32.
Ethics Files:	
Pollard Case.	33-34.
Book/Condo Deals.	34-44.
Rape/Paternity Case.	44.
Administrative Assistants' Files.	94-99.
Personal Files.	44-66.
Scheduling Files.	66-91.
Senator's Correspondence.	91-92.
Miscellany.	99.

### II. Legislative Records:

Administrative Assistant:	
George Thiss (1979-1983?).	Box 1.
Doug Kelley (1985-1989).	1-3.
Bert McKasy (1989-1991).	3-4.
Rick Evans (1991-1994).	4-5, 232.
Bill Files.	6-10.
Legislative Assistants' Files:	
Agriculture.	11-18.
Business, Taxes, and Trade.	19-43.
Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources.	43-69.
Foreign Affairs.	69-90.
Health Policy Issues.	91-179.
Human Resources.	179-192.
Intergovernmental Relations.	192-198.
Judiciary.	198-206.
Transportation and Infrastructure.	206-215.
Legislative Directors' Files:	
Jimmie Powell ( -Aug. 1985).	215-217.
Steve Moore (Sept. 1985-ca.1990).	217-220.
Pat Eveland (1992-1994).	220-227.
Voting and Attendance Records.	227-231.

**III. Constituent Services Records:**

Grants/Projects.	Boxes 1-2.
Library of Form Replies.	2-8.
Minnesota National Issues Opinion Survey.	8-9.
Minnesota Project Files. (Jimmie Powell)	9-10.

**IV. Press Relations/Media Activities Records:**

Communications Director's Files:	
George Thiss/Tom Horner.	Boxes 1-2.
Steve Moore.	2.

**V. Office Administration Records:**

Office Administration Files.	Boxes 1-4.
Trip Files.	4-6.

**VI. Minnesota Office Files:**

1. Personal/Political/Official Records.	Boxes 1-2.
2. Legislative Records:	
Briefing Books:	Boxes 3-9.
Issues.	3-4.
Speaking Engagements/Appearances.	4-9.
Committee Files.	9.
Legislative Assistants' Files.	10-27.
Minnesota Directors' Files:	
George Thiss (1979-Dec. 1983).	28.
Kitty Gamble (Dec. 1983-1989).	28-37.
Alice Negratti (1989-1991).	37.
Jim Heap (1992-1993).	38.
Bill Fritts (1993-1994).	38.
Policy Development Director's Files.	39-48.
(Jon Schroeder)	
Voting and Attendance Records.	49.
3. Constituent Services Records:	
Casework: Weekly Reports.	Box 50.
Community Relations Liaison.	50.
(Susie Holderness)	
4. Press Relations/Media Activities Records:	
Communications Director's Files.	Boxes 51-52.
(Jon Schroeder)	
Newspaper Clippings:	
Minnesota Publications.	53-56.
National Publications.	56-58.

4. Press Relations/Media Activities Records: (continued)	
Public Relations Files.	58-61.
Speeches:	
Speeches and Speech Materials.	62-63.
Speech Files.	63-68.
Floor Statements.	68-69.
TV and Radio Files:	
Audio Tapes.	70-73.
Videocassettes (VHS).	73-75.
Videocassettes.	75.
5. Office Administration Records.	Box 76.
<b>VII. Oral History Project Materials:</b>	Box 1.
Interview Transcripts.	
Audio Cassettes.	
<b>VIII. Oversize Materials.</b>	1 folder.

## I. PERSONAL/POLITICAL/OFFICIAL RECORDS

### **Biographical Information**, undated and 1966-1995.

(See also Section VI, Box 51)

### **Campaign Files**

#### **1978 Campaign**

##### **Box 1.**

**147.G.3.1B**

Abortion, 1977-1978.

Ad Slicks, undated.

Agriculture, 1978.

Biographies: Dave and Penny Durenberger, undated.

Brochures/Handouts/Literature/Etc., 1978.

BWCA/Natural Resources, 1978.

Campaign Lists, 1978.

Campaign Office, 1978.

Campaign Plan: Durenberger for U.S. Senate, 1978.

Campaign Statements Book, 1978. (2 folders)

Chairpeople (list), undated.

Cursillo, 1977. (religious retreat)

Dave, 1978-1979.

Dave Durenberger: Profile, undated and 1978.

Dave Durenberger: History, Jan. 1977-July 1978. (16 folders)

##### **Box 2.**

**147.G.3.2F**

Dave Durenberger: History, July 1978-Nov. 1978. (8 folders)

Debate: WCCO-TV, 1978.

Durenberger (campaign), 1978.

Durenberger Survey, 1978.

Education, 1978.

Election Night, 1978.

Energy, 1978.

Federal Election Commission Reports, 1978.

Foreign Policy, 1978.

Fundraising, undated and 1970.

Governor's Race (1978):

Agendas, 1977-1978.

Campaign Manuals, 1977. (2 manuals in 4 folders)

Correspondence, 1977-1978.

Dave Durenberger Background Information and Photos, undated and 1963.

District Lists, 1977.

Finance, 1977-1978.

Issues, 1977-1978.

Itineraries, 1977-1978.



**Box 3.**

**147.G.3.3B**

Itineraries, 1977-1978.  
J.P., 1977-1978.  
Marketing, 1977.  
News Clips, 1977-1978.  
Newspaper Clippings Scrapbook, 1977.  
Political Posters, 1977-1978. (Located at +76)  
Quie, Al, 1978. (eventual Republican nominee)  
Senate, 1975-1978.  
Miscellaneous, 1978-1981.  
Handicapped Issues, 1978.  
Howey, Paul, 1978.  
Inflation/Economy, 1977-1978.  
Insurance, 1978.  
Issue Papers, 1978.  
Jewish Issues, 1978.  
Job Descriptions/Vendors, undated.  
Krenik, Lauris: Letter for Bob Dole Event, 1978.  
Mailer for Undecideds, [1978?].  
Memo to the File, 1977-1978.  
Minnesota Percentile Vote Analysis, 1978. (2 folders)  
Newsletters, [1978?].  
Newspaper Clippings, 1978.  
Newspaper Clippings Scrapbook, 1978. (Senate campaign)  
**(See Box 32)**  
Overgaard, Paul: Letters, 1978-1979.  
Political Role in Business, 1973-[1978?].  
Popham Questionnaire, 1978.  
Position Papers, 1978.  
Press Releases:  
    1978. (2 folders)  
    Advance Notices, undated.  
    6th District Chairpeople, undated and 1978.

**Box 4.**

**147.G.3.4F**

7th District Chairpeople, undated.  
Miscellaneous, undated and 1978.  
Quie Letter, 1978.  
Schedules:  
    June-Nov. 1978. (2 folders)  
    1978, 1980.  
Senior Citizens, undated and 1978.  
Speech Files:  
    1973-1978 Social Responsibility.  
    1977 Basic Speech.  
    1977 Volunteerism.

**Box 4. (cont.)****147.G.3.4F**

- 11/12/77 Rochester Speech.
- 1977-1978 Speech Library. (2 folders)
- 1977-1978 Statements.
- 1978 [Untitled folder]
- 1978 Filing Statement.
- 1978 General Speech (no date or group title).
- 1978 Jewish Speeches.
- 1978 Press Releases and Speech Cards.
- 1978 Response to 100 Billion Budget Cut Proposal.
- 1978 Governor's Conference on Children of the Handicap.
- 1978 St. Paul and Duluth Chamber Speeches.
- 1/ /78 Basic Road Show.
- 1/5/78 Hearing on Public Financing and Ethics in Government.
- 1/17/78 State of the State.
- 1/19/78 Special Elections Bill Testimony.
- 3/13/78 Republican Form of Government.
- 4/22/78 Transition.
- 4/29/78 7th District Convention.
- 5/16/78 "Why I'm Running for the U.S. Senate."
- 6/15/78 Minnesota Association of Builders and Contractors.
- 6/22/78 State Convention.
- 6/23/78 IR State Convention; Filing Statement; 7/27/78 Elephant Club; 11/8/78 Acceptance Speech.
- 6/30/78 Toro.
- 7/25/78 SMARCA (Sheet Metal, Air Conditioning, Roofing Contractors Association).
- 9/2/78 Hennepin County Government Center.
- 9/16/78 Mankato Energy Fair.
- 9/29/78 Reagan Dinner.
- 10/2/78 AFL-CIO.
- 10/5/78 Hennepin County Physicians.
- 10/19/78 M.E.A. Convention.
- 10/30/78 WCCO Debate Opening Statement.
- 11/8/78 News Conference.
- Summary of Positions, undated.
- Taxes, undated and 1977-1978. (2 folders)
- Thank-Yous, 1978-1979.
- UPI Wire Stories, undated.
- Volunteer Organization, 1978.
- Miscellany, 1978.

## 1982 Campaign

147.G.3.5B

### Box 5.

Bush Event, 1981.

Campaign Memoranda, 1982.

Campaign Plan, 1982.

Concerns to Women, undated.

Constituency Support Groups:

Business and Professionals for Durenberger, 1982.

Child Care, 1982.

Chiropractors for Durenberger, 1982.

Citizens for Durenberger, 1982.

Constituency Groups, 1982.

County Commissioners for Durenberger, 1982.

Dental Hygienists and Home Builders for Durenberger, 1982.

Dentists for Durenberger, 1982.

Doctors for Durenberger, 1982.

Engineers and Scientists for Durenberger, 1982.

Environmentalists for Durenberger, 1982.

Farmers for Durenberger, 1982.

Hispanics for Durenberger, 1982.

Homebuilders for Durenberger, 1982.

Housing, 1981-1982.

Mayors for Durenberger, 1982.

Minnesotans for Durenberger, 1982.

Professors for Durenberger, 1982.

Seniors for Durenberger, 1982.

Small Business for Durenberger, 1982.

Sportsmen for Durenberger, 1982.

St. John's Alums for Durenberger, 1982.

Students and Professors for Durenberger (by school), 1982.

Teachers for Durenberger, 1982.

Truckers for Durenberger, 1982.

Veterans for Durenberger, 1982.

Women for Durenberger, 1982.

Dayton, Mark (Durenberger's 1982 DFL opponent):

1981-1987. (2 folders)

Background Information, 1975-1982.

Direct Mail, 1982.

Federal Election Commission Report: 2nd Quarter '82, 1982.

Finances, 1981-1982.

Friends of Mark Dayton: Financial Information, 1982.

Mailings, 1981-1982.

Negative, 1982.

**Box 5. (cont.)**

**147.G.3.5B**

Dayton Campaign Information, 1981-1982. (2 folders)  
Dayton Debate: Briefing Book, 1982. (2 folders)  
Dayton Debates, 1982.  
Dayton Notebook, 1981-1982.

**Box 6.**

**147.G.3.6F**

Dayton Notebook, 1981-1982. (2 folders)  
Dave Durenberger Campaign Groups, 1980-1982.  
Dave Durenberger/Dayton Debates, 1982.  
Direct Mail, 1981.  
District 1, 1982.  
District 2, 1981-1982.  
District 3, 1982.  
District 4, 1982.  
District 5, 1981-1982.  
District 5 and 6: Signs, 1982.  
District 6, 1982.  
District 7, 1982.  
District 8, 1982.  
DMH Plan, 1981. (Douglas Head)  
Economy/Jobs, 1981-1982.  
Editorials/Opinions, 1982.  
Energy, 1981.  
Environment/Hazardous Waste, 1980-1982.  
Farm Policies (Dayton), 1981-1982.  
Federal Election Commission Reports, 1979-1982. (5 folders)  
Field Staff Manual, 1982. (3 folders)  
Finance:  
    Direct Mail, 1980-1981.  
    Past, 1979.  
Finance Committee: Organization, 1980-1981.  
Finance Plan, 1981.  
Finances, 1979-1984. (2 folders)

**Box 7.**

**147.G.3.7B**

Finances, 1979-1984.  
Flyers, Brochures, Etc., undated and 1982.  
Fundraiser in D.C., June 13, 1979.  
Fundraising:  
    Undated.  
    Ideas, 1979-1980.  
    Plans, 1980-1981.  
    Results, 1979-1982.

**Box 7. (cont.)**

**147.G.3.7B**

Holderness, Gene, undated and 1981.  
Interest Group Ratings, 1979-1981. (2 folders)  
Jewish, 1981.  
Kitty's Notebook, 1982. (Kitty Gamble, Director of Volunteers)  
(3 folders)  
Legal, 1978-1981.  
Legislative Plan, 1983.  
Legislative Record Notebook, 1979-1981. (2 folders)  
Letters and Memoranda, Oct. 1981-Feb. 1982. (5 folders)

**Box 8.**

**147.J.11.9B**

Letters and Memoranda, March-Sept. 1982. (14 folders)  
Market Opinion Research Reports:  
Minnesota Statewide Study, Nov. 1979. (9641)  
Minnesota Statewide Study, July 1980. (0692)  
Minnesota Statewide Senate Study Analysis, March 1982. (2605)  
Minnesota Senate Study Data, Aug. 1982. (2242)

**Box 9.**

**147.J.11.10F**

Post-Election Study: Data, Nov. 1982. (2434) (2 folders)  
Post-Election Study: Analysis, Dec. 1982. (2434)  
Names/Lists, 1980.  
Newsletters, 1981.  
Notes and Memoranda, 1980-1982.  
National Republican Senatorial Committee, 1981.  
Photographs, Contact Prints, and Negatives, 1982. (See Box 32)  
Plan, 1981.  
Political Action Committee Contributions Report, 1982.  
Political Action Committees:  
1980-1982.  
Fund Raising, 1980-1982.  
Polls, 1981.  
Press Releases and Position Pieces:  
Arms Control, 1982.  
Civil Rights (abortion), 1981-1982.  
Press Releases and Position Pieces: (cont.)  
Debate (1982), 1982-1985.  
Defense, 1981-1982.  
Directory of Lists, 1982.  
Economic Issues/Budget, 1980-1982.  
Editorials: Durenberger, 1981.  
Energy, 1981-1982.  
Environmental Issues, 1981.  
Federalism, 1981-1982.

**Box 9. (cont.)**

**147.J.11.10F**

Governmental Services (postal), 1981-1982.  
Health Care, 1980-1982.  
Housing, 1981.  
Intelligence/National Security, 1981-1982.  
International Affairs, 1981.  
Justice, 1981.  
Media/Public Reaction, 1980-1981.  
MX Missile, 1981.  
News Summaries, 1981.  
Senator Durenberger's Accomplishments, 1981.  
Senior Citizens/Social Security, 1981-1982.  
Small Business, 1981-1982.  
Speeches, 1981-1982.  
Transportation, 1981-1982.  
Veterans, 1982.

Public Relations/Advertisements:  
1979-1982. (3 folders)

**Box 10.**

**147.J.12.1B**

Public Relations/ADs (continued):  
1979-1982. (2 folders)  
TV and Radio, 1982. (2 folders)  
Riley, John: Memoranda from, 1982.  
Rural/Agriculture, 1981-1982.  
Schedules, Jan.-Sept. 1982. (8 folders)  
"Setting the Record Straight," 1982.  
Short, Bob, 1981. (DFL politician)  
Sound Clips (Durenberger/Dayton), July-Nov. 1982. (6 folders)

**Box 11.**

**147.J.12.2F**

Students for Durenberger, 1981-1982. (3 folders)  
Task Forces, 1979-1982.  
True Blue Durenberger Crew: Organizational Packet, 1980-1982.  
Veterans for Durenberger, 1982, 1987-1988.  
VIP Congratulations, 1982. (2 folders)  
Volunteer Committee Lists, 1980-1982.  
Voting Record: National Republican Senatorial Committee Analysis (1979-1981). (3 folders)  
Miscellany, 1982. (See Box 32)

**1988 Campaign**

Accounting, undated.  
Advertisement Scripts, undated and 1988.  
Advertisements: TV: Background, 1986-1988.  
Advice: Campaign, 1982-1988.

**Box 11. (cont.)**

**147.J.12.2F**

Advisory Committee, 1988.  
Agricultural Banking, 1987.  
Agriculture, 1987.  
Ailes Communications, Inc.:  
    Correspondence, 1988.  
    Radio Advertisements, 1988.  
Americans for Generational Equity (AGE), 1985-1987. (3 folders)  
Arizona FR, undated. (fund raiser?)  
Atlanta, 1987.  
Auto, 1987.  
Banking, 1987.  
Boschwitz, 1984-1986.  
Boschwitz Mailing, 1988.  
Boston, 1988.  
Brewery, 1987-1988.  
Bringing Home the Bacon: Awards and Federal Funding, 1988.  
Bumper Sticker, 1988.  
Business Prospect, 1988.

**Box 12.**

**147.J.12.3B**

Cablegram, 1988.  
Cafeteria Plans, 1987.  
Campaign '88, 1986-1988.  
Campaign '88 List, 1989.  
Campaign Briefing (newsletters), 1988.  
Campaign Plan, 1988. (3 folders)  
Campaign Plan (with Dave Durenberger's annotations), 1988.  
    (3 folders)  
Campaign Plan: Charlie Black, 1987.  
Campaign Plans: Dave Durenberger, 1987.  
Capitol Hill Conference, 1986-1987.  
Catholics for Dave Durenberger, 1988.  
Caucuses '88, 1987-1988.  
Chemicals, 1987.  
Chicago, 1987-1988.  
Cleveland, 1987-1988.  
Club Letter, 1988.  
Communications Plan, Oct. 16, 1987.  
Consultants:  
    1987-1988.  
    Conference Calls, 1988.  
    Contracts, 1981-1988. (2 folders)  
    Morgan Williams, 1987-1988.

**Box 12. (cont.)**

**147.J.12.3B**

Crime Advertisement, 1988.  
Dairy, undated.  
Dallas, 1987-1988.  
Day After Statement, 1988.  
Dave Durenberger Memoranda, 1983.  
Dean, Midge, 1983-1984.  
Debate, 1988.

**Box 13.**

**147.J.12.4F**

Debate Book, 1988.  
Debate Books:  
    Boiled-Down Version, Oct. 1988.  
    Book I, 1988.  
    Book II, Sept. 1988.  
Debate Briefing Books:  
    1982, 1988.  
    Oct. 1, 1988.  
Debate Questions, 1987-1988.  
Debate Requests, 1988.  
Debates, 1988. (2 folders)  
Decade of Accomplishments (Brag Book), 1988.  
Defense: Dave Durenberger, 1988.  
Defense of Humphrey Attacks, undated and 1988.  
    (2 notebooks/folders)  
Defenses, 1987-1988. (2 folders)  
Denver, 1986-1988.  
Direct Mail, 1979-1983.  
Direct Mail Membership Follow-up, 1988.

**Box 14.**

**147.J.12.5B**

District Convention Newsletters, 1985-1986.  
District Leader Correspondence, 1987.  
Drive, 1984.  
Durenberger '88 Committee Meetings, 1988. (3 folders)  
Durenberger Awards, 1987-1988.  
Durenberger Coalition Group Organizational Structure, 1987.  
Durenberger Leadership Council, 1983-1984.  
Durenberger Notes, 1986-1988.  
Editorials, 1988-1990.  
Educators for Durenberger, 1987-1988.  
Endorsements:  
    1988.  
    American Association of Retired Persons, 1988.  
    Common Cause, 1988.  
    Farmer (The), 1988.



**Box 14. (cont.)**

**147.J.12.5B**

General, 1988.  
GOP Feminist Caucus of Minnesota, 1988.  
Inter-Faith Peacemakers, 1988.  
Minnesota Citizens Concerned for Life, 1988.  
Minnesota Newspaper Association, 1988.  
Minnesota Nurses Association, 1988.  
PACs and Interest Groups, 1988.  
Sierra Club/Environmentalists, 1988.  
U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1988.

Events:

Baker (12/9/86).  
Baker (12/11/87).  
Brown, 1988.  
Dole, 1988.  
Fall, 1987.  
Ford (5/13/87).  
Orr, Kay (9/87).

Federal Elections Commission (Federal Election Commission):  
1988.

Audit (1987-1988), 1988-1990. (**See box 93**)  
Reports, 1983-1988. (**See boxes 93-94**)

Finance, 1987-1989. (2 folders)

**Box 15.**

**147.J.12.6F**

Finance:

Balance Sheets, 1984-1988.  
Contributors, 1987-1988.  
Correspondence, 1988.  
Events, 1985-1988.  
General, 1986-1989.  
Health Community, 1987.  
Jewish Community, 1987-1988.  
Monthly Statements, 1983-1984.  
PACs, 1985-1988.  
Quaranta, Mike, 1985-1988. (Financial Executives Institute)  
Staff Meetings, 1987.

Finance Committee:

1982-1984, 1987-1989. (2 folders)  
New Members, 1983.

Financial Disclosure, 1981-1986.

Florida, 1986-1988.

Founders: Itasca Club, undated and 1983-1984. (2 folders)

Fundraising, 1987-1988.

General Constituent File, 1982-1988.

General Information, 1983-1984.

**Box 16.**

**147.J.12.7B**

General Research, 1982-1988.  
Get Out the Vote (GOTV), 1987-1988.  
Governing the Heartland, July 1986. (*Governing the Heartland: Can Rural Governments Survive the Farm Crisis?*, a Report of the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs)  
Greenwood, Harold, 1988.  
Health, 1987.  
High Donor Pledges, 1988.  
High Tech Computer, 1987.  
Himle, John: Finance Proposal, 1983-1984.  
History, 1978-1985.  
Holderness, Gene: Memoranda from, 1983.  
Horner, Tom: Memoranda from, 1983-1984.  
Houston, 1988.  
Humphrey, Hubert H. III (1988 DFL Opponent):  
    Attacks on Durenberger, 1987-1988.  
    Attacks on Durenberger/Durenberger Responses, 1987-1988.  
    Background, 1985-1988.  
    Campaign Materials, 1987-1988.  
    Clips, 1987-1988.  
    Contributions, 1987-1988.  
    Controversial Votes while in State Senate, 1988.  
        (Cindy Thomas)  
    Crime, 1988.  
    Federal Election Commission Report, 1988.  
    FRs and Miscellaneous, 1987-1988.  
    Fundraising, 1987-1988. (2 folders)  
    General, 1984-1988.  
    History, Spring 1988. (3 folders)

**Box 17.**

**147.J.12.8F**

Negative Press, 1987-1988. (2 folders)  
Newspaper Clippings, 1987-1988.  
Pull the Plug Attack Advertisement, 1988.  
Research: Background, 1987.  
Speeches, 1986-1988. (2 folders)  
Voting Record, Etc., 1988.  
Miscellany, undated and 1988.  
Independent-Republicans of Minnesota (IRM):  
    BPOU, 1987-1988. (Basic Political Organizing Unit)  
    Caucuses, 1987-1988.  
    District Conventions, 1987-1988.

**Box 17. (cont.)**

**147.J.12.8F**

Indianapolis, 1988.

Inside the Cloakroom, 1985-1986.

Investments, 1984.

Issues:

ABC Child Care Bill, 1987-1988.

Agricultural Issues, 1988.

AIDS, 1988.

Arms Control, 1988.

Campaign Financing, 1988.

Canadian Free Trade Agreement, 1988.

Catholic, 1988.

Central America, 1988.

Child Care, 1988.

Cook County Grant Award, 1988.

Drought, 1988.

Ducks, 1988.

Education, 1987-1988.

Environment, 1988.

Foreign Affairs/Trade, 1988.

General Issues, 1987-1988.

Gillnet Skip Group, 1988.

Ground Water Hearings, 1988.

Grove City Issues, 1988.

Gun Control, 1988.

Health, 1988.

Highways, 1988.

Indian Fishing and Hunting Rights, undated.

INF Treaty, 1988.

Insurance, 1987.

Labor, 1987-1988.

Legislative Reports: Steve Moore, 1988.

Long-Term Care, 1988.

Lottery, 1988.

Nicaragua, 1987-1988.

Pro-Life, 1986-1988.

Railroad Retirement, 1988.

Rural, 1988.

Rural Health I and II, 1988.

Small Business, 1987.

Social Security, 1988.

Title X, 1988.

Tobacco, 1988.

**Box 17. (cont.)**

**147.J.12.8F**

Tuition Tax, 1988.  
Veterans, 1988.  
Miscellaneous, 1988.  
July: Photo Package, 1988.  
June: Donor, 1988.  
Kansas City, 1987-1988.  
LA FR, 1987-1988. (Los Angeles fundraiser?)  
Law Firms, 1987.  
Leadership, undated.  
Legislative and Campaign Plan, 1983-1985. (2 folders)  
Legislative Plan, 1987-1988.

**Box 18.**

**147.J.12.9B**

Letters of Congratulation, 1988.  
Letters to Editor:  
    1987-1988.  
    County/Area Breakdown, 1987-1988.  
Life Insurance, 1987.  
Louisville, 1988.  
Mailing Lists, 1983-1984.  
Mann, Polly, 1988. (candidate for U.S. Senate)  
Market Opinion Research:  
    1987-1988. (2 folders)  
    Campaign Updates, 1988.  
    General Correspondence, 1987-1988.  
    Poll, April 1988. (P88003)  
    Polling Plan, 1987-1988.  
Market Opinion Research Reports:  
    Minnesota Statewide Study: Analysis, June/July 1985. (P85015)  
    (2 reports)  
    Minnesota 1985 Minimum Winning Coalition Analysis (MWCA),  
    1985 (P85053):  
        Scatterplots/Maps.  
        Introduction/Table 1.  
        Table 2.

**Box 19.**

**147.J.12.10F**

Tables 3-15. (12 v.)  
Minnesota Statewide Report, Jan. 1987. (P86231)  
Minnesota Statewide Data, Feb. 1987. (P86231)  
Minnesota Statewide Study Analysis Report, April 1, 1987.  
(P86231)

**Box 20.**

**147.J.13.1B**

- Minnesota (party activists) Statewide Analysis, Nov. 1987.  
(P87127)
- Minnesota Party Activists Study Data, Nov. 1987. (P87127)
- Minnesota Statewide Study, April 1988 (P88003):
  - Analysis.
  - Data.
  - Summary Tables and Graphs.
- Minnesota Statewide Study, July 1988 (P88138):
  - Data.
  - Statistical Trend Summary.
- Minnesota Statewide Study, Aug. 1988 (P88157):
  - Data.
  - Statistical Trends Summary.
- Minnesota Statewide Study, Sept. 1988 (P88169):
  - Data.
  - Statistical Trend Summary.
- Minnesota Monitor #5, Oct. 1988 (P88207):
  - Data.
  - Statistical Trend Summary.
- Minnesota Statewide Tracking, Oct. 1988 (P88214):
  - Week #1 Data, Oct. 16-20.
  - Week #2 Data, Oct. 23-27.

**Box 21.**

**147.J.13.2F**

- Week #3 Data, Oct. 30-Nov. 3.
- Rolling Average Data. (2 volumes)
- Verbatim Responses.
- Marti, R., 1987-1988.
- Maxed-Out Letter, 1988.
- Minnesota Education Association, undated and 1988.
- Minnesota Education Association Endorsement, 1987-1988.
- Media Package, 1988.
- Media Plan, 1988.
- Miscellaneous Memoranda, 1988.
- Milwaukee, 1988.
- Minnesota, 1988.
- Minnesota Broadcasters, Aug. 6, 1988.
- Minnesota Business Partnership, 1988.
- Minnesota Governor's Race (Perpich vs. Ludeman), 1985-1986.
- Minnesota Independent-Republicans, 1985-1988.
- Minnesota Leadership Council, 1986-1987.
- Minnesota Newspaper Association, 1988.
- Minnesota Public Interest Research Group, 1987-1988.

**Box 21. (cont.)**

**147.J.13.2F**

Minnesota Races, 1985-1986.  
Missed Vote Analysis (1979-1986), undated and 1987.  
Missed Votes, 1979-1988.  
Missed Votes/Reimbursement (1979-1986), undated and 1987.  
National Federation of Independent Businesses, 1988.

**Box 22.**

**147.J.13.3B**

National Media Inc., 1987-1988.  
National Republican Senatorial Committee, 1988.  
National Education Association: Educators, 1988.  
New York, 1987-1988.  
Newsletters, 1983-1984.  
Newspaper Clippings, 1983, 1987-1989. (2 folders)  
National Republican Senatorial Committee Comp. vs. Humphrey, 1988.  
National Republican Senatorial Committee/Inner Circle Letter, 1988.  
Odell-Roper, 1985-1988.  
Oistad, 1987-1988.  
One-Pagers, 1988.  
Opposition Research on Selected Items, 1987.  
Organization, 1987-1988.  
Other Congressional Races, 1988.  
PACs (Political Action Committees):  
    Contributor List, 1984.  
    Finances, 1983-1984.  
    Proposal (Grunseth proposal/TH reaction), 1983-1985.  
    Thank-You Party in D.C., Sept. 13, 1983.  
Parker Plans, 1984.  
Pfizer NYC, March 30, 1987.  
Planning Conference, Feb. 6, 1987.  
Poll: Barbara Carlson, 1988.  
Polling Information, 1985-1988.

**Box 23.**

**147.J.17.6F**

Post-Election Analysis:  
    Budget Report/Campaign Finance, [1988?].  
    Constituency Group Review, [1988?].  
    Endorsements, [1988?].  
    Finance: Reporting and Requirements, undated and 1987-[1988?].  
    Organization, [1988?].  
    Phone Bank/GOTV Summary, [1988?].  
    Polling, [1988?].  
    Press Releases, 1988.  
    Research, [1988?].

**Box 23. (cont.)**

**147.J.17.6F**

Potash, 1987.  
Potential PAC Contributors, 1984.  
Precinct Caucuses Report Forms, [1988?].  
Presidential, 1988.  
Press, 1987-1988.  
Press Packet, 1988.  
Press Packet: Fund Raising, 1988.  
Press Releases, Aug. 16-Nov. 5, 1988.  
Printing, 1987.  
Public Relations, 1987.  
Puerto Rico Advertisement, 1984-1988.  
Quotes about Durenberger, 1982-1988.  
Radio Scripts/Accomps., undated and 1988.  
Radio and TV Advertisements, 1987-1988.  
Radioactive Record Vote Analysis (RVA) Reports, 1981-1988.  
(2 folders)  
Reagan Fundraiser, 1988.  
Research, 1986-1988.  
Research: G.O.T.V. (Get Out the Vote Program), 1987-1988.  
Restaurant, undated.  
Rund, Chuck, 1986-1987.  
Saint Louis, undated.  
San Francisco, 1987-1988.  
Schedules, 1987-1988.

**Box 24.**

**147.J.17.7B**

Schedules and Briefings:  
    Jan.-April 1988. (16 folders)  
    Sept.-Oct. 1988. (2 folders)

**Box 25.**

**147.J.17.8F**

Scheduling, 1987-1988. (2 folders)  
Scheduling Memoranda, March-July 1988. (3 folders)  
Scripts: Radio and TV, 1988.  
Seattle, undated.  
Senate Races, 1984-1986.  
Senate Ratings, 1982-1988.  
Senatorial Committee, 1984-1988.  
September Ethics, undated.  
Small Donor Pledges, 1988.  
Soft on Drugs, 1988.  
Solomonson, Bruce, 1988. (Humphrey's brother-in-law)  
Special Groups for Durenberger, 1988.

**Box 25. (cont.)**

**147.J.17.8F**

Speeches:

1988.

6/17/88 Convention Speech.

9/17/88 AP Reporters Speech.

9/26/88 AFL-CIO Speech.

Sept.-Oct. 1988.

Speeches and Statements, 1987-1988.

State Convention, 1988.

Talking Points:

Crime: Skip's Record, 1988.

Defense, 1988.

Drugs, 1988.

Farm/Rural, 1988.

Senate Record, 1988.

Miscellaneous, 1988.

Texas, undated.

Touche Ross Proposal, Feb. 1, 1988.

Unions, undated.

Utilities, 1987.

**Box 26.**

**147.J.17.9B**

Veterans for Durenberger, 1988.

Victory '88: Correspondence and Memoranda, 1988.

Volunteer Committee: Balance Sheets ('88 Campaign), 1989-1990.

Volunteer Organization, 1987-1988.

Voting Indexes, 1983-1984.

Voting Record, 1980-1988. (5 folders)

Voting Record and Related Indexes, 1986-1988.

Vulnerability Study:

Jan. 1987.

Research Information, 1982-1986. (3 folders)

Washington, D.C., 1987-1989.

Weekly Reports, 1983.

West, Lois: Memoranda, 1988.

Wholesales Dist., 1988.

Miscellany, 1987-1988.

**1994 Campaign**

Carlson, Governor: Transition, 1990-1991.

Correspondence/Memoranda, 1988-1989.

Farrell, Jack, 1990.

Federal Elections Commission (Federal Election Commission):

1990-1991.

Audit, 1989-1993. (**See Box 94**)



**Box 26. (cont.)**

**147.J.17.9B**

Memoranda, Rulings, Etc., 1991-1994. (See Box 94)  
Reports, 1989-1993. (See Box 94)  
Finance Committee Meeting Materials, 1989.  
Founders/Itasca Clubs, 1989.  
Friends List, undated.  
Fundraising, 1992.  
Gustafson, Eric, 1989-1990.

**Box 27.**

**147.J.17.10F**

Legal Expense Trust Fund Materials, undated.  
Manual (unidentified), 1990-1991.  
Market Strategies Poll with Charlie Black Analysis Memo,  
March-April 1990.  
Odell, Roper & Associates, 1989.  
PAC Contribution History, 1994.  
Post-1988 Election Plans, 1989. (2 folders)  
Stakeholders, 1989-1992.  
Stakeholders: Agriculture and Environment, 1990-1991.  
Volunteer Committee: '94 Campaign Balance Sheets, 1990-1994.  
Volunteers, 1991.  
Wernz, William, undated.

**Fund Raising  
(From Minnesota Office Files)**

Baseball/Rudy's, 1988.  
"Betty" Letter, [1982?] (appeal for contributions)  
BPOU, 1985-1987. (Basic Political Organizing Unit)  
Bush Visit, Nov. 7, 1981. (President George Bush)  
Christmas Cards, 1985.  
Christmas Gift, 1982.  
Convenience Stores, 1988.  
*Corporate Report*, 1984-1985.  
Election Gram, 1988.  
H/Fs:  
    September 1982. (Appeal for contributions)  
    October 15, 1982. (Appeal for contributions)  
    November 1982. (Debt retirement appeal)  
    January 1983. (Debt retirement appeal #2)  
Independent Republican Party, 1985-1988.  
Independent Republicans (IRs):  
    Contributors of \$10 to \$49, 1981.  
    Like Dave, 1981.  
    No Contributions Received From, 1981.

**Box 27. (cont.)**

**147.J.17.10F**

July Donor Letter: HHH Media Attack, 1988.

Lists of Names: Christmas Cards, Volunteers, Inner Circle, Etc.,  
1984-1985.

Old Memoranda, 1987-1988.

Out-of-State Debt Retirement, 1983.

Past Events:

2-9-87	Bankers.
9-2-87	Vic Reim.
9-28-87	Women's Event.
5-13-87	President Gerald Ford.
11-3-87	Bedrosian: National Medical (Westwood, Calif.).
11-6-87	Insurance: D.C. Phoenix Park Hotel.
11-14-87	Elizabeth Dole.
11-24-87	Connie Levi.
11-26-87	Lugar Lunch.
12-11-87	Howard Baker Fundraiser.
1-12-88	Florida.
2-11-88	Louisville, Kentucky.

**Box 28.**

**147.J.18.1B**

3-5-88?	Palm Springs.
3-24-88	PAC Event.
6-17-88	Sen. Bob Dole.
11-6-88	Phoenix (AZ) Fund Raisers.
- -	Miscellaneous, undated and 1987-1988.

Political/Computer, 1987.

Prospects:

- Broadbase/Survey, 1988.
- General Solicitation Letter, 1986-1988.
- Minnesota Districts, 1987-1988.
- Out-of-State, 1988.
- Yuppies, 1987-1988.
- Miscellany, 1984-1985.

Reagan Visit (Feb. 8, 1982), 1982.

September Follow-up, 1982. (Harold LeVander)

Thank-Yous: Itasca and Founders Clubs, 1985.

Washington Political Register, [ca.1984]. (2 folders)

Women, 1981.

Miscellany, undated and 1988.

**Fund Raising: Kitty Gamble Files  
(From Minnesota Office)**

Andrews Breakfast, June 10, 1985. (Reelect Sen. Mark Andrews,  
R-ND)

**Box 28. (cont.)****147.J.18.1B**

Balance Sheets, 1986.  
 Christmas Party, 1985.  
 Correspondence, 1987.  
 Federal Election Commission, 1984-1986.  
 Finance: Dollars In, 1986.  
 Finance Committee, 1987.  
 Humphrey, Hubert H. III (Skip), 1987-1988.  
 INVOMR Statements, 1986.  
 Political Action Committees (PACs):  
     1986-1988. (2 folders)  
     List, undated and 1982-1987.  
 Profit and Loss Statements (monthly), 1986.  
 Public Financial Disclosure Report, 1985-1988.  
 Miscellany, 1978-1979.

**Box 29.****147.J.18.2F****Sound and Audio-Visual Materials****Videocassettes:**

VHS, and some 3/4 in., videocassettes. There is also one 16mm film. Non-VHS format videocassettes are identified with an asterisk (\*)

- Undated \* Panama Press Conference w/Kennedy and D'Amato (1).  
 Undated \* Tapes #2 (8) and #3 (1) Durenberger/Reagan.  
     (2 videocassettes)  
 1978 \* Durenberger Campaign Film. (16mm color negative)  
 10/23/78 \* "Tax Cut." (Dave Durenberger-TV-080).  
 9/23/81 \* State Fair 1981, Durenberger #2 (4).  
 [1982?] \* 10 Tracks of TV Commercials (7).  
 1982 \* Durenberger Spots (24 Tracks, Commercials)  
     (Colle & McVoy).  
 1982 \* Durenberger/Dayton Debate (Colle & McVoy).  
 1-10/82 David Durenberger Campaign Advertisements.  
     (21 spots: Dave Durenberger-TV-01 through Dave Durenberger-TV-21)  
     (Ailes Communications; Cole & McVoy)  
     (Transfers of 2" Quad Videotape; Acc. 13,625)  
     ("User copy")  
     (Formerly cataloged separately by MHS as Video Tape 429; AV1993.68)  
 10/21/82 \* 3 Tracks: "Four Years Ago" (Dave Durenberger-TV-16), "Keep in  
     Mind" (Dave Durenberger-TV-17), "Choice" (Dave Durenberger-TV-18).  
 10/29/82 \* "Campaign Close" (Dave Durenberger-TV-21).  
 1/3/83 \* Durenberger Swearing-in Ceremony: United States  
     Senate.  
 1988 \* Durenberger Flag.

**Box 30.****147.J.18.3B**

- 1988 All Ads in Order. (Incomplete--missing 2 ads)
- 1988 Consecutive Durenberger and Humphrey Commercials.
- 1988 Durenberger and Humphrey.
- 1988 Durenberger/Humphrey Debate: We the People.
- 1988 Humphrey Advertisement: Childcare, Unemployment.
- 1988 Humphrey Duluth YMCA.
- 1988 Humphrey Opening Advertisement.
- 1988 Sierra Club Press Conference.
- 1988 \* Video Feeds (10).
- 1/5/88 "Long Term Care."
- 5/9/88 Durenberger Profile.
- 5/24/88 "Minnesota Roots" (Dave Durenberger-TV-01)/"Rural America"  
(Dave Durenberger-TV-02).
- 5/26/88 "Minnesota Values" (Dave Durenberger-TV-03).
- 6/23/88 Humphrey Spot First Attack.
- 6/24/88 "Skip's TV" (Dave Durenberger-TV-04).
- 6/30/88 D and H Campaign Wars.
- 7/88 Social Security ("Examples for Campaigns": National  
Republican Senatorial Committee).
- 7/1/88 Almanac.
- 7/1/88 Almanac (KTCA-TV): Durenberger and Humphrey Campaign  
Ad Wars.
- 7/8/88 1988 Durenberger Race on McLaughlin; 7/13 AGE.
- 7/10/88 General Dynamics Advertisement on Brinkley: "Get Out the Vote."
- 7/12/88 \* Durenberger Capitol Connection.
- 8/18/88 \* Miscellaneous items, Durenberger video.  
(video feeds)
- 8/25/88 NSP, EPIC Durenberger.
- 8/31/88 "Peace" (Dave Durenberger-TV-04)/"Prosperity" (Dave Durenberger-TV-05).
- 9/15/88 Durenberger Speech to Minnesota Business Partnership.
- 9/15/88 "People" (Dave Durenberger-TV-07)
- 9/18/88 Skip H. Advertisement Campaign: Metrodome.
- 9/28/88 "Again" (Dave Durenberger-TV-11).
- 9/28/88 "Distortion" (Dave Durenberger-TV-12).
- 9/28/88 "Finish the Job" (Dave Durenberger-TV-10)/"Deficit" (Dave Durenberger-TV-09).

**Box 31.****147.J.18.4F**

- 10/4/88 New Humphrey Advertisement: Medicare.
- 10/5/88 "Violent Crimes" (Dave Durenberger-TV-13).
- 10/7/88 Senate Debate (10/7-10/10). (TV news clips)
- 10/10/88 Minnesota Debate.
- 10/12/88 Humphrey Advertisement (Pull the Plug).
- 10/13/88 Skip Tough on Crime.
- 10/18/88 Son of Violent Crime (Dave Durenberger-TV-14).

**Box 31. (cont.)****147.J.18.4F**

- 10/24/88 Debate II: Durenberger/Humphrey.  
 10/24/88 Senate Debate.  
 10/26/88 Humphrey Book Attack (regarding: Durenberger speech fees).  
 10/30/88 Final Advertisements: "Together" (Dave Durenberger-TV-15), "False" (Dave Durenberger-TV-16),  
     "Smear" (Dave Durenberger-TV-17).  
 11/4/88 Does One Vote Make a Difference (Humphrey).  
 11/4/88 [one tape] (11/4-11/6): D Misspelled on Ad Campaign  
     (11/4); D Campaigning in Duluth (11/5); D Campaigning at Metrodome (11/6).

**Audio Cassettes (in gray box):**

- 1978 Dave Durenberger Campaign Spots. (4 cassettes)  
 1978 Durenberger/Short Debate on WCCO.  
 1978 Radio Spots "Cost of Living, Rural & Image."  
 6/13/78 Dave Durenberger Campaign Speech to Bloomington Rotary.  
 9/21/78 Durenberger Speech to the Bemidji Broadcasters Association.  
 9/22/78 Debate with Bob Short.  
 10/30/78 League of Women Voters Campaign Debate.  
 10/31/78 Paul Overgaard Press Conference on Short's Committees.  
 1/15/79 WCCO Radio Open Mike. (2 cassettes)  
 10/81 Mark Dayton Interview on KSTP with Dick Pomerantz.  
 10/15/81 Mark Dayton on KSTP Radio.  
 11/7/81 Minnesotans Salute to Dave Durenberger; 11/11/81 Durenberger Shoot.  
     (2 cassettes)  
 1982 Durenberger/Dayton Debate WCCO Radio.  
 5/26/82 Mark Dayton Radio Address.  
 8/9/82 Dayton/McCarthy Debate.  
 10/8/82 Dole/Durenberger/America the Beautiful.  
 10/18/82 WCCO Debate: Dayton-Durenberger.  
 10/20/82 KSJN Radio Debate. (2 cassettes)  
 10/20/82 Meet the Member.  
 1988 "Thanks to Dave Durenberger."  
 1988 "Top Priority" Cassette Tape.  
 7/15/88 "Deeply Concerned (Winona)."  
 7/16/88 14 Tracks Targeted to Various MN Communities for 1988  
     Campaign.

**Audio Tapes (reels-to-reel):**

- 1978? 2 Tracks produced by Colle & McVoy. (5-inch reel)  
 1978? 6 Commercial Tracks Produced by Peterson-Morris.  
     (5-inch reel)  
 1978 4 Tracks Produced by Peterson-Morris. (5-inch reel)  
 8/28/78 2 Tracks Produced by Peterson-Morris. (5-inch reel)  
 10/13/78 7 Tracks. (7-inch reel)

**Box 31. (cont.)**

**147.J.18.4F**

1982 13 Tracks of 1982 Radio Spots. (7-inch reel)  
10/8/82 Durenberger Benefit (testimonials). (3 7-inch reels)  
1988 Durenberger "Bus Caravan." (5-inch reel)  
1988 Durenberger "State Fair." (5-inch reel)  
1988 Durenberger "Train." (5-inch reel)  
5/24/88 "Rural Life" (Dave Durenberger-TV-02). (7-inch reel)  
10/27/88 "Together." (7-inch reel)

**Box 92.**

**143.I.18.8F**

**Volunteer Committee**

Campaign Ethics Manual, Sept. 1990.  
Campaign Refunds, 1994.  
Committee Organization, 1980-1990.  
Computer Codes: Inner Circle, Volunteer, PACs, undated and 1984.  
Dean, Midge, 1984-1985.  
Dole Event in Minnesota, April 16, 1993.  
Finance Plan (1986), 1985-1986.  
Finance/Advisory Committee, 1990-1992.  
Finances: Memoranda, Plans, Etc., 1990-1994.  
Financial Statements, 1983-1991. (7 folders)  
Fund Raising, 1992-1994. (2 folders)  
Fund Raising: Non-PAC, 1991-1992.  
Fund Raising: PACs, 1992-1993.  
Income Tax Returns, 1980-1992.

**Box 93.**

**143.I.18.9B**

Independent-Republican Party Computer Contract, 1990-1992.  
Inner Circle, 1990-1993.  
Inner Circle Court Case, 1990.  
Kelley, Doug: Endorsement, 1989.  
Memory Letters, 1985-1986.  
Parker, Paul, 1985.  
Political/Volunteer Plan '88, 1983-1984.  
Polling/Telemarketing Information, 1991.  
Restructuring, 1990.  
Support for Other Candidates, 1990-1993.  
Washington Club Trip, 1992.  
Weinstock, Kay, [1984?].

**Miscellany**

Federal Election Commission Audit (1987-1988), 1988-1990.  
Federal Election Commission Reports, 1983-1987. (6 folders)

**Box 94.**

**143.I.18.10F**

Federal Election Commission Reports, 1987-1988. (3 folders)

Federal Election Commission Audit, 1989-1993.

Federal Election Commission Memoranda, Rulings, etc., 1991-1994. (Volunteer Committee)

Federal Election Commission Reports, 1989-1993. (7 folders)

Miscellaneous Campaign Material, undated and 1977-[1982?].

**(See also box 32)**

**Oversize Materials**

**Box 32.**

**142.G.4.8F-1**

Miscellaneous Campaign Material, 1977-1979.

**(See also box 94)**

Newspaper Clippings Scrapbook, 1978. (Senate campaign)

Photos, Contact Prints, and Negatives, 1982.

Political Posters, 1977-1978. (Located at +76; see "+" notebooks  
for inventory)

Miscellany, 1982.

**Ethics Files****First Investigation:  
Pollard Case (national security leaks)**

Jonathan J. Pollard was a U.S. Navy intelligence analyst arrested on Nov. 21, 1985 and charged with selling classified documents to Israel. He subsequently pled guilty to espionage charges. Documents had to do with Arab and Islamic countries military activity.

Durenberger (former chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence) made two speeches before Jewish groups in Florida on March 15, 1987 (claiming he was trying to put the Pollard case into some context) in which he said that the CIA had started it all by recruiting a disgruntled Israeli military officer to spy on his government for Washington in 1982. This angered Reagan administration officials...they at the Israeli government denied it. The Senate Ethics Committee began an investigation into Dave Durenberger's apparent breach of security (saying these things in these speeches), and there was talk of censure.

Ethics Committee in April 1988 concluded that Dave Durenberger's statements had given "the appearance" that he was disclosing sensitive national security information, but because his actions were not intentional, etc., they did not recommend the Senate take institutional action against him (4/27/88 letter in Staff Files: miscellany).

**Box 33.****147.J.18.5B**

Brief, 1987-1988.

Correspondence, 1987-1988.

Dave Durenberger and Casey, 1985-1987. (William Casey, C.I.A. Director)

Dave Durenberger and Jewish Events, 1987-1988.

Dave Durenberger and Leaks, 1987.

Dave Durenberger's Comments, 1987.

Ethics Notes, 1986-1988.

Ethics Rules, 1982-1988.

Exhibits, 1987-1988. (3 folders)

General File, 1985-1988. (2 folders)

Intelligence Investigation into "Leak," 1985-1988.

Investigation of Sen. Durenberger (March 1987-Spring 1988), 1987.

Lawyers, 1988.

Leaks, 1985-1988.

**Box 34.****149.C.4.1B**

Legal Research, 1987-1988.

Memorandum, 1988.

Pollard Clips, 1983-1985, 1987-1988. (3 folders)

Proposed Statement, 1987-1988.

Scheunemann Memoranda, 1987-1988.



**Box 34. (cont.)**

**149.C.4.1B**

SSCI Rules, 1987.

Staff Files:

Dave Durenberger Notes, 1987.

McMahon, Bernie, 1987.

Scheunemann, Randy, 1987.

Miscellany, 1987-1988.

**Second Investigation: Book/Condo Deals**

Advisory Committee, 1990.

Americans for Generational Equity (A.G.E.), undated and  
1985-1990. (3 folders)

Anderson, Bob, 1990.

Arguments (miscellaneous), 1989-1991.

Ashmore Associates, 1990.

Bank Loans, 1990.

Black, Edwin, 1990.

Board of Professional Responsibility Correspondence, 1991-1993.

Books: Lazear, 1990.

Boschwitz, Rudy, 1990.

Boston, 1990.

Calls to Editors, 1989-1990.

Committee, 1989-1990.

Condo:

1982, 1989-1990.

Correspondence, Lawyers (not JH), 1989-1990.

Documents, 1983-1990.

**Box 35.**

**151.K.3.11B**

Information Found (Aug. 1991), 1984-1988.

Recess/Sine Die Reimbursement Question, 1989-1990.

Research, 1989-1990.

St. Paul, 1978-1983.

Congratulatory Letters: Dismissal (12/6/93), 1993-1994.

Contracts, 1984-1990.

Correspondence, 1984-1994. (3 folders)

Court Documents:

Case Law, Etc., 1992-1994. (3 folders)

Dave Durenberger Deposition, Oct. 31, 1990. (LPRB)

Dave Durenberger Sworn Statement, Oct. 31, 1990. (2 folders)

Dave Durenberger Testimony: Board of Professional Responsibility,  
Aug. 5, 1991.

Grand Jury Indictment, 1992.

**Box 35. (cont.)**

**151.K.3.11B**

Kelley, Douglas A.:  
Katharine Gamble Affidavit, July 31, 1991.  
Sworn Statement, Oct. 2, 1990. (LPRB)  
Transcript of Proceedings, Aug. 5, 1991. (LPRB)  
Mahoney, Michael C.:  
Deposition: Volume II, Nov. 9, 1990.  
Motions, undated.  
Sworn Statement, Sept. 21, 1990.  
Memoranda, Motions, Replies, Etc., April-Dec. 1993.  
(4 folders)

**Box 36.**

**143.H.8.3B**

Memorandums, Motions, Replies, etc., March-Nov. 1994.  
(7 folders)  
Overgaard, Paul: Deposition, 1990.  
Rule 16 Materials, 1993. (2 folders)  
Dave Durenberger Comments on Evans' Ethics History, undated.  
Dave Durenberger File, 1988-1991.  
Dave Durenberger Notes:  
Undated and 1989-1990.  
1983-1990. (4 folders)

**Box 37.**

**143.H.8.4F**

E-Day, 1990.  
MN Statement, 1990.  
Regarding: Ethics, 1985-1990.  
Dave Durenberger Post-Hearing Brief, July 12, 1990.  
Dave Durenberger Response to Complaint, Jan. 31, 1989.  
Dave Durenberger Statements, 1989-1990.  
Dave Durenberger Supporters, undated and 1990.  
Department of Justice (DOJ) Case:  
Correspondence (misc.), 1989-1994.  
Pleadings (misc. documents), 1992-1993.  
Statements, 1991-1993.  
Strategy, 1993.  
Department of Justice Investigation, 1990-1994.  
DFL, 1990.  
Diamond, Gary: Correspondence, 1987-1990.

**Box 38.**

**143.H.8.5B**

Draft of Ethics Committee Statement, Feb. 8, 1990.  
E-Day, 1990. (2 folders)  
Effectiveness, 1990.  
Ethics Committee Statement, 1990.

**Box 38. (cont.)**

**143.H.8.5B**

Ethics and Election Reform, 1989-1990.

Evans, Rick: Memoranda, 1992-1994.

Exhibits:

Durenberger, Feb. 8, 1990.

Special Counsel, May 14, 1990. (Vol VIII; #258-#307)

Farrell, Jack, 1990.

Federal Election Commission, 1989-1990.

General Information from Ethics Committee, 1990-1994.

Hearing Affidavits, 1990.

Hearings, June 12-13, 1990.

Honoraria:

1991.

Charitable Contributions in Lieu of, 1993.

Charity Donations, 1992.

Horner, Tom: Memoranda, 1990.

Indictment Day, Feb. 25, 1994.

**Box 39.**

**143.H.8.6F**

Jim Wright Case Research, 1988-1989.

Justice Department: Indictment Day, April 2, 1993.

Keating Five Investigation, 1991.

Kelley, Doug: Notes, 1985-1989.

Legal Defense, 1989-1990.

Legal Expense Plan, 1990.

Legal Expense Trust Fund (LETF):

Action Plan:

Activity Updates, 1990-1991.

Baker/Long Letter, 1990-1991.

Boschwitz, Potential Fund Raiser, 1990.

DC Steering Committee, 1990-1991.

DC Steering Committee Meetings, 1990-1991. (3 folders)

Former Staffers Fund Raising, 1991.

Gordon, Steve: Proposal, 1990.

Minnesota Fund Raising, 1991-1993.

Prospective Fund Raisers, 1990-1994.

Salute to Dave (12/9/93), 1993-1994.

Strategy, 1990-1991.

Whitney, Wheelock: Letter, 1990.

Administration:

Background Information, 1987-1991.

DC Coordinator Proposal, 1991.

Extension of Trust, 1990-1994.

Filing, 1988-1990.

**Box 39. (cont.)**

**143.H.8.6F**

Parkhurst, Larry: Trustee, 1990-1994.  
Tax Returns, 1992-1994.  
Miscellaneous, 1990-1993.  
Baran, Jan, 1990-1991. (federal election law lawyer)  
Fund Raisers, 1993-1994.  
Funds:  
Contributors Lists, 1991-1994.

**Box 40.**

**143.H.8.7B**

Dole Check, Returned (12/90), 1990-1991.  
Frenzel Check, 1990-1991.  
Problem Checks, 1990-1994.  
Thank Yous, 1990-1994.  
Question:  
List Rules Research, 1990-1991.  
Minnesota Residency Issues, 1990.  
Use of Campaign Funds, 1990-1991.  
Miscellany, 1994.  
Letters from Ethics Committee, 1988-1993.  
Letters of Support, Oct. 1989-July 1990. (14 folders)  
Letters to Ethics Committee, 1986-1992.  
Loan, 1990.  
Mahoney Bills, 1988-1990.  
McDermott, Al, 1989-1993.

**Box 41.**

**143.H.8.8F**

Meyers, Jessica: Correspondence regarding: Witness, 1994.  
Minnesota Lawyers Board:  
1990-1991.  
Decision Options, 1990-1991.  
Document Retrieval, 1990.  
Research Documents and Deposition (Dave Durenberger), 1990.  
Waiver of Attorney-Client Privilege, 1990.  
Newspaper Clippings, 1989-1990.  
Newspaper Coverage, 1990. (Star-Tribune) (2 folders)  
Notes/Memoranda on Dave Durenberger Financial Disclosures, 1986-1990.  
Olwine-Connelly Lawsuit, 1992.  
Original Complaint, Sept. 20, 1988.  
Phone Call Lists, 1987-1988.  
Plea Agreement, 1992.  
Post-Indictment Clips, 1993-1995.  
Press Coverage, 1989-1991.  
Press Related to Ethics Investigation and Indictment, 1992-1994.

**Box 41. (cont.)**

**143.H.8.8F**

Press Statements, 1989-1994.  
Promotional Efforts, 1984-1990.  
Prosecutorial Misconduct, 1993-1994.  
Puerto Rico Trip, 1985-1989.  
Redacted Documents (originals), 1983-1988.

**Box 42.**

**143.H.8.9B**

Reimbursement Information, 1989-1991.  
Reimbursement/Duty Station (post-7/25/91), 1990-1991.  
Research/Reference Cases, 1990.  
Rules Committee Correspondence, 1989-1992.  
Rules Letters and Memoranda, 1992-1993.  
Schedules: Chronological List of Events Per Year, 1986-1993.  
Schroeder Files (Jon Schroeder) (JS):  
    Americans for Generational Equity (A.G.E.), 1990.  
    Bank Loans, 1990.  
    Dave Durenberger Ethics Statements, Releases, Letters, 1989-1990.  
    Ethics and Justice, 1987-1994.  
    Ethics and Rules Committee Letters and Releases, 1989-1990.  
    Ethics Committee Legal Documents and Drafts, 1990.  
    Ethics Committee Statements: Drafts, 1989-1990.  
    Ethics Reform/Keating Five Constituent Service Policy, 1989-1990.  
    Ethics Statements, Briefs, Drafts, 1990.  
    Federal Election Commission Audit, 1990-1992.

**Box 43.**

**143.H.8.10F**

Internal Memoranda and Notes from Strategy Meetings, 1989-1990.  
Internal Strategy Memoranda and Notes, 1989-1990.  
Justice Investigation, 1991-1994.  
Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board, 1990-1991.  
Legal Defense Fund, 1990.  
Letters of Support, 1990.  
Polling, 1990.  
Press Coverage and Editorials, 1989-1990.  
Press Critique, 1990.  
Schroeder Ethics Submissions and Follow-up: Book Deal,  
    1986-1990.  
Senate Ethics Committee Reports, 1990.  
Senate Floor Vote, July 25, 1990.  
Senate Select Committee on Ethics: Hearing Transcript,  
    June 13, 1990.  
Special Counsel Briefs, undated.

**Box 43. (cont.)** **143.H.8.10F**  
Speech Lists, 1986-1990.  
Staff Interviews, 1989.  
Stipend vs. Honoraria Question, 1984.  
Strategy:  
    1989-1990.  
    Consultant Memoranda, 1990.

**Box 44.** **143.H.9.1B**  
Letters to/from Editors, 1989-1990.  
Outreach Letters, 1990.  
Polls, 1990.  
Press, 1989-1990.  
Talking Points, 1990.  
Miscellany, 1988-1990. (3 folders)

#### **Rape/Paternity Case**

1992-1993. (2 folders)  
McEnroe Interview (10-30-92) and Dave Durenberger Statement (10-31-92).  
(See Minnesota Office Files, Box 73, for two audio cassettes)

#### **Administrative Assistants' Files**

(Doug Kelley/Bert McKasy/Rick Evans)

**Box 94.** **143.I.18.10F**  
A.G.E./Hewitt/Foundation Problem, 1989-1990.  
Attorney Memoranda, 1989-1990. (2 folders)  
Bank Loans (Commercial State Bank), 1990.  
Clippings and Press Relations, 1990-1994. (2 folders)

**Box 95.** **143.I.19.1B**  
Clippings and Press Relations, 1993-1994.  
Condo: Finances and Facts, 1989-1990.  
Court Documents:  
    Motions, Aug. 1993. (Crim. No. 3-93-65) (Condo Case)  
    (2 folders)  
    Motions, May 1994. (Crim. No. 94-66/SSH)  
Dave Durenberger Dictation regarding: Ethics, 1993-1994.  
Dave Durenberger Draft Response to Complaint, Jan. 31, 1989.  
Dave Durenberger Letter to George Bush, June 10, 1987. (regarding: Bush criticisms of  
    congressional handling of intelligence matters)  
Dave Durenberger Notes regarding: Appeal, 1994.  
Dave Durenberger Notes regarding: DOJ Case, 1991-1994.  
Dave Durenberger Notes regarding: Ethics, undated and 1989-1990. (2 folders)

**Box 95. (cont.)**

**143.I.19.1B**

Dave Durenberger Statements re: Ethics Case, undated and 1990-1993.  
Document History, 1991.  
Ethics: General File, 1992-1994.  
Evans, Rick: Notes re: Dave Durenberger Personal/Ethics, 1991-1994.  
Federal Election Commission Audit: '94 Committee, 1991-1993.

**Box 96.**

**143.I.19.2F**

Federal Election Commission Correspondence, 1991-1992.  
Federal Election Commission Investigation, 1991.  
Federal Election Commission/Hamilton Correspondence, 1991-1992. (James Hamilton, an attorney representing Durenberger)  
General Ethics Correspondence, 1992-1994. (4 folders)  
(Includes Legal Expense Trust Fund, Federal Election Commission, and Durenberger Volunteer Committee)  
Hamilton, James:  
Correspondence with Robert S. Bennett, 1989-1990.  
General Correspondence, 1988-1991.  
Investigation Summaries, 1989-1990.  
Memoranda on Possible Violations, 1989-1990.  
Preliminary Research of Complaint, 1988.  
Justice, Department of:  
Green Correspondence, 1993. (Thomas C. Green, an attorney representing Durenberger)  
Hamilton Correspondence, 1990-1994. (2 folders)  
Keating Five Correspondence, 1989-1991.  
Kelley, Doug: Hearing, July 1991.  
Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board (LPRB):  
1990-1991.

**Box 97.**

**143.I.19.3B**

1990-1993.  
Court-Ordered Costs and Reinstatement Information, 1991.  
Documents Filed, 1990-1991.  
Hearing Transcript and Documents, 1984-1993.  
Kelley Hearing: Dave Durenberger Notes, 1990-1991.  
Kelley Investigation, 1991.  
Protest System, 1991.  
Werntz, Bill, 1991.  
Legal Bills: Olwine, Chase, et al., 1991.  
Legal Expense Trust Fund (LETf):  
Bills: Green, Tom (Sidley & Austin), 1993-1994.  
Correspondence, 1990.  
Ethics Committee Letters, 1990-1991.

- Box 97. (cont.)** **143.I.19.3B**  
Financial Status Reports, 1990-1994.  
Quarterly Financial Statements, 1990-1994. (5 folders)  
Objections to PSI Report, 1995. (Presentence Investigation Report)  
Paternity Suit (Joyce A. Rauscher vs. David F. Durenberger):  
1993-1994.
- Box 98.** **143.I.19.4F**  
1993-1994.  
Bills: Stingley, Sue, 1992-1993. (Attorney representing  
Durenberger)  
Pollard Case:  
Lawyers' Notes, undated and 1986-1988.  
Senator's Notes, undated.  
Press Releases/Clippings, 1993-1994.  
Senate Ethics Committee:  
Hearing Exhibits, 1984-1990.  
Memorandum, May 16, 1990.  
Post-Hearing Memorandum, July 12, 1990.  
Special Counsel Exhibits:  
Vols I-II, March 1, 1990. (2 v. in 2 folders)
- Box 99.** **143.I.19.5B**  
Special Counsel Exhibits:  
Vols. III-IV, March 1, 1990. (2 v. in 2 folders)  
Vol. IX, May 14, 1990.  
Statements and Documents, 1989-1990.  
Statements, 1989.  
Strategy:  
Dave Durenberger Office Memoranda, 1989-1990.  
Popham: Dave Durenberger History: Statement, 1990.



**Personal Files**

- Box 44.** **143.H.9.1B**  
 Birthday and Christmas Cards and Gifts:  
 Birthday, 1984-1988. (6 folders)
- Box 45.** **143.H.9.2F**  
 Birthday, 1989-1991. (5 folders)  
 Christmas, 1982-1983, 1985-1989. (13 folders)
- Box 46.** **143.H.9.3B**  
 Christmas, 1989-1991, 1993. (5 folders)  
 Other Gifts Received, 1990-1992. (7 folders)
- Box 47.** **143.H.9.4F**  
 Other Gifts Received, 1993-1994. (3 folders)  
 Correspondence (personal):  
 1978-1979: A-P. (16 folders)
- Box 48.** **143.H.9.5B**  
 1978-1979: Q-W, Y-Z. (11 folders)  
 1980: A-H. (11 folders)
- Box 49.** **143.H.9.6F**  
 1980: I-W, Y-Z. (20 folders)  
 1981-1982: A-B. (2 folders)
- Box 50.** **143.H.9.7B**  
 1981-1982: C-Z. (25 folders)  
 Correspondence with Other Senators, 1981-1982. (2 folders)  
**(See also boxes 91-92)**  
 1983-1985: A-B. (2 folders)
- Box 51.** **143.H.9.8F**  
 1983-1985: C-R. (23 folders)
- Box 52.** **143.H.9.9B**  
 1983-1985: S-Z. (9 folders)  
 1985-1987: A-G. (13 folders)
- Box 53.** **143.H.9.10F**  
 1985-1987: H-P, Q-V. (21 folders)
- Box 54.** **143.H.10.1B**  
 1985-1987: Q-V, W-Z, Miscellany. (6 folders)  
 Nov. 1987-July 1988. (17 folders)

- Box 55.** **143.H.10.2F**  
Aug. 1988-Dec. 1989. (18 folders)  
1986-1994 (especially 1990-1994): A-B. (4 folders)
- Box 56.** **143.H.10.3B**  
1986-1994: B-L. (21 folders)
- Box 57.** **143.H.10.4F**  
  
1986-1994: L-Z. (19 folders)
- Box 58.** **143.H.10.5B**  
Ethics Letters:  
Non-Supportive:  
Dec. 1989-March 1990.  
July-Aug. 1990. (2 folders)  
April-Aug. 1993. ("post-indictment")  
Supportive:  
Dec. 1989-Jan. 1990. (2 folders)  
Dec. 1989-May 1990. ("File II") (8 folders)
- Box 59.** **143.H.10.6F**  
June 1990. (7 folders)  
June-Sept. 1990. ("File II")  
June-Nov. 1990.
- Box 60.** **143.H.10.7B**  
Oct. 1992-April 1993.  
April-Aug. 1993.  
April-Nov. 1993. ("post-indictment")  
Sept. 1993-March 1994. ("post-retire announcement")  
Memoranda:  
Staff Memoranda, Dec. 1978.  
Memoranda to Senator, 1979. (4 folders)  
Staff Memoranda, Jan.-April 1979. (4 folders)
- Box 61.** **143.H.10.8F**  
Staff Memoranda, May-Dec. 1979. (8 folders)  
Memoranda to Senator, 1980. (2 folders)  
Staff Memoranda, 1980. (12 folders)  
Dave Durenberger Memoranda, 1981. (11 folders)  
Staff Memoranda, 1981. (2 folders)

**Box 62.**

**143.H.10.9B**

Dave Durenberger Memoranda, 1982. (2 folders)  
Staff Memoranda, 1982.  
Dave Durenberger Memoranda, 1983. (2 folders)  
Staff Memoranda, 1983.

Presidential Inaugurations:

1981:

Durenberger Open House, 1981.  
Invitations to Dave Durenberger/PD, 1981.  
Reagan Inauguration, 1980-1982. (3 folders)

1985:

Unidentified Notebook, 1981-1985. (2 folders)

1989:

Invitation Lists, 1988-1989.  
Invitations to Dave Durenberger/PD, 1988-1989.  
Minnesota Inaugural Committee, 1988.  
Requests from Members of Congress for Extra Tickets, 1988.  
Swearing-in Information, 1988-1989.  
Ticket Requests, 1988-1989.  
Miscellany, 1988-1989.

1993:

Ball Tickets, 1992-1993.  
Commemorative Invite List, 1992.  
"Countdown to Change" Newsletters, 1992-1993.  
Dave Durenberger Interoffice Memoranda, 1992-1993.  
Dave Durenberger Official Tickets, 1992-1993.  
Group/Senate Office Ticket Requests, 1992-1993.  
Inaugural Committee Information, 1992-1993.  
Inauguration Week Schedule and Miscellaneous Events,  
1992-1993.  
Minnesota Delegation Reception, 1992-1993.  
Swearing-in Tickets and Information, 1992-1993.  
Thank-Yous, 1992-1993.  
Miscellany, 1993.

**Box 63.**

**143.H.10.10F**

Miscellaneous Subject Files:

Americans for Change, 1980.  
Clinton, Hillary: Minnesota Visit, Sept. 17, 1993.  
Congratulatory Letters, 1990-1992.  
Correspondence (with):  
Administrations, 1979-1993. (3 folders)  
Clinton White House, 1993-1994.  
Friends, 1986-1994.  
Mayors and Governors, 1991-1994.

**Box 63. (cont.)**

**143.H.10.10F**

Military Department, 1986-1994.  
Minnesota Delegation, 1987-1991.  
Minnesota Legislators, 1978-1993.  
News Media, 1984-1994.  
Personal, 1983-1994.  
Representatives, 1984-1994.  
Senators, 1979-1993. ("#1") (See also boxes 91-92)

**Box 64.**

**143.H.11.1B**

Senators, 1991-1994. ("#2") (See also boxes 91-92)  
Senators, Former, 1987-1994. (See also boxes 91-92)  
Staff Notes/Letters, 1985-1992.  
Supreme Court:  
    1987-1994.  
    Chief Justice Burger Dinner, Sept. 24, 1983.  
Dave Durenberger Staff Party, 1981.  
Durenberger, George and Isabelle, 1979.  
Durenberger, Tom, 1979.  
Durenberger Birthday Greetings Information, 1987-1993.  
Durenberger Office Alumni, 1987-1994.  
Durenberger's '81 Plan, 1980.  
Election '92: Dave Durenberger Letters and Notes, 1992.  
Events Dave Durenberger Lent His Name to, 1985-1994. (5 folders)  
Freshman Republican Senators, 1981.  
Freshmen Republicans, 1978.  
Freshmen Senators: Monthly Meetings, 1978.  
Fund Raiser in Washington for Sen. Durenberger, May 6, 1981.

**Box 65.**

**143.H.11.2F**

Fund Raiser in Washington for Sen. Durenberger, May 6, 1981.  
    (2 folders)  
Fund Raisers, 1979-1980.  
Fund Raising: Dave Durenberger's Response to Donations, 1983-1984.  
Gifts to the Senator: His Thank-Yous, 1984-1987.  
History:  
    1979.  
    Awards Received by Dave Durenberger, 1994.  
    Desk History, 1979.  
    Office: 353 (375) Russell, 1981-1990.  
Hold File: Frances Cody, 1979-1982. (4 folders)  
Legislative Assistants:  
    Assignments, 1980.  
    Meetings, 1979-1980.

**Box 65. (cont.)**

**143.H.11.2F**

Minnesota Republicans (IRM), 1979-1983.  
Newspaper Clippings and Articles about Dave Durenberger, 1978-1979.  
(3 folders)  
Open House, 1979.  
PAC Organization, 1980.  
Phone Bank, 1979.  
Planning, 1979-1980. (2 folders)  
Presiding Totals: 98th and 99th [Congresses?], 1986.  
Reagan, Ronald, 1980-1983.  
Religious Right, 1980.

**Box 66.**

**143.H.11.3B**

Republican Campaign Committee, 1980-1981.  
Republican Conference, 1978-1984.  
Republican Senatorial Committee, 1979-1981.  
Rochester Flood, 1979.  
Superbowl, 1983-1984.  
Thursday, Sept. 11, 1980.  
Miscellany, 1980-1982.

**Scheduling Files**

- Box 66.** **143.H.11.3B**  
Appointment Books:  
    1979-1985. (7 v.)  
    [1987?].
- Box 67.** **143.H.11.4F**  
    1988-1993. (6 v.)  
Calendars:  
    1990-1991. (3 folders)  
    1993.  
Daily Schedules:  
    1983-1984. (CMS Reports) (3 folders)
- Box 68.** **143.H.11.5B**  
    1985-April 1991. (18 folders)
- Box 69.** **143.H.11.6F**  
    May 1991-Jan. 1993. (15 folders)
- Day Files:  
    (Includes schedules/itineraries/agendas, background and briefing materials, correspondence and memoranda, remarks/speeches/talking points/statements, invitations, publications and reports, calendars, and other information pertaining to specific appointments, meetings, speaking engagements, and groups and individuals being met with, as documented in the Daily Schedules above)  
    Jan.-March 1984. (9 folders)
- Box 70.** **143.H.11.7B**  
    March-Sept. 1984. (20 folders)
- Box 71.** **143.H.11.8F**  
    Sept. 1984-June 1985. (24 folders)
- Box 72.** **143.H.11.9B**  
    July-Nov. 1985. (24 folders)
- Box 73.** **143.H.11.10F**  
    Dec. 1985. (3 folders)  
    Miscellany, 1985.  
    Jan.-May 1988. (21 folders)

<b>Box 74.</b> May-Oct. 1988. (20 folders) Jan. 1989. (5 folders)	<b>143.H.12.1B</b>
<b>Box 75.</b> Feb.-July 1989. (22 folders)	<b>143.H.12.2F</b>
<b>Box 76.</b> July 1989-Feb. 1990. (27 folders)	<b>143.H.12.3B</b>
<b>Box 77.</b> Feb.-July 1990. (23 folders)	<b>143.H.12.4F</b>
<b>Box 78.</b> July 1990-March 1991. (25 folders)	<b>143.H.12.5B</b>
<b>Box 79.</b> March-July 1991. (24 folders)	<b>143.H.12.6F</b>
<b>Box 80.</b> July 1991-Feb. 1992. (25 folders)	<b>143.H.12.7B</b>
<b>Box 81.</b> March-July 1992. (24 folders)	<b>143.H.12.8F</b>
<b>Box 82.</b> July-Oct. 1992. (10 folders) Dec. 1992-Feb. 1993. (15 folders)	<b>143.H.12.9B</b>
<b>Box 83.</b> March-May 1993. (22 folders)	<b>143.H.12.10F</b>
<b>Box 84.</b> June-Oct. 1993. (23 folders)	<b>143.H.13.1B</b>
<b>Box 85.</b> Oct. 1993-March 1994. (25 folders)	<b>143.H.13.2F</b>
<b>Box 86.</b> March-June 1994. (24 folders)	<b>143.H.13.3B</b>
<b>Box 87.</b> July-Nov. 1994. (16 folders) Minnesota Scheduling: 1984-1991. (4 folders)	<b>143.H.13.4F</b>

- Box 88.** **143.H.13.5B**  
1992-1994. (10 folders)  
Regrets:  
1989. (5 folders)
- Box 89.** **143.H.13.6F**  
1991-1992.  
Scheduling Meetings (Weekly), 1991-1992. (3 folders)  
Speeches:  
Speech Lists, 1989-1994.  
Given, 1987-1989. (11 folders)
- Box 90.** **143.H.13.7B**  
Given, 1990-1994. (24 folders)
- Box 91.** **143.H.13.8F**  
Honoraria, 1987-1990. (7 folders)  
Telephone Call Lists, 1985-1989. (10 folders)  
Miscellany:  
BPOU Meetings: Minnesota Scheduling, 1993.  
Bureaucrats to Minnesota, 1990-1993.  
Communications Strategy, 1994.  
Constituent Service Memoranda, 1991.  
Dr. Burlington's Visit to Minnesota, Aug. 18, 1993.  
Durenberger's Health Introduction, March 1993.  
Federalism Conference, April 1994.  
Invitations: Back-up Briefing Material, 1986.  
List of People the Senator had a Meal with, 1989-1990.  
Minnesota Agenda Annual Meetings, 1993.  
Minnesota Agenda, 1994.  
Minnesota Association Meetings List, 1989-1993.  
Piranha Press Letters and Appearances, 1985-1986. (3 folders)  
Scheduling Strategy, 1991.  
Trip Ethics, 1985-1988.  
Miscellany, 1979.



**Senator's Correspondence**

**Box 91.**

Correspondence with Other Senators, 1980. (2 folders)

**143.H.13.8F**

**Box 92.**

Correspondence with Other Senators, 1981. (3 folders)

**143.I.18.8F**

**(See also boxes 50, 63-64 for more correspondence with other senators, 1979-1994)**

**Miscellany**

**Box 99.**

Dave Durenberger Dictation, 1985-1988.

Dave Durenberger Notes, 1991.

Republican Conference, 1989.

Twins' World Series Resolution, 1987.

**143.I.19.5B**

## II. LEGISLATIVE RECORDS

### Administrative Assistant/Chief of Staff Files

#### Box 1.

143.H.13.9B

#### George Thiss (1979-1983?)

Staff Organization, 1979-1981. (2 folders)

#### Doug Kelley (1985-1989)

##### E Series Files

ASCS, 1986.

Bork:

Minnesota Law Profession, 1987.

News Clips, 1987.

Office Memos, 1987.

Bork Statement, 1987.

Celso Moreno, 1983-1987.

Doty:

Clips, 1985-1987.

Notes, Memos, 1985-1987.

Doty Letters, 1985-1986.

Logan Airport, 1986.

Manion, 1986.

#### Box 2.

143.H.13.10F

PAC Spending, 1987.

Puerto Rico Trip, 1985-1987.

Republican Mainstream, 1986.

St. Anthony Falls, 1987.

U.S. Attorney, 1985.

White House, 1985-1988.

White House Meeting, Dec. 1986.

Williams Pipeline, 1986.

#### Doug Kelley (1985-1989)

##### L Series Files

Acid Rain, 1985-1987.

Agriculture/Rural, 1985-1988.

AIDS, 1986-1988.

AIDS Project, 1988-1989.

Arms Control, 1987.

Asbestos, 1986-1988.

Business, 1983-1985.

**Box 2. (cont.)**

**143.H.13.10F**

Canada: Border, 1985-1988.  
Dave Durenberger Accomplishments: 99th Congress (1985-1986), 1986.  
Drugs, 1986.  
Education, 1984-1987.  
Energy, 1985-1992.  
Environment, 1985-1992.  
EPW: Memos from J.P., 1985-1987.  
Foreign Affairs: Miscellany, 1985-1992.  
Gramm-Rudman, 1985-1986.  
Groundwater, 1986-1987.  
Grove City, 1986-1988.  
Guns, 1986-1988.  
Health, 1979-1993. (2 folders)

**Box 3.**

**143.H.14.1B**

Health, 1979-1993.  
Housing, 1985-1987.  
Human Services, 1989.  
Intergovernmental Relations, 1982-1986.  
Labor, 1985-1992.  
Legislative: General, 1983-1987.  
Legislative Outlook, Fall 1985.  
Minnesota National Guard, 1992.  
Nicaragua, 1985-1986.  
Nuclear Waste, 1986-1987.  
Products Liability, 1986-1987.  
Refugees, 1985-1986.  
South Africa, 1985.  
Superfund, 1985-1992.  
Tax Reform, 1985-1986.  
Trade, 1985-1987.  
Transportation, 1985-1992.  
U.K. Extradition, 1985-1986.  
Women, 1985-1986.

**Bert McKasy (1989-1991)**

Acknowledgement Letters without Dave Durenberger Back-up Information, 1989-1992.  
Alexander, Lamar: Minnesota Visit, 1991.  
Briefing Memos, 1989-1994.  
Bush Visit to Minnesota, May 22, 1991.  
Clinton-Gore Transition, 1992.  
Constituent Service Cases, 1990-1991.  
Dave Durenberger Request Letter Information, 1988-1994.  
Equipment Information, 1989-1994.

**Box 4.**

**143.H.14.2F**

Filings, 1992.  
Fort Snelling Academy, 1993.  
List Memos, 1988-1993.  
M. A. Mortenson Co./GSA Case, 1994.  
Minnesota Meeting, 1989-1993.  
Orientation, 1990.  
University of St. Thomas Fresco Project, 1992-1993.

**Rick Evans (1991-1994)**

Administrative Assistant Job Description, 1989-1994.  
Abortion and Title X, 1991.  
Abortion/Health Care, 1992-1994.  
Academy Appointments Memos, 1992.  
Agriculture, 1991.  
Army Corps of Engineers, 1991.  
Bills:  
    Combo, 1991.  
    Senate, 1991.  
Brady Bill/Crime Bill, 1991.  
Campaign Finance Reform, 1989-1991.  
Canadian Border Issue, 1992.  
Casework: Miscellaneous Projects, 1991-1992.  
Citizens Jury Project, 1991-1993.  
Civil Rights Issues, 1991.  
Communications Legislation, 1991.  
Crime Bill, 1994.  
Dave Durenberger Letters Prepared by Bert McKasy, 1987-1990.  
Dave Durenberger Senate Personnel, 1993-1994.  
Dave Durenberger Volunteer Committee: Dear Friend Letters, 1991-1992.  
Durenberger, Isabelle, 1982-1991.  
Durenberger Plan, 1985.  
Economic Plan, 1993.  
Education Issues, 1991.  
Elections, 1994.  
Energy/Environment Issues, 1991.  
Ethics: Miscellany, 1994.  
Ethics-related Legislation, 1991.  
Financial Disclosure, 1979-1980.  
Financial Disclosure Press, 1989.  
Financial Disclosure Reports:  
    1977-1978. (2 folders)  
    1989.  
    1992-1993. (2 folders)  
    Staff Disclosures, 1989.  
Foreign Affairs Issues, 1991-1992.

**Box 5.**

**143.H.14.3B**

Health Care Debate, 1993.  
Health Issues, 1991-1992.  
Health Press-Communications, 1991-1994.  
Indian Gambling, 1991.  
Issues (miscellaneous), 1993-1994.  
Judgeship Candidates, 1992. (3 folders)  
Legislative Director, 1985-1990.  
Legislative Plan, 1991.  
Lewis, Jeff: Health, 1992.  
Lists, 1994.  
Lists: Dave Durenberger, 1990-1991.  
Long-Range Planning, 1990-1991.  
Miller, Larry (ambassador position), 1989.  
Minneapolis Courthouse, 1991.  
Minnesota Congressional Delegation, 1991.  
Minnesota Elections, 1989-1993.  
Office Budget Memos, 1990-1992.  
Office Budget Reports (FY 1990), 1990.  
Office Ethics Memos, 1987-1994.  
Office Plans, undated and 1991-1994.  
Office Plans, 1991-1993. (staff planning) (3 folders)  
Office Plans, 1994.

**Box 232.**

**143.I.19.6F**

Office Plans, 1994. (3 folders)  
Office Policy, 1990-1992.  
P-Tap Voting Analysis, 1993.  
Plan, 1994.  
Planning Conferences:  
    July 1989.  
    Dec. 1989.  
Political/Press Letters, 1991-1993.  
Politics: Rumors, 1991-1993.  
Poll Watch, 1992.  
Redistricting, 1991.  
Reilly: Minnesota Visit, 1991.  
Savings and Loans Research, undated and 1989-1990.  
Smetka Reports, 1991-1992.  
SMS (Senate Mail System):  
    Mailing Lists, 1991.  
    Office Memos and Service Agreement, 1992.  
Staff Alumni List, 1994. (2 folders)  
Staff Evaluations, undated and 1985-1987.  
Staff Lists, 1982-1994.

**Box 232. (cont.)**

**143.I.19.6F**

Staff Updates, 1992-1994.

Staff Work Review, 1993-1994.

Strategy, 1991.

Striker Replacement: S.55, 1991.

Tax and Trade Issues, 1991.

Term Limit Issue, 1992.

Transportation Issues, 1991.

U.S. District Attorney, 1990-1991.

Veterans Issues, 1991.

Voting Analysis, 1989.

**Box 6.**

**143.H.14.4F**

Wellstone, Sen. Paul (D-Minn.), 1990-1994.

Christmas Gifts, 1992. (3 folders)

Miscellany, undated and 1989-1994.

**Bill Files**

**Box 6.**

**143.H.14.4F**

Bills and Resolutions:

96th Congress, 1st Session, 1979. (2 folders)

99th Congress:

1st Session, 1985. (2 folders)

2nd Session, 1986. (2 folders)

100th Congress:

1st Session, 1987. (2 folders)

2nd Session, 1988. (2 folders)

102nd Congress:

1st Session, 1991. (7 folders)

2nd Session, 1992. (2 folders)

**Box 7.**

**143.H.14.5B**

2nd Session, 1992. (2 folders)

Daily Digest:

96th Congress, 1979-1980. (4 folders)

97th Congress, 1981-1982. (4 folders)

98th Congress, 1983-1984. (4 folders)

99th Congress, 1985. (1st Session) (3 folders)

Legi-Slate Report (1979-1992). (2 folders)

Legislative Activities Reports:

Jan. 15, 1979-Jan. 2, 1981.

Jan. 3, 1981-May 28, 1982.

Jan. 3, 1981-Oct. 16, 1982.

**Box 8.**

**143.H.14.6F**

Jan. 5, 1981-Jan. 2, 1983.

Jan. 3, 1983-Sept. 14, 1984.

Jan. 3, 1983-April 21, 1984.

Jan. 3, 1983-Oct. 12, 1984.

Jan. 3, 1983-Jan. 2, 1985.

Jan. 3, 1985-July 12, 1986. (2 folders)

Jan. 3, 1985-April 12, 1986. (2 folders)

Jan. 3, 1985-Jan. 2, 1987.

Jan. 3, 1987-July 18, 1987.

**Box 9.**

**143.H.14.7B**

Jan. 3, 1987-Oct. 21, 1988. (6 folders)

Jan. 3, 1987-Jan. 2, 1989.

Jan. 3, 1989-Jan. 2, 1991.

Jan. 2, 1991-Jan. 4, 1993.

Jan. 3, 1991-Jan. 5, 1993.

Jan. 5, 1993-Jan. 8, 1994.



**Box 10.**

**143.H.14.8F**

Jan. 5, 1993-Oct. 19, 1994.

Legislative Status Report: 96th-103rd Congresses (1979-1994),  
1994.

Legislative Tracking:

98th Congress, 1983-1984. (3 folders)

99th Congress, 1985. (2 folders)

Programs and Activities Terminating in the 99th Congress,  
1985-1986. (2 folders)

**Legislative Assistants' Files: Agriculture**

**Box 11.**

**143.H.14.9B**

Agricultural Advisory, 1989-1990.  
Agricultural Disaster Paper, 1991.  
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS),  
1989-1990.  
Agriculture Appropriations:  
(FY1990), 1991-1992, 1994. (2 folders)  
(FY1995), 1992-1994.  
American Bankers Association (ABA) and IBAA, 1984-1985.  
(Includes Independent Bankers of Minnesota)  
Animal Drug Bill, 1992-1993.  
Appropriation Requests (FY1991), 1991.  
Barley, 1987-1991, 1994. (2 folders)  
Barter Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Soviet Oil, 1991.  
Bio Fuels, 1987-1990.  
Bovine Growth Hormone Debate, 1987-1991.

**Box 12.**

**143.H.14.10F**

Buck Letter: USDA, 1987-1989.  
Canned Foods to U.S.S.R., 1991-1992.  
Casein, 1986.  
Cattle, 1986-1991.  
Cattle Crossing, 1991.  
Cattle/Livestock, 1988-1990.  
CENEX, 1989.  
Chicken/Poultry, 1989.  
Child Labor Bill (S.600), 1991-1992.  
Chinese Embassy, 1993.  
Clinton Plan: Effect on Agriculture, 1993.  
Combined Sewer Overflow, 1991.  
Commercial Drivers Licenses, 1991-1992.  
Conservation Reserve, 1986-1988.  
Conservation Reserve Program (12/87), 1987-1990.  
Corn, 1989-1991, 1994. (2 folders)  
Correspondence, 1990.  
Credit, 1986-1991.  
Crop Insurance, 1992-1994. (3 folders)  
Crop Insurance Bill, 1992-1994.  
Crop Insurance Reform, 1993-1994.  
Dairy, 1986-1989.

**Box 13.**

**143.H.15.1B**

Dairy, 1992-1994. (2 folders)  
Dairy Industry, 1989-1990.  
Dairy Research: Dr. David McCarron, 1991-1993.  
Delaney Clause, 1993.  
Disaster Aid Supplemental, 1992.  
Doty, Joe, 1991-1993.  
Drought/Farm Condition, 1988-1989.  
Electronic Benefit Transfer, 1993.  
Energy and Gas, 1988.  
Environment, 1989.  
Environment, Department of, 1993.  
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)/Dept. of Environment,  
1989-1993.  
Ethanol, 1986.  
Farm Bill: Vote Analysis, 1981, 1985.  
Farm Bill (1990), 1987-1990.  
Farm Bureau, 1989-1990.  
Farm Credit, 1986.  
Farm Credit Mediation, 1987-1990.  
Farm Credit Services, 1989-1990.  
Farm Safety, 1988-1990.  
Fish, 1994.  
Flood, 1993.  
Floods, 1993.

**Box 14.**

**143.H.15.2F**

Floods, 1993. (3 folders)  
Floods in Minnesota, 1993.  
Food Labeling, 1990-1991.  
Food Safety, 1989, 1993-1994. (2 folders)  
Food Security Act, 1986-1988.  
General, 1983-1990.  
Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) Trade Program, 1991-1992.  
Governor Sinner for Secretary of Agriculture, 1992.  
Grain Quality, 1985-1986.  
Grasshoppers, 1989-1990.  
Graven, David L.: Red Owl Stores, 1984-1986.

**Box 15.**

**143.H.15.3B**

Honey, 1993-1994.  
Humphrey, Karen, 1989-1990. (Durenberger staffer)  
Indian Affairs Issues, 1990-1994.  
Indians: Mille Lacs, 1993.  
International Agricultural Trade, 1989-1990.  
Jobs, 1989-1991.

**Box 15. (cont.)**

**143.H.15.3B**

Kantor, Mickey, 1989-1993.  
Larson, Jerry: Casework, 1992-1993.  
Leahy/Jeffords Amendment (S.671), 1991.  
Leather Tanners, 1989-1990.  
Legislative Agenda (1991), 1990-1991.  
Letters and Replies:  
    1985.  
    1988-1989. (2 folders)  
    1991-1992.  
Lieske: Casework, 1992.  
Lincoln Pipestone Rural Water System Expansion Project, 1991.  
Livestock Feed, 1987.  
Madigan Meeting, 1991. (Secretary of Agriculture)  
Market Access: China, 1992.  
Market Promotion Program, 1992.

**Box 16.**

**143.H.15.4F**

McNamara, Dan: Memos, 1984-1985.  
Meat Pizza/Tech, 1991-1992.  
Memos, 1982-1986.  
Milk: Two-Tier Pricing, 1988-1991.  
Milk Prices, 1991.  
Minnesota Agriculture Project, 1992.  
Minnesota Corn Processors, 1986-1992.  
Minnesota Rural Electric Association: Legislative  
    Conference, 1991.  
Minnesota Statistics, 1984-1985.  
Mississippi River Corridor, 1992-1993.  
National Dairy Research and Promotion Board, 1989-1990.  
North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), 1989-1992.  
    (2 folders)  
Oats, 1990.  
Oilseeds: S.Res.201, 1991-1993.  
Peanuts, 1991.

**Box 17.**

**143.H.15.5B**

Plant Variety Protection Act, 1993-1994.  
Political Relations, 1989-1990.  
Pork, 1993-1994.  
Pork: Letter to Madigan, 1990-1992.  
Pork/Swine, 1989-1990.  
Potatoes, 1991.  
Red Lake, 1993-1994.  
Research, 1987-1991.  
Resource Conservation/Development, 1986-1989.

**Box 17. (cont.)**

**143.H.15.5B**

Rural America, 1984-1990. (3 folders)  
Rural America Letter, 1989.  
Rural Economic Task Force, 1993.  
Rural Electrification Administration (REA):  
    1993-1994.  
    Financing, 1983-1985. (3 folders)  
    Financing: Rural Electric, 1987-1991.  
    Issues, 1988-1990.  
Rural Health, undated and 1991.  
Section 22 and Dairy, 1990-1992.  
Sheep, 1987-1991.  
Soil Conservation, 1982-1987.

**Box 18.**

**143.H.15.6F**

Soviet Aid, 1991-1992.  
Soybeans, 1986-1991.  
State Fair: Madigan, 1992.  
Sugar, 1989-1994. (2 folders)  
Sugar Beets, 1990-1991.  
Sugar and Trade, 1991-1993.  
Superior National Forest, 1986.  
Swapping Agricultural Products for Oil, 1991-1993. (with Russia)  
Talking Points, 1993.  
Title I: Dairy, 1990.  
Title XI: Trade, 1985-1990.  
Title XII: Conservation, 1990.  
Trade/Fur, 1985-1990.  
USDA Reorganization, 1993.  
Wetlands, 1987-1989.  
Wheat, 1986-1991.  
Wheat Gluten, 1992.  
Wild Rice, 1989-1991.  
Miscellany, 1980-1994. (2 folders)

**Legislative Assistants' Files: Business, Taxes, and Trade**

**Box 19.**

**143.H.15.7B**

Abortions, 1986-1991.

Administration: Federalism, 1981-[1983?].

Appropriations:

(FY1985): Memos, 1984.

(FY1990): Miscellany, 1988-1989.

(FY1991), 1990.

(FY1993), 1992.

Auto Logs, 1985-1986.

Baird, Zoe, 1993.

Banking:

1992.

Banking Reform, 1991.

Banking Reform Amendments:

Basic Banking Services, 1991.

Bryan Amendment, 1991.

Community Reinvestment Act: Shelby/Mack, 1991.

Firewalls, Securities, 1991.

Foreign Deposits: Dole/Sasser, 1991.

Foreign Deposits: Kohl Amendment, 1991.

Interstate Banking and Branching, 1991.

Lender Liability, 1991.

Publicly Traded Stocks, Small Bank Ownership of, 1991.

Recapitalization Pay-As-You-Go, 1991.

Rent to Own, 1991.

Taxation of National Institutions by States, 1991.

Wire Transfer, Fee Amendment, 1991.

Miscellany, 1991.

Community Development, Credit Enhancement, and  
Regulatory Improvement Act (S.1275), 1993-1994.

Credit Crunch, 1993.

Direct Student Loans, 1993.

Electronic Benefits Transfer, 1993-1994.

FIRREA Contract Repudiation: Norwest Amendment, 1991.

H.R.11, 1992.

(File contains 3 folders entitled: HSOPs/ESOPs, Product Liability, and White House  
Letters)

Mutual Fund Sales by Banks: H.R.3306, 1994.

Resolution Trust Corporation, 1993-1994.

Savings and Loan Tax Break Repeal: Durenberger Bill (S.538).  
1989.

**Box 20.**

**143.H.15.8F**

Small Business, 1992-1993.  
Bond Proposal (Dave Durenberger) (S.2166), undated.  
Border Issues: U.S.-Canada Fishing, etc., 1993. (Rolf)  
Boren Project, 1992-1993.  
Budget:  
1982.  
Amendments, 1993.  
Balanced Budget Procedures Act of 1985, 1985.  
Budget Resolutions: Miscellaneous Materials, 1993.  
Dave Durenberger Speeches, 1984.  
Deficit Reduction, undated and 1994.  
Fiscal Year 1982: Budget Act, 1981.  
Fiscal Year 1983:  
Dave Durenberger Amendment, 1982.  
Staff Memos on Budget, 1982-1983.  
Fiscal Year 1984: Reagan, 1983.  
Fiscal Year 1985: Budget Resolution: Senate, 1984.  
Fiscal Year 1986:  
1984-1985.  
Budget Resolution, 1984-1985.  
Dave Durenberger 1985 Budget Plan, 1984-1985.  
Gramm-Rudman Balanced Budget, 1985-1987.  
Staff Memos, 1985.  
Fiscal Year 1987: Staff Memos, 1985-1986.  
Fiscal Year 1995, 1994.

**Box 21.**

**143.H.15.9B**

Kerrey/Brown; Penny, 1993.  
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, 1993.  
Rescissions and Deferrals, 1985-1986.  
Reconciliation, 1993.  
Revenue Estimates, 1989-1990.  
Section 936 Tax Credit, 1993. (Internal Revenue Code)  
Statistics, 1983-1985.  
Business Health Insurance (S.88-89), 1992.  
Campaign and Senatorial Reform, 1988-1990.  
Canadian Corn Decision (S.Con.Res.27), 1987.  
Canadian Lumber, 1989.  
Capital Improvements Planning and Budgeting Acts, 1983.  
Casework, 1989-1992. (2 folders)  
Charts, undated.  
Child Abuse, 1984.  
Child Support Enforcement, undated and 1983.  
Children's Heart Fund, 1989.

**Box 21. (cont.)**

**143.H.15.9B**

Claudine, 1983.

Commerce Department: Weather Service, 1983.

Communications:

Amador Corporation FCC Petition, 1992.

Cable Companies, 1994.

**Box 22.**

**143.H.15.10F**

Cable Re-Regulation (S.12), 1990-1992.

Cable TV, 1994.

Communications Act of 1994 (S.1822), 1993-1994.

Corporation for Pubic Broadcasting Reauthorization, 1991-1992.

Fairness Doctrine, 1987-1993.

FCC Competitive Bidding, 1993.

FCC Rule Making, 1991.

Hubbard Broadcasting, 1993.

Independent Television Service (ITVS), 1991-1992.

Local Exchange Infrastructure Modernization Act (S.2810), 1992.

Minnesota Public Radio, 1993.

Minnesota Telephone Association, 1993.

Public Radio, 1990.

Radio, 1993-1994.

Regional Bell Operating Companies (RBOCs): Baby Bells,  
1992-1993. (H.R.5096)

Technology Statements and Information, 1989-1990.

Telecommunications (on SMS), 1992-1993. (Dave Durenberger form letters)

Telecommunications Equipment: Resolution (S.1981), 1989-1990.

Telecommunications Manufacturing: Baby Bell Bill (S.173),  
1991-1992.

**Box 23.**

**143.H.16.1B**

Comparable Worth, 1985-1992.

Congressional Record State, 1986-1988.

Constituents, 1988-1993.

Consumer Credit Protection: Metzenbaum, 1993.

CPI #3, 1983.

Day Care Bill, 1987-1988.

Dave Durenberger Memoranda, 1985-1990.

Dear Colleagues, 1983.

Dear Colleagues Accepted: 103rd Congress, 1993.

Dear Colleagues: We Co-Sponsor, 1982-1983.

Decision Memos, 1991.

Deferral, 1993.

Disability Legislation, 1989.

Domestic International Sales Corporations (DISCs), 1983-1984.



**Box 23. (cont.)**

**143.H.16.1B**

Earnings Stripping, 1993.  
Education, 1986-1989.  
Education Financing, undated and 1990.  
Enterprise for the Americas, 1991.  
Enterprise Zones, 1992-1993.  
Environment, 1991.  
Ethanol, 1989-1990.  
Family Planning, 1987.  
Farm Widow's Bill (S.1761), 1986-1988.  
Federal Crop Insurance Act: Dave Durenberger/Daschle Bill, 1992.  
Floor Statements, 1982-1983.  
FSC/Software, 1994.  
FSX, 1989.  
Gay Rights, 1991.  
Government Leasing, 1982-1983.  
Greyhound Bus Operations, 1987.  
Gun Control, 1991.

**Box 24.**

**143.H.16.2F**

Health:

Baird Bill, 1993.  
Briefings for Health Care Reform Hearings, 1994.  
CBO Scoring, 1994. (3 folders)  
Church Plans, 1994.  
Community Health Coverage Pool Proposal, 1994.  
Cost Containment, 1992-1994.  
Dave Durenberger Office Administration, 1994.  
Delivery Systems, 1994.  
Dolan, Matt: Files, 1994. (legislative assistant)  
(Two 3.5-in computer diskettes)  
Dole Health Bill, 1994.  
Employer Mandates, 1994.  
Finance Mark-up, 1994.

**Box 25.**

**143.H.16.3B**

Finance Mark-up, 1994.  
Fraud and Abuse, 1994.  
General, 1986-1994. (2 folders)  
Health Equity Act and Child Care, 1987-1989.  
Health Insurance Reform, undated.  
Individual Tax Credits/MSAs, 1994. (4 folders)  
Jackson Hole, 1994.  
Labor Mark-up, 1994. (2 folders)

**Box 26.**

**143.H.16.4F**

Long Term Care, 1987-1991.  
Mainstream, 1994.  
Malpractice, 1986-1990.  
Mark-up Transcripts, 1993.  
Maternal and Child Health, 1991.  
Medicaid, 1994.  
Medical Technology Patents, 1988-1989.  
Medicare Choice Act, 1994.  
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company (3M), 1992-1993.  
Non-Discrimination, 1994.  
Pepper Commission, undated and 1989.  
Premium Caps, 1992-1994. (2 folders)  
Premium Caps/Milliman & Robertson, Inc., 1994.  
    (actuaries and consultants)  
Schwartz, Leo, 1992-1994.  
Supplementals, 1994.  
Tax Caps/High Cost Plan Assessment, 1994.

**Box 27.**

**143.H.16.5B**

Tax Caps/High Cost Plan Assessment, 1994.  
Tax Issues, 1991.  
Universal Coverage, 1992-1994.  
Weinberg, Hillel/Tax Counsel: Files, 1993-1994.  
    (Two 3.5-in computer disks)  
High Cost of Being a Senator, 1979-1982.  
High Tech Issues, 1989-1991.  
Hobbs Act Amendment (S.1774) (anti-violence), 1986.  
Honeywell, 1993.  
Housing:  
    FHA: Home Improvement Loans, 1990.  
    Geographic Disparity, 1993.  
    Home/Hope Funding, 1991.  
    Hope/Home Information, 1991.  
    Housing Choice (S.2281), 1994.  
    Housing Program Information Minnesota, 1990-1992.  
    Housing Statistics, 1972-1988.  
HUD:  
    1990-1991.  
    Independent Agency Appropriations (FY1985), 1984.  
HUD-FHA-VA, 1993-1994.  
Low Income Housing Preservation Act, 1994.  
Minnesota Housing Projects, 1990-1991.  
RESPA Background Information, 1990.  
Small Business, 1994.  
St. Michael's Nonprofit Housing: Diocese of New Ulm, 1991.  
Tax Bill: Potential Issues, 1994.

**Box 28.**

**143.H.16.6F**

Hunger Commission Report, 1984.  
Important Letters, 1981-1985. (3 folders)  
Imputed Interest, 1985.  
Independent Contractors: Sect. 1706, S.429, 1987.  
Indexing, 1981-1983.  
Insurance:  
    General, 1982-1984.  
    Insurance Market Reform, undated and 1990.  
    Life Insurance, 1982-1984.  
    Northwestern National Life Insurance Company, 1983-1984.  
    Other Insurance Companies, 1983-1984.  
    Product Liability Insurance, 1985-1990.  
    Subsidiary Dividend, 1984.  
    Uninsured, undated and 1989.  
International Debt, undated.  
Inventory Accounting, 1983.  
Iowa Rifle Shot, 1993.  
ISTEA: Conference, 1991?  
Jeffords/PBGC Legislation, 1992-1993.  
Joint Committee on Taxation, 1993.  
Latin American Debt, 1986-1988. (3 folders)

**Box 29.**

**143.H.16.7B**

Latin American Debt, 1986-1989.  
Legal Services, undated and 1981.  
Legislation: Dave Durenberger, 1993.  
Legislation Issues (1991), 1990.  
Legislative Planning, 1991.  
Leveraged Buy Outs (LBOs), 1988-1989.  
Leveraged Buy Outs/Takeovers, 1987-1989.  
Life Insurance Taxation, 1984-1990.  
LTV Corporation, 1986-1989.  
Medicare, undated and 1990.  
Mortgage Revenue Bonds, 1983-1984.  
Municipal Bonds, 1982-1984.  
National Association for Credit Management, 1993.  
National Competitiveness Act (S.4), 1994.  
National Environmental Policy Act, 1984.  
Nominations, 1992-1993.  
Nonprofits' Insurance Alliance of California, 1993.  
Northwest Airlines, 1991.  
NWA, 1993-1994.  
Office Crap, 1990-1991.  
Oil Import Fees, 1979-1987.

**Box 30.**

**143.H.16.8F**

Oil Imports/Oil Security Amendment, 1987.

Op-Ed, 1990.

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 1992-1993.

Pensions:

Chambers of Commerce, 1985-1990.

Churches: 403(b) Retirement Plans, undated and 1985.

Deferred Compensation, Taxation (H.R.3080), 1989-1992.

FSAs for S Corporations, 1986-1990.

Older Workers Benefit Protection (H.R.3200), 1989-1990.

Pension Protection Act, undated.

Pension Revisions, 1987-1989.

Public Employee Retirement, 1991.

Rostenkowski ESOP Bill, 1989.

Securities and Exchange Commission/Commodity Futures  
Trading Commission, 1989-1990.

Telephone Cooperatives: Multi-Employer Welfare  
Arrangements, 1991

Twin Cities Board of Trade, 1991.

Polinsky, Alexander: Biography, undated. (Dave Durenberger staffer)

Postal Service and Issues, 1993-1994.

PPRC, 1991.

Press:

Minnesota Press Clip File, 1984.

Weekly Minnesota Press Roundup, 1984.

Price Fixing (S.429), 1991.

Product Liability Reform (S.640), 1990-1991.

Reachback Assessments, 1993.

Regulatory Review Sunshine Act, 1991-1992.

Reinventing Government: Gore Report, 1993.

Responsible Federalism Act of 1993, 1993.

Restaurant Franchises, 1991.

Royalties, 1993.

**Box 31.**

**143.H.16.9B**

Rural Economic Development, 1987-1988. (3 folders)

Savings, 1985-1986.

Savings and Loan Mess, 1987-1990.

Senate Finance Committee Mark-Up, 1993.

Skybox Bill, 1993.

Social Security:

1984-1990. (3 folders)

COLAs, 1989.

Debt Limit Protection, 1989.

Earnings Test, 1989-1990.

Earnings Test: HHS, Staff, Archer, RRC, 1987-1988.

**Box 31. (cont.)**

**143.H.16.9B**

Moynihan Proposal, 1990.  
Moynihan Social Security Tax Cut, 1989-1991.  
Notch Babies, 1985-1991.  
Notch Statement by Rep. Bill Frenzel, 1987-1989. (Republican congressman from Minnesota)  
Older Americans Act Amendments (H.R.1451), 1987.  
Reconciliation Issues for FY1990, 1989.  
Social Security Debt Payment (H.R.3547), 1989-1990.  
State and Local Employees: Bush Budget, 1990-1991.

**Box 32.**

**143.H.16.10F**

Social Security Administration as an Independent Agency, 1993-1994.  
Social Security Tax, 1992-1993.  
Speeches: Political (miscellaneous), 1980.  
Staffing, 1991.  
Stock-for-Debt, 1993.  
Sugar, 1991.  
Supplemental Appropriations, 1993.  
Taxes:  
Accelerated Cost Recovery System, 1984.  
Advertising Expenses: Tax Treatment of, 1991.  
Agriculture, 1984-1989.  
Airline Computer Reservations and Tax Treatment of Flight Benefits, 1991-1992.  
Alcohol, 1988-1994.  
Alternative Minimum Tax, 1993.  
Ammunition, 1993-1994.  
Annuities and Corporate Owned Life Insurance: Administration's Proposal, 1992.  
Arkansas Best/Hedging Transactions, 1993.  
August Recess Meeting: Minnesota, 1991.  
Auto Insurance/State Farm, 1994.  
Baldrige Award for Health Care, 1990.  
Barge Tax, 1993-1994.  
Broker Filing Requirements: 1099s for Grain Elevators, 1990-1991.  
Brooklyn Park, 1992-1993.

**Box 33.**

**143.H.17.1B**

BTU Tax, 1993. (8 folders)  
Budget, Postal Revenue Foregone, 1991.  
Budget Reconciliation, 1993.  
Cafeteria Plan, 1984.

**Box 33. (cont.)**

**143.H.17.1B**

Capital Gains:

Administration's 1990 Proposal, 1989-1990.

Charles Walker Capital Cost, 1988-1989.

Statements, 1989-1990.

Variable Rate Capital Gain, 1988-1989.

Cargill, 1992.

Charitable Common Funds, 1992-1993.

Charitable Concerns:

1989-1990.

Appreciated Property, Gifts of (H.R.173):

1986-1991. (2 folders)

Hearings on H.R.173, 1989-1991.

Mark-up, 1990.

Press Conference, April 4, 1990.

S.359, undated and 1991.

Appreciated Property Press Conference, April 4, 1990.

Bonds, Non-Hospital Cap, 1990.

Charitable Contributions: Non-Itemizers (H.R.743),

1985-1987.

**Box 34.**

**143.H.17.2F**

Charitable Deduction: Motor Vehicle Expenses (H.R.174),  
1989.

Charitable Gambling, 1990-1991.

Common Investment Fund: Foundations (H.R.2608), 1989-1990.

Foundations: Tax Liabilities for Foreign Recipients, 1991.

Lobbying and Political Activities of Tax-Exempt

Organizations, 1987.

Mileage Deduction for Charitable Uses, 1992.

Nonprofit Hospital Insurers (H.R.172), 1988.

Scientology, Church of, 1990-1991.

Tax Penalties for Nonprofits, 1990-1991.

Charitable Deductions, 1985.

Charitable Gifts of Appreciated Property and Alternative

Minimum Taxation, 1989-1990. (3 folders)

Child Care Debate, undated and 1989.

Child Support Tax Equity, 1993.

Computer Consultants, 1988-1994.

Constituent Meetings (miscellaneous), 1994.

Containers (Intermodal): Tax Treatment of, 1991.

Control Data, 1993.

Credit Card Payments, 1993-1994.

Day Care Provider Tax Equity Act, 1991. (includes S.840)

Disaster Assistance: Tax Treatment, 1994.

**Box 34. (cont.)**

**143.H.17.2F**

Disaster Relief, 1993-1994.  
Earnings Stripping, 1992-1993.  
Employee Stock Options, 1993.  
Energy Bill Mark-Up, 1992.  
Energy Tax, 1993.  
Energy Taxes: Background Information, undated and 1990.

**Box 35.**

**143.H.17.3B**

Enterprise Zones, 1988-1992.  
Environmental Issues and Tax, 1993.  
Estate Tax, 1993.  
Estates Freeze (Sect. 2036c), 1988-1990.  
Ethanol, undated and 1991-1993.  
Expense Deduction, Section 212, 1989-1990.  
Federal Preemption and Clarification, 1993.  
FICA on Tips: Durenberger Bill, 1990-1993.  
Financial Accounting Standards Board Proposal, 1993-1994.  
Foreign Component of U.S. Debt. [1990?].  
Foreign Corporation Record Keeping, 1989.  
Foreign Tax, General Info./Speech Material, 1990.  
Foreign Tax Bill, Laundry List, 1987-1990.  
Foreign Tax Equity Act: Rostenkowski, 1990.  
Foreign Taxation: Tax Coalition Primer, 1991.  
Foundations, 1983-1984. (2 folders)  
Frenzel Bills (Rep. Bill Frenzel, R-Minn.):  
    Bill Introductions: 100th Congress, undated. (1987-1988)  
    Bill Reintroductions, 1987-1988.  
    Employee Productivity Awards, 1989.  
    Kiddie Tax (H.R.175), 1988-1989.  
    Three Rate Revenue Estimate, 1990.  
Fringe Benefits, 1984-1985.  
Gambling Exemption from UBIT: Durenberger Bill, 1991-1993.  
Gasohol, Treasury Blending Rules/Tolerance Limits, 1989-1991.  
Grand Metropolitan: Foreign Tax Credit Regulations, 1988-1992.  
Harbor Fee, Inraport Rail Movements, 1992.  
Honeywell, 1992-1993.  
Imputed Interest, 1984-1985.  
Indian FUTA, 1993-1994. (Federal Unemployment Tax Act)  
Industrial Development Bonds, 1983-1984.

**Box 36.**

**143.H.17.4F**

Insurance:  
    Death Benefits: Prepayment of, 1984-1990.  
    Investment-Type Products, Life Insurance Rules, 1990.  
    Prepayment of Life Insurance, 1989-1991.

**Box 36. (cont.)****143.H.17.4F**

Provincialization: Ontario, 1991.  
 Self-Insurance Reserve Bill, 1981-1987.  
 Termination Reserve Deduction, 1990.  
 Internal Revenue Code:  
     Section 809, 1993-1994.  
     Section 923(a)(5), 1993-1994.  
 Investment Tax Credit, 1993.  
 Investment Tax Credit Allowance, 1992.  
 Lead Abatement Trust Fund, 1994.  
 Leasing, 1981-1982.  
 Luxury Tax Repeal, 1992-1994.  
 Mayo/Section 457, 1994.  
 Meal and Entertainment Expenses (S.1591), 1993.  
 Meals/Club Dues, 1993.  
 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company (3M), 1992.  
 Mortgage Interest Deduction/Federal Employees Abroad, 1990.  
 Mortgage Revenue Bonds, 1993.  
 Moynihan Nanny Tax (S.1231), 1993-1994.  
 Nonprofits, 1983-1984. (3 folders)  
 Nuclear Decommissioning Funds: Tax Treatment (Schulze),  
     1989-1991.  
 Occupational Beer Tax, 1988.  
 Office Procedures, 1990-1991.  
 Passive Foreign Investment Companies, 1986-1990.  
 Pensions: 401(a)(17), 1993.  
 Pensions, Coal Industry, 1991-1992. (S.1989)  
 Percentage Depletion for Individual Taxpayers, 1992.  
 Post Office for City of Shoreview, 1992.  
 Preemption: Levin-Durenberger, 1991-1992.  
 President's Tax Reform Proposal, 1985.  
 Prison Leasing, 1984.

**Box 37.****143.H.17.5B**

Private Activity Bond Cap: Palucci, Jeno, 1992.  
 Private Property Rights Act: Symms (S.50), 1991.  
 Puerto Rico Tax Provision: Section 936, 1993.  
 Regulated Investment Companies: Foreign Investors, 1990.  
 Research and Development Credit, 1983-1984, 1994.  
 Revenue Act of 1992: Mark-up, July 29, 1992.  
 Revenue Options/Revenue Estimates, 1987-1989.  
 Revenue Requests, 1992.  
 S-Corp. Reform, 1993-1994.  
 Second Earner Deduction, 1991.



**Box 37. (cont.)**

**143.H.17.5B**

Section 89:  
1989.  
Non-Discrimination Rules, 1988-1989.  
Section 833/Blue Cross-Blue Shield, 1993-1994.  
Securities Transfer Excise Tax: Budget Negotiations,  
1987-1990.  
Self-Employed Insurance Tax Deduction, 1991-1993.  
Sheldahl Corp., 1993.  
Sin Taxes:  
1983-1985, 1993.  
Excise Taxes, 1993.  
Speech File: 101st Congress, 1989-1990.  
St. Paul Port Authority: Bond Reissuance, 1992.  
State Preemption/Sen. Levin, 1991-1993.  
Subpart F Reserve Deduction: St. Paul Companies/Ken  
Kies, 1990.  
Super IRA: 102nd Congress, 1991.  
Superfund Tax, 1994.

**Box 38.**

**143.H.17.6F**

Talking Points, 1991.  
Tax Bills:  
1984.  
July 1992, 1991-1993.  
H.R.11, 1992-1994.  
Issues of Interest:  
Accumulated Earnings: Widely-Held Corporations,  
1991-1992.  
Advertising Expenses Deduction, 1991.  
Common Fund, Foundations (Mitchell/Durenberger),  
1991-1992.  
Farm Coops: Tax Treatment of Gains and Losses,  
1991-1992.  
Moving Expense Deduction, 1992.  
Retirement Account Borrowing Options (Specter Bill),  
1991-1992.  
Superior Fiber: Transition Rule for ITC/ITA, 1992.  
Telephone Cooperative, Related Income, 1991-1992.  
Uniform Depreciation: Northwest Airlines, 1992.  
Miscellany, 1992.  
Mark-Up Materials, 1992.  
Miscellany, 1993.  
Tax Conference, 1986.  
Tax-Exempt Bonds, 1987-1989. (S.1864)  
Tax-Exempt Dividends for Regulated Investment Companies, 1990.

**Box 38. (cont.)****143.H.17.6F**

Tax Relief: Middle Income Tax Cuts, 1991-1992.  
 Tax Statements, 1986.  
 Tax-Targeted Jobs Tax Credit, 1994.  
 Tax Technicals (1989), 1986-1988.  
 Taxation: General, 1983.  
 TEFRA II, 1983. (2 folders)  
 Terminal Rental Adjustment Clause, 1984.  
 Tobacco, 1993-1994.

**Box 39.****143.H.17.7B**

Tobacco, 1991-1994. (2 folders)  
 Trading, Short-Term Excise Tax (Kassebaum-Dole Bill), 1990.  
 Unemployment Extension: Round 3, 1992-1993.  
 Unfunded Mandates: Kempthorne, 1992-1993.  
 Unitary Tax, World-Wide (H.R.1390), 1986-1990.  
 Unitary Tax Method: Background Information, 1990.  
 Unrelated Business Income Tax (UBIT):  
   1988-1990. (101st Congress)  
   Initial Recommendations (minority), 1986-1990.  
   Majority Recommendations, 1988.  
   Recommendations (6/88), 1986-1990.  
   YMCAs, 1987-1990.  
 Utilities, 1986.  
 Utility Rebates, Tax Exemption (H.R.4249), 1990-1991.  
 Value-Added Tax, 1985.  
 Value-Added Tax: Hollings Proposal, 1989-1990.  
 Venture Capital, 1989.  
 Volunteer Mileage Deduction, 1984.  
 Ways and Means Activities:  
   Progressivity Studies (1990), 1990-1991.  
   Tax Expenditures, 1988-1989.  
 Withholding, Cross Border/U.S.: Canada Free Trade Agreement,  
   1991-1992.  
 Worker Classification, 1994.  
 WORLDSPAN (Firm) Fringe Benefit Issue, 1990-1994.  
 Zero Coupon Bonds, 1984.

**Box 40.****143.H.17.8F**

Miscellany, undated and 1984-1994. (3 folders)  
 Thor Power, 1982.  
 Trade:  
   Agriculture, 1986-1987.  
   Articles, 1986-1989.  
   Baltic Trade, 1991.  
   Canadian Timber Imports, 1991-1992.

**Box 40. (cont.)**

**143.H.17.8F**

Caribbean Basin Initiative, 1990.  
Dave Durenberger Comments on Trade, 1986-1989.  
Digital Audio Tapes, 1983-1987.  
Duty Suspensions:  
    1992-1993.  
    Ceramic Ferrules and Sleeves, 1991.  
    Ceramic Figurines, Not in Sets, 1992.  
    Customs Service, 1987-1988.  
    Cyclosporin, 1992-1993.  
    Derived-From and Mixture Rules, 1992.  
    In-Line Roller Skate Boots (Rollerblade), 1992.  
    KATUN Photoreceptors Duty Reduction, 1990-1991.  
    Miscellaneous Tariff Bills: 100th Congress, 1987.  
    Miscellaneous Tariff Bills: 101st Congress, 1988-1989.  
    Octadecyl Isocyanate ("ODI") (3M), 1992.  
    Piston Engines, Polaris, 1991.  
    Polaris, 1992-1993.  
    Rollerblade, 1992.  
    Miscellany, 1991-1992.  
European Community, 1986-1989.  
Export Controls, 1987.  
General, 1983-1984.  
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), 1992.

**Box 41.**

**143.H.17.9B**

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:  
    1993.  
    GATT Round, 1989-1990.  
Generalized System of Preferences, 1986.  
Hearings, 1985-1987.  
Japan, 1986-1988.  
Korea, 1986-1988.  
Manufacturing Clause, 1986.  
Merchandise Processing Fee, 1991-1992.  
Mexico, 1986-1991.  
NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement):  
    1990-1993. (4 folders)  
    Business Views, 1991.  
    Environment Hearing, 1992.  
    Environmental Views, 1991.  
    Fast Track Debate, 1991.

**Box 42.**

**143.H.17.10F**

Finance Committee Action, 1991.  
Hearing, 1992-1993.  
Labor Views, 1991.  
Minnesota, 1993.  
NAFTA and Rail, 1992.  
Past Dave Durenberger Statements, 1992.  
Talking Points, Statements, Etc., 1993.  
Trade Negotiations, 1991.  
Organization, 1984.  
Pillsbury: Imported Mushrooms, 1991.  
Satellite Industries Recognition Ceremony, 1992.  
Snyder, Hank, 1992-1993. (Dave Durenberger staffer)  
Steel, 1988-1989.  
Sugar, 1986-1989.  
Tariff Bill: Miscellaneous, 1989-1991.  
Wilson's Leather, 1991-1992.  
Miscellany, 1991-1993.  
Trust 1/T (or I/T), 1993.  
Trust Funds, 1991-1993.  
Unemployment Compensation: Extended Benefits:  
Dear Colleague, 1991.  
Explanations/Memos, 1991.  
Extended Benefit Extension (S.1554), 1991.  
Round II: Extended Benefits, 1991-1992.  
State Comparisons, 1991.  
Statements, 1991.  
Miscellany, 1991.  
Unfunded Federal Mandates (S.993), 1993-1994.

**Box 43.**

**143.H.18.1B**

Volunteerism, 1980-1985.  
Wind Energy, 1993.  
Work Opportunities and Renewed Competition Act of 1983, undated.  
Miscellany, undated and 1992-1993.

**Legislative Assistants' Files:**  
**Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources**

**Box 43.**

**143.H.18.1B**

Acid Rain, 1983-1986.  
Agriculture Advisory Committee, 1992-1993.  
Agriculture Appropriations (FY1993), 1992-1993.  
Agriculture Appropriations (1995), 1994.  
Agriculture Facts, 1991-1993. (2 folders)  
Aggie Bonds, 1990-1993.  
Alaska Lands, 1980-1983. (2 folders)  
Alaska Oil Exports, 1982-1984.  
Alcohol Fuels, 1980-1987. (3 folders)  
Alexander, Peter, 1990-1991. (regarding: animal rights)  
American Heritage Trust Fund, 1987-1989.  
Animal Rights: General, 1990-1991.  
Antarctic Treaty Negotiations, 1991.  
Appropriations, 1987.  
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, 1991-1993.  
Army Corps of Engineers, 1991-1994.

**Box 44.**

**143.H.18.2F**

Arrowhead Refinery, 1993-1994.  
Asbestos, 1984-1986.  
Ash, Bill, 1989.  
Authority, 1854, 1992-1993. ("1854 Authority")  
(Relates to management of natural resources in lands ceded by the Lake Superior Chippewa to the U.S. government in 1854.)  
Bagley Project, 1982-1984.  
Below-Cost Timber Sales, 1991-1993.  
Bemidji: Kummer Landfill, 1990-1991.  
Biodiversity Treaty, 1994.  
Biosphere Reserve, 1983-1987. (2 folders)  
Boise Cascade, 1988-1990.  
Boschwitz on the Environment, 1988-1990.

**Box 45.**

**143.H.18.3B**

Border:  
    History: U.S. and Canada, 1984-1993. (2 folders)  
    Oak Island, 1985-1993.  
    Remote Area Border Crossing, 1985-1993.  
Boundary Waters Treaty, 1982-1985.  
Browner, Carol, 1983-1993.  
Buck Letters, 1992-1994. (3 folders)  
Burntside Lake, 1985. (regarding: proposed condominium development)

**Box 45. (cont.)** **143.H.18.3B**  
BWCA, 1988-1989. (Boundary Waters Canoe Area)  
BWCA Overflights, 1989.  
BWCAW, 1992-1994. (Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness)

**Box 46.** **143.H.18.4F**  
BWCAW Management Plan, undated and 1992-1994. (3 folders)  
BWCAW Portage Decision, 1989-1993.  
Canadian Border Issues:  
    1984.  
    Fishing Guide Directive, 1984-1993.  
    Joint Commission, 1985.  
    Memos, 1979-1986.  
    State Department, 1985.  
Capitol Christmas Tree, 1992.

**Box 47.** **143.H.18.5B**  
Cason Nomination, 1989.  
    (James Cason was nominated to be Assistant Secretary of Natural Resources and the  
    Environment at the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.)  
"Catch the Spirit," 1988-1990. (Mike Plant's trip around the  
    world)  
Chippewa National Forest, 1972-1990.  
Circle of Flight, 1992-1993.  
Clark Nomination, 1983.  
Clean Air Act Amendments, 1990-1993.  
Clean Water, 1986-1993.  
Clean Water Act, 1984-1986. (S.431, S.2006)  
Clean Water Act, 1993-1994,  
Clean Water-Clean Lakes Information, 1991.  
Climate Change/Global Warming, 1991-1992.

**Box 48.** **143.H.18.6F**  
Coal/Mineral Leasing on Public Lands, 1983-1984.  
Coal Slurry Pipeline, 1983.  
Coastal Zone: S.800, 1983.  
Cold Spring Granite, 1993.  
Community-Right-to-Know-More, 1991.  
Conference on Rivers (10th annual), 1985.  
Congress: 102nd, 1991-1992.  
Conservationists with Common Sense, 1992-1993.  
COREX: Clean Coal, 1985-1988.  
Corn, 1991-1993.  
Corps of Engineers, 1987-1990.  
Council on Competitiveness, 1992.  
Crane Meadows, 1993-1995.

**Box 48. (cont.)**

**143.H.18.6F**

Cray Research, 1992-1993.  
Crop Insurance, 1991-1994.  
Customs Trip, 1985. (4/18-4/19)  
D'Aquila, Carl, 1979-1989.  
Dairy Queen, 1989.  
Dawson Nomination, 1985.  
Deeryard Lake, 1987-1988.  
Diesel Fuel Price Increases, 1993-1994.  
Digimax, Inc. and Dept. of Energy, 1988.

**Box 49.**

**143.H.18.7B**

Dingell-Johnson, 1985.  
District Heating, 1982-1986.  
District Heating and Cooling, 1985-1986.  
Dept. of Defense Base Closure Plan, 1991-1993.  
Duck Opener Regulations, 1985-1986.  
Duck Stamp, 1989.  
Duck Stamp Artist, 1988-1989.  
Duck Stamp Program, 1993.  
Duluth EPA/ASSCI, 1991-1993. (3 folders)  
Duluth Port, 1982-1983.  
Duluth Port Authority, 1979-1986.  
Duluth Research Laboratory, 1992-1993.  
Duluth Wood Plant, 1984-1985.  
Durenberger and Energy, 1991-1992.  
Duro vs. Reina, 1991.  
Earth Day, 1990.  
East Gull Lake, 1990.  
Emergency Supplement (1993), 1992-1993.  
Endangered Species Act:  
    1985-1989. (2 folders)

**Box 50.**

**143.H.18.8F**

    1985-1989.  
    1990-1994.  
Energy:  
    Conservation:  
        Automobile Fuel Efficiency, 1984-1985. (4 folders)  
        Solid Waste Recovery, 1982-1983.  
    Natural Gas Imports, 1983-1984.  
    Nuclear Power: Low Level Waste Disposal, 1985-1986.  
    Oil: Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 1981-1983.  
Energy and Water Development Appropriations (FY1990-FY91), 1989-1990. (2 folders)  
Energy Tax, 1992-1993.  
Energy Tax Credits Extension: 99th Congress, 1984-1985.

**Box 51.**

**143.H.18.9B**

Energy Tax Credits Extension: 99th Congress, 1984-1985.

Environment:

1993-1994.

List, 1989-1993.

Update, 1989.

Environmental Overview, 1987-1990.

Environmentalists for Durenberger, 1987-1990.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA):

Appropriations, 1983.

Cabinet-Level, 1988-1990.

Reilly to Minnesota, 1989-1990.

EPA to Cabinet, 1993.

EPW Mark-up, May 1994. (Committee on Environment and Public Works)

Essential Air Service, 1992-1993.

Ethanol:

1985-1986.

1991-1994. (2 folders)

Dave Durenberger, 1993-1994.

**Box 52.**

**143.H.18.10F**

Dave Durenberger, 1993-1994.

Dole's Bills, 1984-1986.

Ethanol Fuels, 1983.

Export Administration Act: Alaskan Oil: NNP, 1983-1984.

FAA and Dick Flint, 1988.

FABCON, Inc. (Savage, Minn.), 1984-1986.

Farm Safety, 1990-1992.

Farmer Owned Reserve, 1992.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 1987-1989.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and River Protection,  
1987-1989.

Federal Facilities Compliance Act, 1991.

Finance Committee: Tax Reform Hearing, June 21, 1985.

Flood (1993), 1993-1994.

Flour City Welding, 1987-1990.

Flow Control, 1992-1994. (2 folders) (waste flow control)

**Box 53.**

**143.H.19.1B**

Flow Control, 1994. (2 folders)

Flying Cloud Landfill, 1988-1990.

Fond du Lac, 1992-1993.

Fond du Lac Bailout, 1988-1989.

Food Safety Act, 1993.

Forest Fire Fighting, 1988.

Forestry Appropriations ('94), 1993.



**Box 53. (cont.)**

**143.H.19.1B**

Frampton Nomination, 1993. (George Frampton, Clinton nominee for Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Fish and Wildlife and Parks)  
Fur Seal Treaty, 1984-1985.  
Garrison, 1982-1984.  
George Washington Parkway, 1985.  
Golden, Babe, 1989-1990.  
Government Buildings, 1994.  
Grand Portage, 1994.  
Grand Portage National Monument, 1991-1994.  
Grand Rapids Hearing, 1982.  
Grazing Fees, 1992-1993.  
Great Lakes:  
    1985-1986.

**Box 54.**

**143.H.19.2F**

    1989-1990.  
    Cargo Preference, 1981-1986.  
    Gas, 1991-1992. (2 folders)  
    Lamprey, 1988-1989.  
    Season Extension, 1978-1989.  
    User Fees, 1981-1986.  
Great Lakes Initiative, 1991-1994.  
Great Lakes Task Force, 1991-1993.  
Great Smokey Mountain Wilderness, 1987-1988.  
Ground Water, 1985-1986.  
Ground Water Protection Act, 1988-1991.  
Harbors of Refuge, 1991-1994.  
Hearing on S.317, 1985. (State and Local River Conservation Act)  
Hedstrom, Howard: Hedstrom Lumber, 1990-1992.  
Helmet/Seatbelt Law, 1991-1994.

**Box 55.**

**143.H.19.3B**

Highways:  
    11 and 212 and 41, 1991-1992.  
    59, 1990-1994.  
    63, 1991-1992.  
    212, 1990-1993.  
    610, 1990-1991.  
Honey, 1992-1993.  
Hydro Relicensing (S.426), 1984-1986.  
Illegal Waterfowl Hunting, 1988-1990.  
Indian Gaming Act, 1991-1993.  
Indian Religious Freedom Act, 1991-1993.

**Box 55. (cont.)**

**143.H.19.3B**

Interior Department:  
(FY1987), 1986.  
Appropriations:  
1983.  
(FY1985), 1984.

**Box 56.**

**143.H.19.4F**

Interior Appropriations (FY1995), 1993-1994. (2 folders)  
Interior Department ALJs, 1990.  
Interjurisdictional Rivers, 1993.  
Interstate Hazardous Waste, 1993.  
Izaak Walton League, 1989.  
Johns, Robert, 1991.  
Johnson, Herb, 1989.  
Karkela, Ron and Norwood Manufacturing, 1985-1988.  
Koch Industries, 1989-1990.  
Koochiching County: BLM Mineral Rights, 1987-1989.  
Kromer, Dave: Pontoon, 1987-1988.  
Lake Pepin, 1991.  
Lake States Forestry, 1989.  
Lake Superior Center, 1989-1994. (2 folders)  
Lake Superior Paper Industries, 1985-1986.  
Lake Superior/Duluth, 1992-1993.  
Land, 1983-1984.  
Land Exchange: Bergland, 1985.  
(regarding: Condominium development proposed for Burntside Lake near Ely, Minn.)  
Lawrence, Bill: Red Lake, 1990.  
Lead, 1984.

**Box 57.**

**143.H.19.5B**

Lead, 1984-1986. (2 folders)  
Lead Ban, 1978-1985.  
Lead Ban:  
Hearing, June 22, 1984.  
Hearing on Banning Sale of Leaded Gasoline, July 12, 1984.  
Legislation, 1984.  
Memos: EPW Committee, 1984-1985.  
Lead-Based Paint: MCH Block Grant, 1984-1985.  
Lead Bill (S.391), 1991-1994.  
Lead Free Kids, 1992.  
League of Conservation Voters, 1988-1990.  
Leech Lake Tribal Council, 1991-1992.  
Legislative Plan (1984), 1983-1984.  
Log Exports, 1988-1989.  
Low Income Energy Assistance, 1982-1984.

**Box 58.**

**143.H.19.6F**

Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic River, 1971-1985.  
Maccabee, Paul and FOIA, 1988.  
Marvin Windows: Buzz Marvin, 1993.  
McClure, Senator: Correspondence with, 1984.  
McGillis and Gibbs, Inc. Superfund Site (New Brighton, Minn.),  
1988-1989.  
Medical Waste Legislation, 1991-1992.  
Memos, 1981-1985.  
Metro River Bill, 1987-1990. (5 folders)  
Metro Rivers, 1984-1987. (S.1305)  
Metropolitan Council, undated and 1989. (Includes Blue Lake and  
Seneca wastewater treatment facilities.)  
Midwest Dairy Equity Act, 1992-1993.  
Milk Marketing Order Bill, 1992-1993.  
Mille Lacs Treaty, 1992-1993.  
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group, 1984-1985.

**Box 59.**

**143.H.19.7B**

Mining and Minerals: Minnesota (articles and statutes), 1978-1980.  
Minnesota Aquaculture, 1986-1990.  
Minnesota Corn Processors, 1989.  
Minnesota Forest Products Industries, 1983-1988.  
Minnesota Land Transfer, 1989.  
Minnesota Natural Resources Trust Fund, 1985-1989.  
Minnesota Power (Duluth, Minn.), 1988-1989.  
(Formerly Minnesota Power & Light Co.)  
Minnesota Public Interest Research Group, 1989.  
Minnesota River, 1987-1989.  
Minnesota Trip, Nov. 29-Dec. 2, 1983.  
Minnesota Valley Wildlife Refuge, 1983-1986.  
Misfueling: Clean Air Act: 98th Congress, 1983-1984.  
Mississippi National River and Recreation Area, 1992-1994.  
Mississippi River Corridor Study, 1992-1993.  
Mississippi/Illinois Waterway Study, 1992-1993.  
Missouri River Study, 1993.  
Moorhead, Minn.:  
1992-1994.  
34th Street, 1994.  
Midtown Dam, 1993-1994.

**Box 60.**

**143.H.19.8F**

Mounds View (Minn.) Pipeline Explosion, 1983-1986.  
Namakan Reservoir, 1990-1994.  
National Energy Security Act:  
1991-1993.

**Box 60. (cont.)**

**143.H.19.8F**

Comments, 1991.  
Dear Colleagues, 1991.  
Wellstone Amendments, 1991.  
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, 1983-1985.  
National Forest Management Plans, 1986-1987.  
National Highway System, 1991-1994.  
National Parks, 1983-1986. (2 folders)  
National Water Alliance (NWA):  
    1984-1989. (3 folders)  
    Articles and Pamphlets, 1983-1984.  
    Board of Directors, 1985.  
    Board of Directors Meeting, Sept. 13, 1984.  
    Business Leaders, June 22, 1984. (NYC)  
    Business Leaders, Sept. 21, 1984. (D.C.)

**Box 61.**

**143.H.19.9B**

CEQ Water Resources Research Study, 1984-1985. (President's Council on Environmental Quality)  
Correspondence, 1983-1985.  
Dave Durenberger Statements, undated and 1984.  
Fact Sheet, 1983.  
New Jersey Alliance for Action, 1984.  
Procedures--Policy Positions, undated.  
Second Annual Meeting (Jan. 23, 1985), 1984-1985.  
Symposium, 1984.  
National Weather Service: Minnesota Facilities, 1991-1993. (St. Cloud, International Falls)  
Natural Resources Council of America, 1989-1990.  
Natural Resources Research Institute: Duluth, 1991.  
Nault, Bob D. (Canada), 1989-1990.  
New York Community Trust Project, 1984-1985.  
Nominations, 1985-1986.  
North American Wetlands Conservation Act, 1988-1990.  
North Central Forest Experiment Station, 1987-1988.  
North Star Letter, 1990.  
Northeastern Minnesota, 1988-1989.  
Northern States Power Company:  
    1988-1994.  
    CAAA Voluntary Reductions, 1993. (Clean Air Act Amendments)  
    General Nuclear Waste Storage, 1993-1994.  
    Wind/Conservation, undated and 1994.  
Nuclear Non-Proliferation, 1980-1983.  
Nuclear Waste, 1982.  
Nuclear Waste Management Act: Second Site Selection Process: Minnesota Involvement, 1985-1989.

**Box 62.**

**143.H.19.10F**

Nuclear Waste Management Act: Second Site Selection  
    Process: Minnesota Involvement, 1985-1989. (4 folders)  
Nugent, Gene, 1989.  
Oakgrove, 1992.  
Office of Technology Assessment, 1994.  
Oil:  
    Emergency Preparedness, 1981.  
    Standby Allocation Legislation, 1981.  
    Strategic Petroleum Reserve Amendment, 1981-1983.  
Oil Import Fees, 1982-1986. (2 folders)  
Oil Prices (fall 1984), 1982-1985.  
Oil and Gas Imports, 1984-1985.  
O'Leary, Hazel, 1993.  
Olson, Sigurd, 1982-1991.

**Box 63.**

**142.J.14.1B**

Outer Continental Shelf, 1983-1985. (4 folders)  
Pacific Northwest/Spotted Owl, 1990-1993.  
Payment in Lieu of Taxes, 1991-1994.  
Pena, Frederico, 1993. (Secretary of Transportation)  
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act, 1988-1990.  
Pipeline Safety, 1992-1993.  
PL480 Oversight, 1982-1985.  
Planning: 99th Congress, 1st Session, 1984-1985.  
Polaris: EPA Letter, 1992-1993.  
Powell, Jimmie, 1991-1992. (Durenberger staffer)  
Prairie Island Nuclear Facility, 1991-1993.  
Prairie Wetland Learning Center, 1991-1994.  
Pseudo Rabies (BST), 1992-1993.  
Radon and Indoor Air Legislation, 1991-1992.  
Rail Crossings, 1992-1994.  
Rainbow Foods, 1989-1992.

**Box 64.**

**142.J.14.2F**

Rathe, Tracy and Shakopee Sioux, 1984-1988.  
Recreational Vessel Fee, 1991-1992.  
Recycled Paper Order, 1993-1994.  
Recycling: Newspapers, 1990-1993.  
Red Lake, 1990-1993.  
Red River Basin, 1992.  
Red River Forest Project, 1989.  
Refuge 2003 Plan, 1989-1993.  
Reilly 2, 1990.  
Renewable Energy Tax Credits, 1981-1986. (2 folders)

**Box 64. (cont.)**

**142.J.14.2F**

Renewable Fuels Tax Incentive Act (S.1931), 1983-1984. (3 folders)  
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 1991-1992. (2 folders)  
Reuter, Paul: RCA, 1992-1993. (Recycling Consultants of America,  
Inc., Eden Prairie, Minn.)  
River Bill, 1990.  
Rochester Flood Control, 1991-1994.  
Rogers, Lynn: Casework, 1994.  
Rural Housing/Community Facilities: Appropriations Request, 1993-1994.

**Box 65.**

**142.J.14.3B**

Safe Drinking Water Act, 1992-1994.  
Sawbill/Gunflint Trails, 1991-1992.  
Scenic Trails, 1993-1994.  
Seaway Equity Act of 1982, 1982.  
Sewer Services, 1992-1993.  
Smrekar, John A. (constituent at Ely, Minn.), 1987.  
Snowmobiling in Voyageurs National Park, 1988-1992.  
Softwood Lumber Stabilization Act of 1985 (S.1224), 1985-1986.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 1992.  
South St. Paul Riverfront, 1990.  
Sportsman's Caucus, 1992-1993.  
St. Anthony Falls Hydro Project, 1983-1984.  
St. Anthony Village: Problems with EPA, 1988-1989.  
St. Cloud, Minn., 1991.  
St. Louis County Program, 1984-1985.  
St. Louis River Project, 1993-1994.  
Staff Memos, 1982-1983.  
State and Local River Conservation Act, 1987-1988.  
Stearns County, 1991-1992.  
Steel Industry Bill, 1991-1993.  
Steger, Will (arctic explorer from Minnesota):  
1984-1991.

**Box 66.**

**142.J.14.4F**

1987-1990. (2 folders)  
International Arctic Project, 1993-1994.  
Trans-Antarctica Trip, 1989.  
Stevens Amendment (FY1985), 1984.  
Storm, 1984.  
Strategic Petroleum Reserve: 98th Congress, 1983-1984.  
Supercollider, 1993.

**Box 66. (cont.)**

**142.J.14.4F**

Superfund:

1984-1986.

1991-1994. (3 folders)

Lender Liability, 1991.

Superior National Forest:

1987-1990.

**Box 67.**

**142.J.14.5B**

Guide Permits and User Fees, 1984-1985.

Swampbuster, 1987-1988.

Techtonics Research, 1987.

Timber, 1984, 1988-1993. (2 folders)

Title III: Corporate Average Fuel Economy, 1991.

Title IV, 1991. (S.1220)

Title VI, 1991-1992. (S.1220)

Title VIII-IX, undated and 1991. (S.1220/S.2166)

Title XI, 1991-1992. (S.2166)

(The four folders above relate to S.2166--originally S.1220)-- the National Energy Security Act.)

Tongass National Park (Alaska), 1987-1994. (Tongass National Forest?)

Tornadoes in Minnesota, 1991-1992.

Toxics Release Inventory and Pollution Prevention: New Orleans  
Speech, Jan. 13, 1992.

Transportation Appropriations (1994), 1993.

Transportation Appropriations (FY1995):

Bloomington: 79th/80th St., 1994.

Blue Earth County: CSAH 90, 1993.

E-TRAN, 1993-1994. (electric automobile system)

**Box 68.**

**142.J.14.6F**

Memos and Summaries, 1994.

Richfield: 77th St., 1994.

Trunk Highway 212, 1994.

Washington and Dakota Counties: Wakota Bridge, 1994.

Miscellaneous, 1993-1994.

Two Forks Dam, 1988-1990.

University of Minnesota:

Chemical Waste, 1991.

Coal Plant, 1992.

Upper Mississippi Interpretive Center, 1991-1993.

Upper Mississippi River Basin Association, 1982-1986.

Veterans on the Lake, 1992-1993.

Vision Waiver Study Program (FHWA), 1993-1994.

**Box 68. (cont.)**

**142.J.14.6F**

Voyageurs National Park:

General, 1993-1994.

Past Issues, 1983-1993.

Secondary Issues, 1992-1993.

Wilderness Designation, 1991-1993.

"Water Allocation Systems in the Upper Midwest," undated.

(A research paper by Durenberger legislative assistant, Edward A. Garvey; 40 pp.)

Water Diversion, 1987-1989.

Water Resources: Staff Memos, undated and 1985.

Water Resources Development Act, 1991-1992.

**Box 69.**

**142.J.14.7B**

Water Resources Development Act, 1992-1994.

Water Resources Research Act (S.684), 1984.

Weatherization Act, 1983-1984.

Welland Canal Collapse: Dear Secretary. Dole, 1985.

Wellington Convention, 1989.

Wetlands:

1985-1986.

1990-1992. (5 folders)

Leahy/Durenberger, 1992-1993.

Wetlands Reserve Program, 1994.

Wheat, 1993.

White Fish, 1988.

Wolf, 1978-1990.

Zero/92 Program, 1993.



**Legislative Assistants' Files: Foreign Affairs**

**Box 69.**

**142.J.14.7B**

Afghan Patients in Minnesota, 1986-1988.  
Afghanistan:  
    1989.  
    U.S. Policy, 1980-1989.  
Africa:  
    Floor Statements and Correspondence, 1986-1991.  
    General, 1987-1994.  
Albania, 1991-1992.

**Box 70.**

**142.J.14.8F**

Americas Watch, 1986-1987.  
Angola, 1981-1992.  
Angola/Namibia Settlement, 1988-1989.  
Anti-Semitism (Excluding Russia), undated.  
Anzus, 1985-1986.  
Appointments, 1989.  
Argentina, 1991-1992.  
Armenian Genocide, 1989-1990.  
Aruba, 1990.  
Asia/Pacific: General/Politics/Security, 1991-1994.  
Australia, 1991-1994.  
Baltic States, 1987-1989.  
Bangladesh:  
    1989-1994. (5 folders)  
    Potential Trip, 1994.  
Barbados, 1992.  
Belgium, 1992-1994.  
Belize, 1987-1992. (2 folders)  
Bermuda, 1993.  
Brazil:  
    1979-1991.  
    Rio: Rain Forest (Nov. 7-14, 1990), 1990-1991. (regretted)  
Bulgaria, 1993.  
Burma, 1991-1993.  
Burundi: S.Res.160, 1993-1994.  
Cambodia, 1979-1991.  
Canada: U.S.-Canadian Relations, 1979-1987.  
Cargo Preference, 1991.  
Caribbean Basin Initiative (CBI):  
    1983-1989.  
    CBI II, 1989.  
    CBI/Central America, 1994.  
Caribbean Heads of State Meeting, Oct. 28-30, 1994. (Didn't attend)

**Box 71.**

**142.J.14.9B**

Caribbean Trip, Nov. 26-Dec. 8, 1990. (2 folders)

Caribbean/Tortolas Trip, Feb. 10-18, 1994.

Casework:

Completed, 1988.

Ongoing, 1988-1989. (2 folders)

Cayman Islands, 1990.

Central America:

1984.

Bipartisan Accord, 1988-1989.

Call List, 1989-1990.

Conditionality, 1984.

Dave Durenberger Floor Statements, 1979-1989.

Dave Durenberger Speeches, 1981-1989.

Development Issues, 1979-1983.

General, 1993-1994.

Minnesota Link, 1985-1989.

Observer Group, 1987-1989.

Regional Peace/Contadora, 1982-1986.

Regional Political Issues, 1984-1987.

Sanford Commission: Related Legislation, 1990-1991.

Speeches, 1980-1989.

Trip, Feb. 8-14, 1989. (3 folders)

Chad, 1994.

Chile:

Dave Durenberger/Staff Action, 1985-1986.

General, 1985-1994.

Human Rights, 1985-1988.

**Box 72.**

**142.J.14.10F**

China:

1981-1994.

Crisis, June 1989.

General/Human Rights, 1992-1993.

Most-Favored-Nation Trade Status, 1991-1992. (2 folders)

Trade, 1992-1994.

Trip, 1991.

U.S. Policy, 1991-1993.

Chinese Student Visas, 1989-1992.

Chinese Students, 1989-1990.

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States): U.S. Policy/Aid,  
1992-1993.

CIS/Russia: Feodor Burlatsky/Archbishop Kondrusiewicz, 1992-1993.

Colombia, 1980-1986.

Congressional Committee to Support Writers and Journalists, 1988.

**Box 72. (cont.)**

**142.J.14.10F**

Costa Rica:

- 1980-1994. (2 folders)
- Economy, 1980-1989.
- Politics and Society, 1980-1989.
- Regional Policy, 1979-1986.
- Trip, Nov. 1986.

Cotter, Jeff: Tasks for, 1990-1991. (Dave Durenberger staffer)

Cuba:

- 1991-1992.
- Politics and Society, 1979-1989.
- Radio Marti, 1981-1983.
- Refugees, 1981-1987.
- TV Marti: Hearings, 1989.

Cyprus, 1991-1992.

Czechoslovakia, 1979-1984.

Dave Durenberger Letters: Miscellaneous Agency Replies, 1983-1988.

Dave Durenberger Letters to Senators, President, 1981-1988.

Dave Durenberger Statements (all), 1989-1993.

Dear Colleague Letters, 1989-1992. (rejects)

**Box 73.**

**143.I.1.1B**

Dear Colleague Letters:

- 1989-1992. (Signed)
- 1993-1994. (4 folders)

Defense:

- 1979-1987.
- Agent Orange: Class Assistance Program, 1991.
- Air Force/Air National Guard, 1986-1989.
- Air Shows, 1987-1989.
- American Legion: Correspondence, 1988-1993.
- Arms Control:
  - Catholic Church, 1982-1984.
  - Compliance Issues, 1985.
  - General, 1983-1987.
  - Information (10/1/88), 1981-1988.
  - Select Arms Control Statements, 1979-1985.
- Arms Sales, 1981-1988.
- Army: Helicopters/Air Mobility, 1980-1989.
- Army National Guard, 1980-1987.
- Army Reserve: 88th Army Reserve Command, 1981-1989.
- Atomic Veterans, 1988.
- B-1 Bomber, 1981-1987.
- Bucked, 1986-1990. (3 folders)

(Dave Durenberger correspondence with constituents and government agencies with regard to constituent problems and inquiries.)

**Box 74.**

**143.I.1.2F**

Burden Sharing, 1982-1987.  
Business Executives for National Security (BENS), 1988-1989.  
Camp Ripley, 1985-1989.  
Chemical Weapons, 1982-1988.  
Cohen-Nunn Build-Down, 1982-1986.  
Congressional Record Inserts, 1987-1988.  
Contra Aid:  
    Dave Durenberger Record Vote Analysis, 1980-1988.  
    Vote Record, 1980-1988.  
Control Data Corp.:  
    1982-1987.  
    Advanced Tactical Air Reconnaissance System (ATARS), 1987.  
Dave Durenberger Briefing, 1989.  
Dave Durenberger Cosponsors, 1993-1994.  
Dave Durenberger Report to Monthly Vets Meeting, 1990-1993.  
Dave Durenberger Sign-On to Letters, 1989-1991.  
Dave Durenberger Staff: Arms Control, 1983-1988.  
Defense Authorizations  
    FY 1994, 1993.  
    FY 1995, 1993-1994. (3 folders)  
Defense Budget:  
    1980-1987.  
    FY 1988, 1987.  
    FY 1990, 1989.  
Defense Contractors in Minnesota, 1991.  
Defense Officers Personnel Management Act (S.1918), 1979.  
Defense Policy, Plans, Programs, 1982-1985.  
Defense Spending, 1987-1988.  
Department of Defense (DOD):  
    Appropriations:  
        FY 1990, 1989.  
        FY 1991, 1990.  
        FY 1994, 1993.  
        Record Vote Analysis, 1989.  
    Authorization:  
        FY 1991, 1988-1990.  
        FY 1992, 1991. (2 folders)

**Box 75.**

**143.I.1.3B**

Authorizations:  
    FY 1993: Amendments, 1992.  
    FY 1995, 1994.  
Organization and Management, 1983-1988.  
Replies, 1981-1986.  
Services Liaisons, 1989-1990.

**Box 75. (cont.)****143.I.1.3B**

Depressed Trajectory, 1988.  
 Derwinski Meeting, 1992. (Edward Derwinski, VA Secretary)  
 Desert Storm:  
     Burden Sharing, 1990-1991.  
     Committee for Peace and Security in the Gulf, 1990-1991.  
     Legislation (Pending), 1991.  
     Lessons Learned, 1991.  
     Office Policy, 1990-1991.  
     SOCM/Family Issues Support the Troops Travel, 1990-1991.  
     Veterans Benefits, 1991-1992.  
 Duluth Air Force Base, 1981-1989.  
 FMC Corporation, 1981-1989.  
 FSX Memos, 1989.  
 Fort Snelling, 1983-1989.  
 Gays in the Military, 1993.  
 Halperin, Morton, 1991-1993.  
     (Nominated by President Clinton to be Assistant Secretary of Defense for  
     Democracy and Peacekeeping.)  
 Honeywell, 1980-1988. (2 folders)  
 Honeywell Visit (12/86), 1984-1989. (2 folders)  
 Industrial Mobilization, 1986.  
 Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty:  
     Hearings: SASC Testimony, undated.  
     Record Vote Analysis, 1988.  
     Summaries, 1988.  
 Judicial Review (S.11/S.2292), 1988.  
 Kavouras Company, 1985.  
 Korean War Memorial, 1985-1986.  
 Lemieux, Harry, 1994.  
 Light Armor/Mechanized Infantry, 1987-1990.  
 Military Chaplains Faith Balance Act, 1986-1988.  
 Military Manpower:  
     Leadership, Discipline, Unit Cohesion, 1979-1982.  
     Mobilization, 1980.  
     Pay, Retention, 1979-1986.  
     Recruiting/Draft, 1980-1982.  
     Registration, 1980-1983.  
     Women, undated and 1980.  
 Military Police: 257th, 1991.  
 Military Service Notification of Congressional Offices on  
     Death of Constituents in Military Service, 1990-1991.  
 Minnesota:  
     Adjutant General, 1988-1989.  
     Air Force Base: Minneapolis Airport, 1987.

**Box 76.****143.I.1.4F**

Mineral Dependency, undated and 1980.  
   Air National Guard:  
     133rd TAC, 1989.  
     148th Alert Status, 1987-1988.  
   Guard: 47th Division, 1979-1989.  
   Meetings (12/86), 1986-1988.  
   Naval Reserve and C-9 Aircraft, 1981.  
   POW/MIA, 1986-1988.  
   ROTC, 1988-1989.  
   SAC Route, 1987-1988. (Strategic Air Command)  
 Mobility Forces, 1981.  
 Montgomery Amendment: National Guard: Latin America,  
   1986-1987.  
 Multi-ARC (Division of Andal Corp.)/University of Minnesota (Defense Advanced  
   Research Project Agency), 1987.  
 MX Missile:  
   Alternate Basing Proposals, 1981-1982.  
   Dense Pack, 1982-1983.  
   MPS, 1980-1985.  
   Scowcroft Panel, 1983-1985.  
   Vote Chronology, 1980-1983.  
 National Guard, 1991-1992.  
 National Guard Armories: Windom/Montevideo, Minn., 1989.  
 Navy:  
   Organization and Management, 1981.  
   Race Discrimination, 1991.  
   Reserves, 1980-1981.  
 Northern Minnesota Military Base, 1986-1988.  
 Nuclear Freeze Issue, 1982-1984.  
 Panama: Record Vote Analysis, 1979-1988.  
 Pearl Harbor Medals, 1991-1992.  
 Procurement Reform (Packard Commission), undated.  
 Record Vote Analyses: General (1979-1988).  
 Rother Case, 1988-1989.  
 SALT II Treaty:  
   Negotiations/Compliance, 1979-1987.  
   Office Memoranda, 1979-1981.  
 Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI):  
   Near Term Deployment, 1987.  
   Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles, 1981-1988.  
 Shallow Underwater Missile System (S.U.M.) Proposal, 1979.  
 Space Station, 1993-1994.  
 Sperry Univac, 1981-1983.

**Box 76. (cont.)**

**143.I.1.4F**

Strategic Forces:  
    B-2, 1990-1991.  
    Mobile MX, 1990.  
Strategic Posture, Balance, and Employment Doctrine, 1981.  
Strategic Weapons:  
    Civil Defense, 1978-1982.  
    Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI), 1982-1985.  
Summit Simulations, 1980-1981.  
Superconducting Super Collider, 1992-1993.  
Supplemental Appropriations FY1990, 1990.

**Box 77.**

**143.I.1.5B**

Third Party Payee Bill, 1993-1994.  
Tol-O-Matic, 1987-1988. (A Minneapolis manufacturing company)  
Treaty Reinterpretation Record Vote Analysis, 1987-1988.  
University of Minnesota: Super Computer, 1989.  
U.S. Military:  
    Navy: Naval Surface Fire Support, 1994.  
    Strategic Defense Initiative, 1991.  
*U.S.S. Des Moines*, 1987-1988.  
Veterans:  
    Minnesota, 1991.  
    Minnesota Home Board, 1993.  
    Minnesota Vietnam Veterans, 1992-1993.  
    Minnesota Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 1989-1992.  
    Minnesota Vietnam Veterans and Memorial, 1989-1991.  
    Monthly Mail, 1992-1994.  
    National Cemeteries: Flat Headstones, 1985-1994.  
    Veterans Access, 1992.  
Veterans Administration:  
    Cemetery Burial Vaults, 1991.  
    Dave Durenberger's CMS Letters, undated and 1987.  
    Dave Durenberger's Positions, undated.  
    Eligibility, 1992-1993.  
    Fargo: Facts and Figures, 1990.  
    Fergus Falls VA Home, 1994.  
    Health Care Reform Proposals, 1992-1994.  
    Insurance Center, 1985-1987.  
    I.R.S. Code 501 C (19), 1993-1994.  
    Medical Research Budget Letter, 1994.  
    Minneapolis Medical Center, 1988-1994.  
    Minnesota Issues, 1985-1986.  
    Minnesota Nursing Home, 1988-1994.  
    Rural Health, 1991-1992.  
    State Health Care Reform, 1994.

**Box 77. (cont.)**

**143.I.1.5B**

- Veterans of Foreign Wars:
  - Correspondence, 1986-1993.
  - Endorsement, 1984-1988.
  - Vietnam Veterans Meeting, April 2, 1991.
  - Vietnam Veterans of America: Correspondence, 1985-1994.
  - Vietnam Women's Memorial Project, 1988. (2 folders)
- War Powers, 1987.
- Weapons Acquisitions, 1981-1985.
- Wheaton (Minn.) OTHB Transmitter, 1986-1989.  
(Over-the-Horizon Backscatter Radar System)
- Miscellany, 1988-1989. (2 folders)
- Development Legislation:
  - Global Poverty Reduction, 1988-1989.
  - Women in Development, 1988.

**Box 78.**

**143.I.1.6F**

- Djibouti, 1989-1992.
- Dominican Republic, 1984-1990.
- Drug Bill, 1988.
- Drug Certification, 1983-1988.
- Drugs, 1988.
- Dutch AIDs, 1987-1989.
- Eastern Europe: Business, 1989-1990.
- Ecuador, 1991-1992.
- Egypt, 1991-1993.
- El Salvador:
  - 1984.
  - 1988-1994.
  - Award to Dave Durenberger, 1990-1993.
  - Certification/Conditions, 1981-1989.
  - Clippings and Information (7/89), 1989.
  - Dave Durenberger Resolutions on Peace Accords, 1992-1994.
  - Dave Durenberger Response (1980-1989).
  - Domestic Politics, 1994.
  - Elections, 1981-1993.
  - EVD Legislation, 1984.
    - (Extended Voluntary Departure for Salvadorans, S.2131)
  - Floor Statements, Correspondence, 1991-1992.
  - FMLN Arms Supply, 1990-1993.
  - FMLN/Opposition, 1980-1983, 1987-1991. (2 folders)
  - General, 1991-1994.
  - Human Rights, 1983-1990.
  - Jesuits Case, 1990-1992.
  - Kissling/Veltman/El Salvador/Costa Rica, 1979-1981.



**Box 78. (cont.)**

**143.I.1.6F**

Legislation:

FY1991: Conditions on Aid, 1989-1990.

FY1991: Updates/Developments, 1991.

FY1992/93: Forrign Assistance/Operations, 1991-1992.

Military Situation, 1984-1989.

Offensive, Nov. 1989.

Peace Accords, 1992-1993.

Peace Overtures, 1983-1989.

Peace Talks: Miscellaneous Documents, 1990.

Policy Review, 1989-1990.

Politics and Society, 1981-1989.

Postwar Reconstruction and U.S. Policy, 1992-1993.

**Box 79.**

**143.I.1.7B**

Refugees and E.V.D., 1982-1987.

Schjerdahl Materials, 1991-1992.

Talks with FMLN: General Situation, 1990-1991.

Truth Commission (1993), 1992-1994. (2 folders)

U.S. Aid: FY1993, 1992.

U.S. Assistance and Policy, 1981-1989.

U.S. Policy Testimonies, 1989-1992.

Miscellaneous Notes, 1989-1993.

El Salvador/Nicaragua: U.S. Ambassador Nominees, 1992-1993.

Eritrea, 1993-1994.

Estonia, 1981-1993.

Ethiopia, 1987-1994.

Europe:

General, 1984-1991.

Trip, Aug. 1985.

European Economic Community/Integration, 1979-1982.

Export Administration Act, 1990-1991.

Fiji, 1991-1993.

Finland, 1990-1994.

Floor Statements, 1992-1994.

Foreign Aid, 1988.

Foreign Aid: New Ideas, Etc., 1990-1993.

Foreign Appropriations, 1989.

Foreign Assistance, 1987.

Foreign Assistance Authorizations:

FY1992-1993, 1991.

FY1993, 1993.

Foreign Operations Appropriations:

FY1990, 1989.

FY1991, 1990.

FY1995, 1994.

**Box 79. (cont.)**

**143.I.1.7B**

Foreign Policy, U.S.:

General, 1979-1986.

Letters: Dave Durenberger Sign-On to, 1987.

**Box 80.**

**143.I.1.8F**

Letters: Dave Durenberger Sign-On to, 1987-1988. (3 folders)

Speeches, 1986-1989.

State Department Reorganization, 1993.

Foreign Relations Authorization, 1989.

France: U.S. Rail Congress (May 27-June 5, 1983), 1982-1989.

Germany, 1981-1993.

Germany: Congressional Trip, November 1990.

Great Britain, 1989-1992.

Greece, 1986-1992.

Grenada, 1990.

Grenada: Invasion, 1983.

Guatemala:

1981-1989.

Elections, 1989-1990.

Human Rights, 1980-1989.

Military Situation and Aid, 1984-1987.

Politics/General, 1989-1993.

Guinea-Bissau, 1988-1989.

Guyana: U.S. Aid and Policy, 1989-1990.

Haiti, 1980-1993. (2 folders)

Honduras:

1987-1989.

General, 1989-1993.

International Health Service, 1986-1988.

Ramirez Case, 1983-1989.

Hong Kong, 1991-1994.

Human Rights:

1984-1989.

Dave Durenberger Staff Action, 1987-1988.

General, 1988-1989.

General Legislation, 1990-1992.

**Box 81.**

**143.I.1.9B**

Human Rights Watch, 1993-1994.

Letters, 1989.

Replies on Human Rights Cases, 1981-1987. (3 folders)

U.N. Convention on Discrimination against Women, 1991-1993.

U.N. Convention on Rights of the Child, 1989-1992.

Human Rights and Foreign Policy, 1981-1989.

Hungary, 1992-1993.

**Box 81. (cont.)**

**143.I.1.9B**

Immigration:

General, 1980-1989.

Refugees, 1979-1987.

Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS):

Closing of NRO, 1985.

Russians in Minnesota, 1992.

India, 1980, 1987-1994. (3 folders)

Indonesia: East Timor:

1982-1994. (4 folders)

Letter (Oct. 1988), 1987-1988.

Intelligence:

Authorization: FY1990, 1989.

Authorization: FY1992, 1991.

Authorization: FY1994, 1993-1994.

Casey v. Dave Durenberger, 1985-1986. (C.I.A. Director William Casey)

Central Intelligence Agency, 1983-1984.

Counterintelligence, 1985-1987.

Counterterrorism, 1985-1986.

Covert Action, 1985.

**Box 82.**

**143.I.1.10F**

Freedom of Information, 1983-1984.

Gates Nomination, 1987. (Nominated to succeed William Casey as C.I.A. director)

Intelligence Budget and National Intelligence Strategy, 1985-1987.

Intelligence Oversight Act of 1988, 1987-1988.

Leaks, 1986-1988.

Memoranda on Staffing and Related Matters, 1981-1985.

National, 1980-1982.

National Security, 1983.

Personnel Study, 1986.

Regional Security Policy, 1985-1986.

Relations with the Intelligence Community, 1985-1986.

Spies, 1985.

Support for Congress, 1985-1986.

Terrorism: Congressional Action, 1985-1987.

U.S. Intelligence Policy, 1989-1993.

U.S. Policy/Intelligence Oversight, 1986-1989.

Intelligence Committee:

1979-1986. (2 folders)

1986. (99th Congress, Dave Durenberger Chair)

Charters, undated and 1980. (2 folders)

Committee Business, 1983-1985.

General File, 1978-1987.

**Box 83.**

**143.I.2.1B**

General File, 1978-1987. (2 folders)

General File, 1986.

Press, 1986.

International Commission for Central American Recovery and Development, 1987-1989.

Iran:

1979.

Baha'i Issues, 1990-1991.

General, 1991-1994.

Human Rights, 1991-1994. (3 folders)

Notes, Memos, 1986-1987.

Iran-Contra:

1988.

Dave Durenberger Press Coverage, 1992-1994.

Dave Durenberger and Iranscam, 1987.

Documents:

McFarlane Meeting, Sept. 9, 1985.

Poindexter Briefing, Nov. 21, 1986.

Irangate Independent Counsel Interview of Senator Dave Durenberger, (June 1987), 1985-1987.

Lawyer's Notes, 1987.

Press Highlights, 1986-1987.

Reagan Doesn't Know What the Hell He's Talking About, 1987.  
(Durenberger's comments to reporters)

**Box 84.**

**143.I.2.2F**

Iraq:

1980-1993.

Opposition Movement, 1990-1992.

Postwar, 1990-1992.

Trip, Aug. 1989.

Trip, March 13-20, 1990.

U.S. Policy/General, 1992.

*U.S.S. Stark*, 1991.

Iraq-Kuwait:

Dave Durenberger Speeches/Statements, 1990-1991.

Dave Durenberger Trip: Briefing Materials, 1990.

Egypt Debt Forgiveness, 1990.

General, 1990.

Israel, 1990.

U.S. Legislation (pre-Desert Storm), 1990.

U.S. Policy: Current and Potential, 1990.

U.S./International Force Deployments, 1991.

**Box 84. (cont.)**

**143.I.2.2F**

Ireland, 1992-1994.

Israel:

1980-1988.

American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 1988-1989.

Boycott, 1993.

Domestic Politics and Economy, 1984-1993.

Economy/Trade, 1979.

Floor Statements, Correspondence, 1991-1992.

General, 1991-1993.

Human Rights, 1992.

Loan Guarantees, 1991-1992.

Occupied Territories and Settlements, 1988.

Occupied Territories/Intifada, 1990.

Peace Process, 1991-1993. (2 folders)

Peace Process: International Effort, 1979-1989.

PLO/Hamas/Terrorism, 1993.

U.S.-Israeli Relations, 1979-1988.

U.S. Policy, 1990-1992.

Israel/Jordan/Turkey Trip, July 1992. (3 folders)

Issues (Misc.)/Requests/Cases, 1989-1990.

Italy and France: World War II Commemorations, June 1994.

(CODEL: Congressional Delegation)

Jamaica, 1981-1993.

Japan:

1982-1994. (2 folders)

Travel Files: Yoshiro Fujimura, 1991-1994.

Yamazaki, Koji, 1993-1994.

Japan/U.S. Rail Congress, Nov. 5, 1981.

Jordan, 1982-1994.

**Box 85.**

**143.I.2.3B**

Kenya, 1991-1993.

Korea, 1980-1989.

Kuwait:

General, 1991-1993.

Reconstruction, 1991.

Laos, 1989-1990.

Latin America:

General, 1990-1991.

Liberation Theology, 1987.

Laux, David: Recommendation for Ambassadorship(s), 1984-1989.

Leaks, Relations with the Press, 1985-1986.

**Box 85. (cont.)**

**143.I.2.3B**

Lebanon:

- 1982-1989.
- Fighting with Syria, 1989.
- Multinational Force and War Powers, 1983-1984.

Liberia, 1992.

Libya, 1992-1993.

Lutheran Social Services, 1993-1994.

Malaysia, 1988.

Mexico, 1992-1994.

Mexico/South America Trip, Aug. 11-24, 1991. (3 folders)

Middle East:

- General Issues, 1991.
- Peace Negotiations, 1993.
- Reagan Peace Plan, 1982.
- Trip: CODEL Pell, Aug. 31-Sept. 4, 1990. (congressional delegation) (3 folders)

Middle East/North Africa/Southeast Asia Trip (Aug. 17-Sept. 6, 1989), 1989-1990. (2 folders)

Minnesota Groups/Individuals/Contacts, 1989-1990.

Mongolia, 1991-1992.

Mozambique, 1986-1988.

Namibia, 1985-1991.

National Endowment for Democracy, 1984-1987.

Nepal: General/Human Rights, 1987-1994.

**Box 86.**

**143.I.2.4F**

New Guinea: Bougainville, 1987-1991.

Nicaragua:

- 1980-1986, 1992. (3 folders)
- Armed Opposition: Structure, 1983-1987.
- Chamorro-Lacayo/Ortega Power Struggle, 1991.  
(See also VHS videocassette "Inauguration of Chamorro" (4-25-90) in Minnesota Office Files, box 73)
- Contacts, Itineraries, Visa Applications, 1987-1993.
- Dave Durenberger Chronology, 1979-1987.
- Domestic Politics, 1984-1986.
- Elections (1990), 1989-1990.
- General, 1980-1993.
- Human Rights, 1983-1987.
- Internal Democratic Opposition, 1985-1988.
- Military Posture, 1984.
- Opposition U.S. Policy, 1986-1987.
- Regional Policy, 1983-1986.
- Sapoa and After, 1988.
- Transition, 1990.

**Box 86. (cont.)**

**143.I.2.4F**

Trips:

Jan. 5-9, 1990, 1989. (canceled)

April 25, 1990: Managua. (Chamorro inauguration)

June 4-6, 1992: Managua. (See also VHS videocassette in  
Minnesota Office Files, box 74.)

U.S. Support for Contras, 1983-1987.

U.S. and European Policy, 1979-1986.

**Box 87.**

**143.I.2.5B**

Niger, 1989.

Nigeria, 1980-1994.

Nominations, 1989-1993.

Northern Ireland, 1987-1989.

Norway, 1979-1991.

Nuclear Testing, 1992-1993.

Pakistan:

1989-1993.

Trip, Dec. 1988.

Palestinians/Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO), 1987-1989.

Panama:

1989-1993.

Aid Package, 1990.

Resolution, June 1987.

Senate Staff Delegation Report, 1987.

Paraguay, 1984-1986.

People to People International, 1986-1987.

Persian Gulf:

Gulf Escort Policy, 1987-1988.

Threat and Doctrine, 1980.

Peru, 1991-1992.

Philippines: Politics/General, 1979-1994.

Poland:

1982-1993.

Aid, 1987-1989.

Aid to Poland Act (1987), 1987-1988.

Dave Durenberger/Staff Action, 1981-1988.

Human Rights, 1985-1988.

Trip, 1985.

U.S. Policy, 1980-1989.

Zloty Amendment, 1986-1988.

Press, 1988-1989.

Puerto Rico:

1980-1991.

Puerto Rico Status Referendum Act (S.712), 1989-1990.

Statehood, 1993.

**Box 87. (cont.)**

Randy's Statements, 1986-1988.  
 Reagan Doctrine, undated and 1987.  
 Record Handouts, 1987-1989. (*Congressional Record*)  
 Refugees, 1990-1993.  
 Regional Security, 1985-1986.  
 Resolution of National Purposes, 1982.  
 Resources/Law of the Sea, 1981-1984.

**Box 88.****143.I.2.6F**

Romania, 1981-1994.  
 Rwanda, 1994.  
 Saudi Arabia:  
     1981-1988.  
     Arms Sales, 1980-1987.  
     Intermediate Range Ballistic Missiles (IRBMs), 1988.  
 Senegal, 1991.  
 Singapore: Caning, 1994.  
 SOF/LIC (Low Intensity Conflict): Doctrine and Strategy,  
     1987-1989.  
 Somalia, 1990-1993. (2 folders)  
 South Africa:  
     1993.  
     Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986, 1985-1989.  
     Human Rights, 1981-1988.  
     Opposition, 1987.  
     Politics and Society, 1985-1988.  
     Record Vote Analysis, 1981-1986.  
     Sanctions, 1988.  
 South America Trip: CODEL Bentsen, Aug. 11-22, 1991. (4 folders)  
     (Congressional Delegation; apparently led by Sen. Lloyd Bentsen, D-Tex.)  
 South Korea, 1985-1994.  
 Southeast Asia: Laos, 1979-1981.  
 Southeast Asian Refugees, 1985-1989.  
 Soviet Union:  
     Baltic Republics, 1990-1993.  
     Dubinin Visit, 1988-1989. (Yuriy V. Dubinin, Soviet  
         Ambassador)  
     Economic Issues/U.S.-Soviet Trade, 1992.  
     General, 1983-1993.  
     Repression, 1979-1989. (2 folders)

**Box 89.** **143.I.2.7B**  
 Repression, 1979-1989.  
 Republics (General), 1992-1994.  
 Soviet Jewry, 1981-1989. (3 folders)



**Box 89. (cont.)**

Summit, May 1990.  
 Trade: Most Favored Nation, 1982.  
 Trips:  
   Jan. 1990: Moscow, 1989-1990. (canceled)  
   Aug. 1990: Moscow, 1989-1990.  
   Aug. 1994: Former Soviet Republics, 1994.  
 U.S. Policy, 1992.  
 Soviet Union/Eastern Europe: Peace Corps-Type Information and Requests, 1991-1992.  
 St. Lucia: CODEL Visit, Dec. 3-4, 1990. (congressional delegation)  
 Staff Memos (misc.), 1990-1991. (2 folders)  
 State Department:  
   Authorizations:  
     FY1988, 1987.  
     FY1992, 1991.  
   Organization and Management, 1980-1983.  
 Sudan, 1991-1992.  
 Surinam, 1986-1987.  
 Sweden, 1986.  
 Syria, 1986-1994.  
 Taiwan:  
   1992-1993.  
   Human Rights, 1979-1988.  
   Politics, 1979-1989.  
 Tanzania, 1991-1992.  
 Thailand, 1985-1992.  
 Tibet, 1991-1992.  
 Turkey:  
   1981-1987.  
   General, 1992-1994.  
   Trip, July 5-15, 1992.

**Box 90.****143.I.2.8F**

Trip, July 5-15, 1992.  
 Uganda:  
   1991-1993. (2 folders)  
   Museveni Visit to Minnesota, June 1994.  
 Ukrainian Catholic Church, 1989.  
 United Nations:  
   1982-1989.  
   Role of, 1987-1990.  
 University of Minnesota, undated and 1986-1987.  
 Uruguayan Politics, 1984-1985.  
 U.S. Trade and Export Policy, 1979.  
 U.S.-European Political Relations, 1981.

**Box 90. (cont.)**

U.S.S.R.:

Helsinki Accords, 1985-1987.

Rural Health Trip, Aug. 4-19, 1990. (canceled)

Venezuela, 1990-1992.

Vietnam:

1979-1984.

POWs/MIAs, 1987-1993. (4 folders)

Yemen, 1989-1990.

Yugoslavia:

1989-1993. (2 folders)

General, 1991-1993.

Minnesota Kosovo Project, 1993. (Minnesota Advocates for Human Rights)

Use of Force, Other, 1992.

Zambia, 1991-1992.

Zimbabwe, 1979-1980.

**Legislative Assistants' Files:**  
**Health Policy Issues**

**Box 91.**

**143.I.2.9B**

Abortion: Health Reform, 1992-1993.

Abortion and Health Care, 1994.

Academic Health Centers, Medical and Public Health Schools, and Medical Research, 1992-1994.

Access:

1991-1992.

Committee Reports, Hearings, and Statements, 1989-1991.

"Health America" (S.1227) (Democrats' Proposal), 1991.

National Council (S.1620), 1985-1986.

Access to Care, 1990-1993. (2 folders)

Accountable Health Plans, 1994.

Adjusted Average per Capita Cost (AAPCC), 1987.

**Box 92.**

**143.I.2.10F**

Administration for Children and Families (ACF), 1991.

Advisory Council on Social Security, 1991. (3 folders)

Agency for Health Care Policy and Research:

1990-1994.

Clinton Meeting, 1993.

Medical Malpractice Conference, 1991-1992.

Reauthorization, 1992-1994.

Agenda in Minnesota, August 1984.

Aging, 1988. (5 folders)

**Box 93.**

**143.I.3.1B**

Aging:

1990-1994.

Minnesota Board on, 1993.

Research, 1988.

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome):

1987-1993.

CDC Guidelines, 1991.

Confidentiality, 1986-1987.

Costs/Care, 1987.

Health Care Workers Disclosure: Proposed Amendments, undated.

Helms: Patient Testing, 1991.

Housing, 1987.

International, 1987-1988.

Legislation/Commission/Dave Durenberger Speeches, 1987-1988.

**Box 94.****143.I.3.2F**

Methadone, 1987.  
 Ryan White Reauthorization, 1994.  
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, 1986-1992.  
 Alzheimer's, 1991-1994.  
 Alzheimer's Demonstration, 1986-1992.  
 Ambulatory Surgery, 1983-1988.  
 Ambulatory Surgical Center: Rates/IOCs, 1985-1988.  
 American Academy of Family Physicians, 1992.  
 American Health Security Act of 1991 (S.700), 1989-1991.  
 American Health Security Act of 1993, 1993.  
 American Medical Association, 1992-1994.  
 American Medical Peer Review Association, 1990-1991. (2 folders)  
 American Rehabilitation Association, 1994.  
 Americans for Generational Equity (AGE), 1984-1986.

**Box 95.****143.I.3.3B**

Americans for Generational Equity (AGE), 1985-1994. (3 folders)  
 Andrews, Mark, 1986-1989.  
 Anesthesia, 1991-1992.  
 Annual Agendas, undated and 1984-1986.  
 Appointments, 1992.  
 Arc, 1993-1994. ("A national organization on mental retardation")  
 Arney: Anti-Clinton Structure, 1993.  
 ASIM (American Society of Internal Medicine): RVU Proposal,  
 1992-1993.  
 Aurora Health Plan, 1989-1992.  
 Baby Doe, 1984.  
 Barden, Dr. Christopher, 1992-1993.  
 Baxter Pharmaceuticals, 1992.  
 Benefit Package: Labor/Finance, 1992-1994.  
 Benefit Package: Role of CHB, etc., undated and 1994.  
 Better Access to Affordable Health Care Act (S.1872), 1991-1992.

**Box 96.****143.I.3.4F**

Bioengineering, 1990-1994.  
 Bioethics, 1975-1988. (4 folders)  
 Biomedical Ethics (Advanced Directives), 1987-1988.  
 Biomedical Research, 1994.

**Box 97.****143.I.3.5B**

Biotechnology, 1991-1994. (2 folders)  
 Block Nurse Program, undated and 1983-1994. (3 folders)  
 Block Nursing: St. Anthony, 1985-1988.  
 Blue Cross/Blue Shield, 1991-1993.

**Box 97. (cont.)****143.I.3.5B**

Bond: Simplification, 1992.  
 Bone Marrow Transplant, 1990-1994.  
 Boston (Nov. 5-6, 1992), 1988-1992.  
 Breast Cancer, 1990-1993. (2 folders)

**Box 98.****143.I.3.6F**

Breast Cancer, 1991-1994.  
 Breast Implants, 1991-1992.  
 Breaux-Dave Durenberger: Proposed Changes to Cover Language, 1993.  
 Briefing Book, 1993-1994. (3 folders)  
 Briefing Materials, 1992.  
 Budget, 1987, 1992-1993. (3 folders)  
 Budget (FY1993) Hearing Materials, 1991-1992.  
 Budget Reconciliation, 1986.  
 Budget Reconciliation (1991), 1990. (3 folders)  
 Budget Reconciliation/LHHS Appropriations, 1989-1990.  
 Burlington Visit, Aug. 17-18, 1993. (Dr. Burlington)  
 Business Health Care Summit, 1993.  
 California, 1991.

**Box 99.****143.I.3.7B**

Canada, 1986-1992. (2 folders)  
 Canadian Health Care System, 1986-1992. (2 folders)  
 Cancer Detection, 1988.  
 Capital, 1986-1988.  
 Capital/HD, 1986-1987.  
 Capital Regulation Letters/Information, 1991. (4 folders)  
 Case Management, 1992.  
 Catastrophic, 1982, 1987-1988. (2 folders)

**Box 100.****143.I.3.8F**

Catastrophic:  
     1982, 1987-1988. (2 folders)  
     1986-1989. (8 folders)  
     Background Information/Booklets and Documents, 1986-1989. (5 folders)

**Box 101.****143.I.3.9B**

Children's Catastrophic, 1987.  
 Complaints Report, 1989.  
 Conference: Part I, 1987-1988.  
 Letters, 1989-1990.  
 Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988, 1988.  
 Newspaper Clippings, 1988-1989.  
 Notes and Interoffice Memos, 1989.

**Box 101. (cont.)****143.I.3.9B**

Proposal, undated.  
 Proposal: Dave Durenberger, 1989.  
 Talking Points/Briefs/Papers, 1989.  
 Testimony before Senate Finance Committee, 1989. (3 folders)  
 Catholic Conference: Health Care Reform (June 23, 1992),  
 1992-1993.

**Box 102.****143.I.3.10F**

Center for Disease Control and Prevention: Programs  
 Reauthorization, 1993.  
 Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists (CRNA), 1993-1994.  
 Changing the Practice, 1991-1992.  
 Chemical Dependency, 1991-1993.  
 Child Abuse: S.838, 1991. (Child Abuse, Domestic Violence,  
 Adoption and Family Services Act of 1991)  
 Child Abuse/Family Violence, 1987-1988.  
 Child Care, 1984-1988. (2 folders)  
 Child Health, 1985-1988. (6 folders)

**Box 103.****143.I.4.1B**

Child Health, 1986-1989. (5 folders)  
 Children: Chronically-Ill, 1987.  
 Children's Drugs (Kassebaum), 1994.  
 Children's Hospitals, 1994.  
 Children's Issues, 1990-1994.  
 Choice: H.R., 1993-1994.  
 Christian Scientists and Health Care Reform, 1993-1994.  
 Chronic Care Consortium, 1993-1994.  
 Citizens Jury, 1993.

**Box 104.****143.I.4.2F**

Cleveland Trip, 1991.  
 Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments, 1988-1994. (2 folders)  
 Clinton Health Care Reform Proposal:  
 1993-1994.  
 Clinton Plan, 1993.  
 Evaluation, 1993-1994.  
 Hillary Rodham Clinton:  
 Augsburg College Event, Sept. 19, 1993.  
 Draft, 1993-1994.  
 Health Care Task Force, 1993.  
 Clinton/Cooper/Chafee Bill Comparisons, 1993-1994.  
 Clozapine/Clozaril, 1990-1991.  
 Columbia Institute, 1991-1992. (2 folders)

**Box 105.**

Communitarianism, 1991-1992.  
 Compucare Company (Reston, VA), undated and 1994.  
 Condoms, 1992.  
 Congressional Budget Office (CBO):  
     1993-1994. (2 folders)  
     Scoring of Mainstream Bill, 1994.  
 Conservative Democratic Forum Proposal, 1992.  
 Consolidation of Federal Programs, 1992. (Coye)  
 Consumer Choice Health Security Act of 1993, 1993. (S.1743)  
 Contract for Deed, 1983-1987.  
 Cooper: Bill Materials, 1993.  
 Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADA) Hearing, 1993.  
 Co-ops: Finance Committee Mark-Up, 1994.  
 Copy Files, 1989-1990. (2 folders)

**Box 106.****143.I.4.4F**

Cosponsorships, 1990-1991. (3 folders)  
 Cost Regulation, 1984.  
 Costs, 1991-1993.  
 Country Manor Nursing Home (Sartell, Minn.), 1991.  
 Dairyland Computer and Consulting Company (Glenwood, Minn.), 1992.  
 Dave Durenberger/Breaux, [1993?].  
 Dave Durenberger Dear Colleague Letters, 1989-1994. (3 folders)  
 Dave Durenberger Health Book, undated and 1984.  
 Dave Durenberger Letters to Sullivan, 1991-1992. (Louis W. Sullivan, Secretary,  
     Department of Health and Human Services)  
 Dave Durenberger Mailing List Database, 1990.  
 Dave Durenberger Notes, 1988-1992. (3 folders)

**Box 107.****143.I.4.5B**

Dave Durenberger Notes, 1991.  
 Dave Durenberger Pending Legislation, undated and 1991-1992.  
 Dave Durenberger Sponsored Amendment, 1989.  
 Dave Durenberger Sponsored/Cosponsored Legislation, 1991-1992.  
 Definition of Universal Coverage, 1993-1994.  
 Delayed Memories, 1992-1994.  
 Dental Health, 1993-1994.  
 Developmentally Disabled:  
     1984-1988.  
     Chafee Bill, 1986-1988.  
 Diabetes:  
     1987-1988.  
     National Diabetes Month, 1985-1988.  
 Diabetic Foot Bill, 1987.  
 Dietary Supplements, 1993-1994.

**Box 108.**

Dietary Supplements, 1993-1994. (3 folders)

Disabled, 1986-1988.

Diseases, 1987-1988.

Dole Bill, 1994.

Dole Bill: S.2374, 1994.

("To improve the United States private health care delivery system and Federal health care programs, to control health care costs, to guarantee access to health insurance coverage for all Americans, and for other purposes")

Dole Health Reform Proposal, 1994.

Dole Meeting, 1994.

Drugs:

"Just Say No," 1984-1988.

Orphan Drugs, 1991-1992.

Testing, 1986-1988.

**Box 109.**

Drugs/Pharmaceuticals:

Drug Industry: Experts, 1990-1991.

Drug Lobbying, 1990-1992.

Drug Prices: Minnesota, 1990-1991.

Drug Prices: Pryor/Sec. 936 Tax, 1991-1992.

Drug Pricing:

1990-1992. (2 folders)

Good Articles, 1990-1991.

Memos (SBF), 1990-1991. (Susan B. Foote)

Minnesota: Kennedy Bill, 1991.

Drugs/Pharmaceutical Industry, 1987-1993.

Generic Drug Enforcement, 1991-1992. (H.R.2454 and S.1164)

Generic Drug Enforcement Act of 1991, 1991-1992. (H.R.2454 and S.1164)

Generic Drugs: H.R.2454:

Debarment, undated and 1992.

Kennedy Amendments, 1991.

Medicaid Drug:

Interest Groups, 1990-1992.

Kaiser, 1991.

Pharmacy Groups, undated and 1991.

**Box 110.**

Durable Medical Equipment (DME), 1989-1994. (2 folders)

Durenberger Legislation, 1986-1987.

Durenberger Memos, 1992-1993.

Economic Data, 1983-1989.

Elders, Dr. Joycelyn, 1993. (Surgeon General)



**Box 110. (cont.)**

**143.I.4.8F**

Electrocardiograms, 1990-1993.  
Electronic Billing, 1992.  
Empire Blue Cross/Blue Shield, 1989-1991.  
Employee Benefits, 1987-1988.  
Employee Health Benefits, 1986-1988.

**Box 111.**

**143.I.4.9B**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA):  
1986-1994. (3 folders)  
Dave Durenberger Proposal: S.3223, 1992.  
Employers and Unions, 1994.  
McErlane, Joe, 1992.  
Morristown, NJ Case, 1992. (United Wire v. Morristown Memorial  
Hospital)  
Pending ERISA Issues, 1992.  
Reconciliation: Labor Committee, 1993.  
Son of Pilot Life (S.794), 1992.  
Waiver:  
Lobbyists, 1992-1993.  
Minnesota State, 1993.  
Reconciliation (1993), 1988-1993. (2 folders)  
Miscellany, 1992-1993.  
ERISA and Health Reform, 1994.

**Box 112.**

**143.I.4.10F**

Employee Health Care Issues, 1990-1992.  
Employer Mandates, 1993-1994.  
Employer-Sponsored Benefits, 1994.  
Employers and Health Reform: Minnesota, 1993-1994.  
End-Stage Renal Disease, 1992-1993. (2 folders)  
Energy and Commerce/Dayton Hudson, Oct. 12, 1993.  
Entitlement Caps, 1993.  
Essential Community Providers, 1994.  
Family Leave, 1987-1988. (3 folders)  
Farm Safety, 1990.  
Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 1982-1994. (2 folders)

**Box 113.**

**143.I.5.1B**

Federal Employees Health Benefits Program under Mitchell, 1994.  
Fetal Tissue:  
1991-1992.  
Bills and Materials, 1991-1992.

**Box 113. (cont.)****143.I.5.1B**

Finance Committee:

1994.

Bonding Book, undated and 1993.

Dave Durenberger Statement to the Senate Primary Care Workforce, July 22, 1993.

Hearings (Include testimony and notes):

- 1989-1990 Previous FC Hearings on Phys. Pay. Reform.
- 6-5-91 Access and Affordability.
- 7-10-91 Capital Payments.
- 7-19-91 Physician Payment Reform.
- 7-26-91 QMB Program, Maternal and Child Health,  
Medicaid Voluntary Contributions.
- 9-23-91 Health Care Costs and Access.
- 9-30-91 Health Care Costs and Access.
- 10-23/30-91 S.1227 and S.1669. (Health care reform)
- 5-6-92 Reform.

**Box 114.****143.I.5.2F**

Hearings (continued):

- 5-7-92 Reform.
- 5-12-92 Long-Term Care Overview. (S.2571)
- 5-15-92 Health Care and Business Competitiveness.
- 5-20-92 Reductions in Medicare Costs. (S.1988)
- 5-29-92 Children's Health. (S.2116)
- 6-17-92 Comprehensive Health Care Reform Proposals.
- 6-18-92 Comprehensive Health Care Reform Proposals.
- 6-23-92 Long-Term Care Insurance Standards.
- 6-30-92 Access to Health Care in Underserved Areas.
- 1993-1994 Plans for Hearings (1993).
- 5-7-93 Anti-trust.
- 5-14-93 Primary Care Workforce Issues.
- 9-30-93 Hillary Clinton.
- 10-13-93 Foreign Countries.
- 10-21-93 Appropriateness of Care.
- 11-2-93 Bentsen Hearing (regarding: President Clinton's  
Health Care Plan).
- 11-4-93 Leon Panetta.
- 2-1-94 Health Insurance Market Reform.
- 2-3-94 Role of States.
- 2-9-94 Reischauer.
- 2-10-94 Uninsured.
- 2-23-94 Budget.

**Box 115.**

## Hearings (continued):

2-24-94 Alliances.  
 3-1-94 Accountable Health Partnerships (AHPs).  
 3-3-94 Benefits.  
 3-8-94 Graduate Medical Education (GME).  
 3-10-94 Cost Containment.  
 3-14-94 Premiums (Part 1).  
 3-17-94 Premiums (Part 2).  
 3-24-94 Medicaid.  
 4-12-94 Medicare.  
 4-19-94 Long-Term Care and Drugs.  
 4-21-94 Underserved Areas.  
 4-25-94 Tax.  
 5-4-94 CBO Hearing.

Information, 1994.

## Mark-up:

1993-1994. (3 folders)

**Box 116.**

## Mark-Up:

1994. (3 folders)  
 Academic Health Centers/Graduate Medical Education, 1993-1994.  
 AHP Standards, 1994.  
 Benefit Meeting Members, 1994.  
 Benefits, 1994.  
 Children's Coverage, 1994.  
 Cost Containment, 1994.  
 Coverage, 1994.  
 Financing, 1994.  
 Health Insurance Purchasing Co-ops, undated.  
 Long-Term Care, 1994.  
 Medicaid, undated.  
 Medicare, undated.  
 Notes, 1994.  
 Privacy/Confidentiality, 1994.  
 Quality/Consumer Information, 1993-1994.  
 Republican Group Papers, 1994.  
 State Flexibility, undated.  
 Subsidies, 1993-1994.  
 Summaries/H.R. Mark-up and Bill, 1994.  
 Underserved, 1993-1994.

**Box 116. (cont.)****143.I.5.4F**

Republican Health Reform Agreements, Spring 1994.  
 Unidentified Looseleaf Notebook, 1992-1993. (disassembled)  
 Wish List, 1991.

## Food Labelling:

1992.  
 Fritzie Fresh, 1992-1993.

## Food and Drug Administration (FDA):

1985-1988.

**Box 117.****143.I.5.5B**

1990-1993.  
 Dave Durenberger Visit, Jan. 15, 1991.  
 Devices, 1994.  
 Edwards Committee Hearing, 1990-1991.  
 Institutional Issue, 1990-1991.  
 McDowell/G. Barry Anderson, 1991-1992. (regarding: Idazoxan, an experimental drug)  
 Medical Devices: Small Minnesota Companies, 1992-1993.

FDA Revitalization Act, undated.

Formaldehyde in Mobile Homes, 1977-1979.

Foussard, Roger, 1992.

Fraemke, Vince, 1994.

Future of Health Care, 1986.

General, 1981-1984.

Geographic Reclassification, 1991-1994. (2 folders)

Geriatric Care, 1986-1988.

Graduate Medical Education (GME):

1984-1988. (3 folders)

**Box 118.****143.I.5.6F**

1990-1994. (3 folders)  
 GME Bill: Process, 1991.  
 Jackson Hole (Wyo.) Retreat, Aug. 20-21, 1992. (retreat on National Health Manpower Policy)  
 Minnesota GME Information, 1990.  
 Student Loans, 1991.  
 Workforce Issues, 1992-1994.

Grant Awards (notice of), 1989-1991.

**Box 119.****143.I.5.7B**

Grants, 1991.

Hassle Factor, 1990-1991.

Health America: Mark-Up, 1992. (Democrats' health reform plan)

Health Bills Introduced:

99th Congress, 1985-1986. (3 folders)

100th Congress, 1987-1988. (2 folders)

**Box 119. (cont.)**

Health Care Alliances, 1993-1994.  
 Health Care Coalitions, 1985-1986.  
 Health Care Costs and Technology, 1987-1991.  
 Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA):  
     Casework, 1988-1991.  
     Correspondence, 1989-1992.  
     Proposed Capital Prospective Payment Regulation, 1991.

**Box 120.****143.I.5.8F**

Proposes Emergency Services Rules, New Medicare Rates for Hospitals, 1985-1988.  
 Regulations, 1990.  
 Health Care for the Unemployed, 1983.  
 Health Care Issues Bibliography, 1980-1983. (3 folders)  
 (Congressional Research Service)  
 Health Care Plans and Bills:  
     AEI Plan, 1991.  
     American Hospital Association Proposal, 1992.  
     Bakken Slides, undated.  
     Chafee, Sen.: S.1936, 1991.  
     Chafee Health Amendment, 1992.  
     Cohen: S.223, 1992-1993.  
     Daschle: S.2513, 1992.  
     Democrats' Plan: Health America (S.1227), 1991.  
     General Accounting Office (GAO): Canada, 1990-1991.  
     Jeffords Bill, 1992.  
     Kerrey: Health Trust, 1993.  
     Kerrey: S.1446, 1991-1992.  
     Kerrey Plan, 1991.  
     Medical Savings Accounts, 1992.  
     National Leadership Coalition Proposal, 1992.  
     Packwood Reform Bill: S.2114, 1991-1992.  
     Rockefeller: Pepper Bill (S.1177), 1991.  
     Specter, 1993.  
     Wellstone-McDermott, 1992-1993.  
     Miscellany, 1990-1992.  
 Health Care Reform (HR/HCR):  
     Access: National Leadership Commission Proposal, 1989-1992.  
     American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1993.  
     American College of Physicians: Reform Proposal, 1992.  
     American Group Practice Association, 1993.  
     American Medical Association, 1993.  
     American Society of Internal Medicine (ASIM), 1993.  
     Association of Private Pension and Welfare Plans, 1992-1993.

**Box 121.**

Bipartisan Working Group, 1989-1991.  
 Breaux-Dave Durenberger, 1993-1994.  
 Bush, President George, 1990-1992.  
 Chafee, 1993.  
 Chafee Critique, 1993-1994.  
 Chamber of Commerce, 1994.  
 Coen, 1993.  
 Comparison of Bills, 1993.  
 Dave Durenberger-Breaux Bill (S.1579), 1993.  
 Durenberger "Swap" Proposal, Sept. 1992.  
 Floor Debate, 1994:  
     Title I.  
     Title II.  
     Title III.  
     Title IV.  
     Title V.  
     Title VII.  
     Title X.  
     Title XI.  
 Gramm Bill, 1993. (Comprehensive Family Health Access and Savings Act)  
 Hearing on State Initiatives, June 15, 1992. (State health care plans)  
 Kasich, 1994.

**Box 122.****143.I.5.10F**

Koop: Negotiations, 1994.  
 Labor Committee: Bipartisan Meeting, 1994.  
 Managed Competition Act of 1993 (S.1579), 1993.  
 Nickles: Consumer Choice, 1993.  
 Progressive Policy Institute: Shapiro, 1993.  
 Public Citizen, 1994.  
 Public Health, 1994.  
 Republicans: Reaction, 1993-1994.  
 Specter, 1993.  
 Staff Memos, 1994.  
 Stark: Managed Competition, 1993.  
 Tax Issues, 1992-1994.  
 Underwriters, 1993.  
 United Steel Workers, 1992.  
 Miscellany, 1991-1993.  
 Health Care and Federalism:  
     Cheryl: Swap Papers, 1992.  
     Co-location, 1992-1993.

**Box 122. (cont.)****143.I.5.10F**

Dave Durenberger: State Health Policy Speech Notes, 1992-1993.  
 Dear Colleague Lists, 1993.  
 ERISA (Employee Retirement Income Security Act) and States, 1992.  
 Federalism: NGA, 1992-1994.  
 Federalism Dinner, 1991-1994.  
 Federalism Dinner (4/13/94) and Related Information, 1993-1994.  
 Infrastructure: Federal Health, 1992.  
 Infrastructure Paper: Governors' Comments, 1992-1993.  
 Interstate Issues, 1993-1994.  
 Kassebaum: Swap, 1994.  
 National Governors' Association, 1993.  
 Responsible Federalism Act of 1993, 1992-1993.  
 Responsible Federalism Act of 1994, 1994.  
 Sponsors, 1993-1994.  
 State Equity Issues, 1992-1993.  
 State Roles: Institute of Medicine (IOM), 1994.  
 Swap:  
   Commission, 1992-1993.  
   Data: State Models, 1993.  
   Federalism Clippings, 1993-1994.  
   Governors' Comments, 1993.

**Box 123.****143.I.6.1B**

Long-Term Care, 1992-1993.  
 Meetings with Members, 1992-1993.  
 Minnesota Comments, 1993.  
 Pending in Progress/MacTaggart Memo, 1993.  
 Public Health, 1992-1993.  
 White Paper: Drafts, 1992-1993.  
 Health Economics, 1992.  
 Health Experts, 1991.  
 HIMA, undated. (Health Industry Manufacturers Association?)  
 Health Insurance, 1989-1994.  
 Health Insurance Association of America, 1993.  
 Health Insurance Purchasing Cooperatives, 1992.  
 Health Insurers: Principle Financial, 1992-1993.  
 Health Letters and Documents, 1993-1994.  
 Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs):  
   1990-1994.

**Box 124.****143.I.6.2F**

1990-1994. (2 folders)  
 AAPCC, 1982-1987.  
 Council, 1991-1992.  
 Crisis, 1987-1988. (3 folders)

**Box 124. (cont.)****143.I.6.2F**

Dave Durenberger: Medicare Quality Assurance Bill and Miscellany, 1991-1993.  
 FHP/Take Care Merger, 1994.  
 Letters regarding: Dave Durenberger Quality Assurance Legislative Specifications,  
 1991.  
 Proposals, 1988-1991. (2 folders)  
 Regulations regarding: Medicare HMOs, 1990-1991.  
 Health Network, 1983.  
 Health Objectives 2000, 1990.

**Box 125.****143.I.6.3B**

Health Plan 1990, undated.  
 Health Plan Contracts: Examples, 1993-1994.  
 Health Planning, 1984.  
 Health Policy: Minnesota, 1991-1992.  
 Health Policy Forum III: June 21-22, 1993. (Faulkner & Gray)  
 (2 folders)  
 Health Professional Shortage Area (HPSA), 1992.  
 Health Right '92, 1992.  
 Health Security Act (HSA):  
 H.R./S.\_\_\_: Health Security Act, 1993.  
 S.1757: Bill, Nov. 20, 1993.  
 S.1770: Health Equity and Access Reform Today Act of 1993,  
 Nov. 22, 1993. (Chafee)  
 Section-by-Section Analysis of H.R.3600 and S.1757, Dec. 1993.

**Box 126.****143.I.6.4F**

S.2351: Health Security Act: Amendment No. 2560, Aug. 12, 1994.  
 Health Spending, 1991-1992.  
 Health Status, 1992.  
 Health Team:  
 1991-1992.  
 Agendas, 1992-1994.  
 Strategic Planning, 1992.  
 Health and Human Services:  
 Lee, Phil (OASH), 1993.  
 Shalala Confirmation, 1993.  
 Staff, undated and 1988.  
 Healy: National Institutes of Health, 1993.  
 Hearing: Schools of Public Health (Durenberger: L & HR), 1990.  
 Hill-Burton, undated.  
 Historical, 1981-1987.  
 Hogan & Harrison: HSA Amendments, 1994.  
 Home Health, 1980-1988. (2 folders)



**Box 127.**

**143.I.6.5B**

Home Health, 1984-1989. (2 folders)  
Home Health Care, 1984-1994. (3 folders)  
Homes for Aging: Minnesota, 1993.  
Hospital Mortality Data, 1992.  
Hospital Quality, 1992.

**Box 128.**

**143.I.6.6F**

Hospitals:  
    Financial Management, 1981-1983.  
    Teaching Hospitals, 1982-1987.  
H.R.11: Urban Aid Bill, 1992. (Medicare and Medicaid Amendments Act of 1992 (S.3274) was attached to this bill.)  
Immediate Consideration, undated and 1991.  
Immunization:  
    1986-1987, 1993-1994. (3 folders)  
    Issues for Conference, 1993.

**Box 129.**

**143.I.6.7B**

    Issues for Conference, 1993. (2 folders)  
Impact, 1989-1991.  
Indian Health, 1986-1993.  
Indigent Care, 1984.  
Infant Mortality, 1987-1988.

**Box 130.**

**143.I.6.8F**

Infant Mortality, 1991-1993. (2 folders)  
Insurance, undated and 1987-1994. (3 folders)  
Insurance Reform (S.700, S.1872), 1991-1992.  
    (See Minnesota Office Files, box 73, for an audio cassette that was included in this file entitled "Meeting with Jan M., Lois W., and Mary B." (SGIMR), [ca.1991-ca.1992].)  
Interact, [1993?].  
Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally-Retarded (ICFMR):  
    1987-1990.

**Box 131.**

**143.I.6.9B**

    1988-1991. (2 folders)  
Interventional Radiology, 1991-1992.  
Jackson Hole:  
    1991.  
    Governance, 1993.  
Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, 1989-1991.  
Jones Meetings on Global Budgets, 1993-1994.

**Box 131. (cont.)**

Kansas City Physician Problem, 1994.

Kidney: End-Stage Renal Disease, 1987-1988.

Labor and Human Resources Committee:

1989-1990.

Health, 1992-1993.

Health Legislation, 1993.

Hearings:

- 6-13-91 Aging/Nursing Home Reform Ombudsmen.
- 6-11/12-91 Health Access and Affordability (S.1227).  
(HealthAmerica legislation)
- 7-24-91 Health America (S.1227). (2 folders)
- 7-25-91 Personal Assistance Services.
- 7-31-91 HealthAmerica (S.1227).
- 8-1/2-91 Aging.
- 10-21-91 Mammography: Quality Standards (S.1777).
- 3-4-92 Comp. HealthAmerica/President's Plan.
- 4-28-92 Long-Term Care Insurance Standards and Accountability.
- 6-24-92 Human Impact of Insurance Company Abuse.

**Box 132.****143.I.6.10F**

- 9-14-92 Mental Health.
- 9-23-92 Traumatic Brain Injury (S.2949).
- 12-16/17-92 Managed Competition. (2 folders)
- 7-23-93 Elders, Joycelyn.
- 9-29-93 Clinton, Hillary.
- 10-6-93 Prevention and Health Reform.
- 10-15-93 American Businesses Respond.
- 10-19/20-93 [Fall '93]
- 10-20-93 Alliances.
- 11-4-93 States' Role.
- 11-9-93 Insurance Industry.
- 11-16-93 Public Health.
- 3-7-94 Mental Health.

Labor Committee Materials, 1994. (Disassembled looseleaf notebook)

Mark-up Files:

- 5-16-91 S.700: American Health Security Act of 1991.  
(House Appropriations Subcommittee on Labor, Health and

Human Services, and Education)

- 7-31-91 S.493 (formerly S.911).
- 10-30-91 S.1577 and S.J.Res.133.
- 11-14-91 S.1944.
- 1-22-92 HealthAmerica.
- 7-29-92 S.3065 and S.2899.

**Box 133.**

## Mark-up Files:

1992-1994.

May-June 1994. (4 folders)

## Mark-up Subject Files:

Abortion, 1994.

Alliances and Purchasing Groups, 1994.

Anti-Discrimination, 1994.

Benefits, 1994.

Bingaman: Market Reform, 1994.

Biomedical Research, 1994.

Cancer, 1994.

Consumer Protection, 1994.

Dave Durenberger Opening Statement, 1994.

Employer Mandate, 1994.

Employer Responsibility, 1994.

Employer-Size/Self-Insurance, 1994.

Essential Community Providers, 1994.

Federal Employees Health Benefits Program (FEHBP), 1994.

Fraud and Abuse, 1994.

Health Plan Standards, 1994.

Kennedy Technicals, 1994.

Long-Term Care, 1994.

Maintenance of Effort, 1994.

Medical Education, 1994.

Medical Liability, 1994.

Medical Necessity, 1994.

Medical Technology, 1994.

**Box 134.****143.I.7.2F**

Medically Underserved, 1994.

Mental Health, 1994.

Monetary Issues, 1994.

National Governors Association (NGA) State Amendment (not offered), 1994.

National Health Board, 1994.

OSHA, 1994.

Pay-As-You-Go, 1994.

Premium Targets/Caps, 1994.

Preventive Services/Kids, 1994.

Privacy/Data Network, 1994.

Public Health, 1994.

Purchasing Co-ops: Dave Durenberger Amendment, 1994.

Quality, 1994.

Road Maps, Summaries, and Notes, 1994.

**Box 134. (cont.)****143.I.7.2F**

School Health, 1994.  
 State Responsibilities, 1994.  
 States/Fast Track Approval Transition, 1994.  
 Tax Cap, 1994.  
 Taxes on States, 1994.  
 Title I: Market Reform, 1994.  
 Update from Susan Foote, May 12, 1994.  
 Utilization Management/Review, 1994.  
 Wellstone, Sen. Paul (D-Minn.), 1994.  
 Workers' Compensation, 1994.  
 Negotiations with Kennedy, 1994.  
 Subcommittee on Labor, Health and Human Services,  
 Education: Appropriations (FY1992-FY1995), 1991-1994. (5 folders)  
 Layoffs, 1991.  
 Lead, 1991-1992.  
 Legislative Agendas, 1991-1992.  
 Legislative Summaries/Bills, 1985-1989.

**Box 135.****143.I.7.3B**

Liability, 1992.  
 Lifestyle-related Premiums, 1977, 1983-1987.  
 Lists, 1992-1994.  
 Living Wills (patient self-determination), 1985-1994. (2 folders)  
 Long-term Care, 1980-1988. (3 folders)

**Box 136.****143.I.7.4F**

Long-term Care, 1985-1993. (4 folders)

**Box 137.****143.I.7.5B**

Long-term Care:  
 1992-1993.  
 Financing, 1991-1994.  
 Hearings, 1988-1992.  
 Insurance, 1989-1994. (2 folders)  
 Insurance Standards: Mitchell/Pryor (S.846), 1991.  
 Long-Term Care and Swap, 1993.  
 Minnesota, 1991-1993.  
 Minnesota Data, 1984-1992.  
 Notebook, 1987-1988. (disassembled)

**Box 138.****143.I.7.6F**

Notebook, 1988. (disassembled)  
 Nursing Homes, 1983-1986.

**Box 138. (cont.)**

Packwood-Dole Bill, 1993. (S.2141?)  
 Reports and General Information, 1990.  
 Social HMOs, 1982-1984.  
 Standards, 1988-1991.  
 Lyme Disease, 1991-1993.  
 Magaziner Issue Meeting, [1993?].  
 Mail Reports, 1988-1989.  
 Mailings, 1991.  
 Mainstream Proposal:  
   Undated and 1993-1994. ("Fall 93")  
   1994: "Spring" and June-Sept. (3 folders)

**Box 139.****143.I.7.7B**

Amendments in Finance Committee, 1994.  
 Benefit Package, 1991-1994.  
 Benefit Packages, 1993-1994.  
 Benefits Floor, 1994.  
 Bradley Tax, 1994.  
 Breaux Compromise/Triggers, 1994.  
 Breaux-Lieberman, 1994.  
 Business/Health Summit, 1993-1994.  
 Final Negotiations, 1994.  
 Garvey: Memos, 1993.  
 Health Plan Standards, 1994.  
 Post-Finance Committee, 1994.  
 Pro-Mainstream, 1994.  
 Republican Floor Strategy, 1994.  
 Republican Roots, 1991-1992.  
 Malpractice, 1983-1988.  
 Managed Care, 1990-1994.  
 Managed Competition: Conservative Democratic Forum (CDF), 1991-1992.  
 Managed Competition II, 1993-1994.  
 Managed Competition Act of 1993:  
   Three Distinguishing Factors of the Bill, Dave Durenberger, 1993.  
   S.1579, 1993.  
 Mandated Benefits, 1990-1991.  
 Mandated Health Benefits, 1990.  
 Market Integration: Minnesota Comments, undated and 1993.  
 Maternal and Child Health:  
   1989-1992.  
   1990-1992.  
   Articles, 1991-1992.  
   Background/Articles, 1987-1989.

**Box 140.****143.I.7.8F**

Block Grant, 1990-1991.  
 Coverage, 1991.  
 Infant Mortality Commission, 1991. (National Commission to Prevent Infant Mortality)  
 Letters by Dave Durenberger, 1989.  
 Medicaid, 1984-1985.  
 Statements and Talking Points, 1988-1990.  
 McCain Colloquy, 1991. (Between Sens. Durenberger and McCain)  
 McGiveney, 1992-1994.  
 Measles Epidemic: Dear Colleague Letters, 1990-1991.  
 Medica (PHP and Share), 1990-1991.  
 Medicaid:  
   1986-1994.

**Box 141.****143.I.7.9B**

1990-1994. (10 folders)  
 Background and Pepper Commission, 1989-1990.  
 Buy-in, undated and 1987.  
 Community Supported Living Arrangements, 1991.  
 Disproportionate Share Hospitals, 1992-1993.  
 Drug Pricing, 1990-1992.  
 Eligibility, 1992.  
 Finance, 1994.

**Box 142.****143.I.7.10F**

Home and Community Based Waivers, 1986-1987.  
 Low Income Long-term Care, 1992-1994.  
 Managed Care:  
   1991-1993. (4 folders)

**Box 143.****143.I.8.1B**

Managed Care (continued):  
   1992-1993.  
   HMOs: Moynihan's Medicaid Bill and Related Information,  
     1991.  
   Medicaid Reform/Federalization, 1982-1992.  
   Moynihan-Durenberger Bills, 1990-1992.  
 Minnesota Medicaid Waiver Request, 1994.  
 Options Groups, 1993-1994. (4 folders)  
 Proposals, 1987.  
 Welfare Reform, 1986-1988.  
 Wisconsin: Donating Taxes, 1992-1993.

**Box 143. (cont.)****143.I.8.1B**

Medical, 1992.  
 Medical Alley, 1994.  
 Medical Competition, 1993.  
 Medical Devices, 1988-1990.

**Box 144.****143.I.8.2F**

Medical Devices Bill (S.3006), 1989-1990.  
 Medical Devices Bill (S.3006) and Reports, 1988-1990.  
 Medical Devices: User Fees and Device Exports, 1986-1994. (2 folders)  
     (Includes information about visit of Dr. D. Bruce Burlington,  
     an FDA official)  
 Medical Graphics Corp., 1992.  
 Medical IRAs, 1992-1994.  
 Medical Malpractice:  
     1986-1991.  
     American Health Quality Act of 1991 (S.1836), 1991-1992.

**Box 145.****143.I.8.3B**

American Health Quality Act of 1991 (S.1836), 1991-1992.  
     (2 folders)  
 American Medical Association: Administration Proposal, 1990-1991.  
 Bovbjerg, Randall R., 1986-1991. (Senior Research Associate,  
     Health Policy Center, The Urban Institute, Washington, D.C.)  
 Bush Medical Malpractice Proposal, 1989-1991.  
 Data: Recent Studies, 1990.  
 Data on Ob/Gyn Liability, 1989-1991.  
 Dave Durenberger: 1986 Alternative, 1991.  
 Domenici, 1991.  
 General Accounting Office (GAO), 1986-1990.  
 Georgetown Alternatives, 1989-1991.  
 Hatch Bill (S.489), 1991.  
 Health Care Liability: Miscellany, 1985-1991. (2 folders)  
 Hearing, Oct. 18, 1991.  
 Insurance, 1989-1991.  
 Insurance: Minnesota: St. Paul Companies, 1987-1991.  
 Interest Group Views, 1986-1990.  
 Ludlam, James E.: Malpractice Tort Reform, 1990-1991.  
 Medical Products: Malpractice Reform, 1987-1991.  
 Memos, undated and 1991.  
 Minnesota: Liability, Etc., 1985-1991.  
 Ob/Gyn, 1989-1990.

**Box 145. (cont.)**

**143.I.8.3B**

Physician Payment Review Commission: Malpractice Evaluation, 1991.  
Public Relations Materials, 1991.  
Quality Assurance and Malpractice Reform, 1989-1991.  
Republican Task Force on Health Proposals, 1989-1991.  
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation: Medical Malpractice Summaries, undated and 1991.

**Box 146.**

**143.I.8.4F**

To Do (1992), 1991-1992.  
Tort Reform Clippings, 1989-1991.  
Medical Savings Accounts, 1994.  
Medical and Health Insurance Information Reform Act of 1992 (Sen. Bond), 1992.  
Medicare:  
    1983-1994. (13 folders)  
    Budget, 1981-1989.

**Box 147.**

**143.I.8.5B**

Budget, 1981-1989.  
Capital Payments, 1983-1989. (2 folders)  
Choice Comments, 1993-1994.  
Cuts, 1991-1994.  
Demonstrations, undated.  
Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs), 1984-1987.  
Disproportionate Share, 1985-1987.  
Durable Medical Equipment, 1986-1987.  
Emergency Care, 1985.  
Hearings:  
    5-18-90      Medicare Volume Performance Standards.  
    7-11-91      Medicare Capital Payment Policy.  
Heart Transplant Program, 1986-1987.  
Issues, 1990-1993.

**Box 148.**

**143.I.8.6F**

Issues, 1990-1993.  
Medicare Cancer Coverage Improvement Act of 1991 (S.1996), undated and 1992.  
Medicare Part B, 1986-1988.  
Memos, 1994.  
Metropolitan Senior Federation, 1983-1986.  
Minnesota, undated and 1993.



**Box 148. (cont.)****143.I.8.6F**

Reform, 1989-1992.  
 Restructuring, 1985-1987, 1991. (3 folders)  
 Technicals, 1994.  
 Trust Fund Solvency, 1985-1991.  
 Vouchers, 1982-1987.  
 Medigap, 1987-1991. (2 folders)

**Box 149.****143.I.8.7B**

Medigap, 1990-1991.  
 Memos/Notes, 1991.  
 Mental Health:  
     1985-1993. (5 folders)

**Box 150.****143.I.8.8F**

1991-1994. (4 folders)  
 Clinton Health Security Act, 1993-1994.  
 Community Mental Health, 1991.  
 Dave Durenberger Position on Mental Health, 1985-1990.  
 Domenici Bill, 1992-1994.  
 Institute of Medicine (IOM): Mental Health Study, 1993.  
 Mental Health and Managed Care: Labor Committee Hearing, May 13, 1993.  
 Senate Mental Health Working Group, 1994.  
 Substance Abuse, 1992-1993.  
 Milbank Studies, 1993-1994.  
 Minimum Benefits, 1987-1991.  
 Minnesota:  
     Appointments, 1991.  
     Architects' Meeting (Minnesota Society of Architects) (Jan. 22, 1992), 1991.  
     Casework, 1987-1991.

**Box 151.****143.I.8.9B**

Contacts, 1990-1991.  
 Cosmic Waiver, 1994.  
 Data, 1990-1991. (2 folders)  
 Device Companies, 1991-1994.  
 Eastern Europe: Cardiology Meeting, 1990.  
 Follow-up, 1990-1991.  
 Grants, 1991-1992.  
 Health Care Access, 1989-1991.  
 Health Care Clippings, 1992-1993.  
 Health Maintenance Organizations, 1987-1988.

**Box 152.**

## Health Organizations:

Abbott-Northwestern Hospital: Heart Transplants, 1989-1990.  
Association of Minnesota Counties, 1994.  
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Minnesota, 1993-1994.  
Blue Earth: United Hospital, 1992.  
Cambridge Memorial Hospital, 1994.  
Central Minnesota, 1994.  
Children's Health Care, undated.  
Communicating for Agriculture, undated and 1992.  
Community Memorial Hospital (Spring Valley), 1992.  
Community Memorial Hospital (Winona), undated.  
Council of Hospital Corporations, 1991-1992.  
Deere, 1994.  
Employers Association, 1994.  
Epilepsy League of Lake Superior (Duluth), 1992-1993.  
Equipment Leasing Association of America, 1994.  
Eveleth Hospital, 1993.  
Fairmont Community Hospital, 1992.  
Fairview, 1992.  
Fargo, No. Dak., 1994.  
Federal Spending, 1992-1993.  
Garvey, Ed: Health Speech, 1994. (Dave Durenberger staffer)  
Gillette Children's Hospital (St. Paul), 1994.  
Gold Cross Ambulance, 1993.  
Grand Forks (N.D.) Area, 1992.  
Greenbush Community Hospital, 1991.  
Group Health/Med Centers Merger, 1992.  
Halvorson, George C., 1993. (HealthPartners President and CEO)  
Hazelden, 1992-1993.  
Health Data, 1993-1994.  
Health East, 1989-1993.  
Health One/Lifespan Merger, 1992-1993.  
Health Policy Coalition, 1992.  
Health System, 1994.  
HealthPartners, 1993-1994.  
HealthSpan, 1993.  
Hennepin County Medical Center (HCMC), 1992.  
Heron Lake Hospital, 1992.  
Hormel, 1993.  
Humana, 1992.

**Box 152. (cont.)**

IBM, 1992.  
 InterHealth, 1992-1994.  
 International Paper, 1994.  
 Interstudy, 1992.  
 Integrated Service Networks, 1993-1994.  
 Itasca Clinic, 1993.  
 Kessler, Dr. David: Minnesota Visit, Oct. 1992. (FDA  
 Commissioner)  
 Lake Region Hospital and Nursing Home (Fergus Falls),  
 1989.  
 Lutheran Hospital (LaCrosse, Wis.), undated and 1992.  
 Managed Health Care & Cost Containment Specialists, 1991-1992.  
 (Corporate Healthcare Financing of Minnesota, Inc.)  
 Med Centers, 1987-1991.  
 Medica, 1991-1994.  
 Medical Group Management Association, 1989-1992.  
 Medicare: Minnesota Data, 1992-1993.  
 Minneapolis Children's Medical Center, 1991-1992.  
 Minnesota Board on Aging, 1992.  
 Minnesota Business Coalitions, 1991-1992.  
 Minnesota Business Health Care Action Group, 1991-1994.

**Box 153.****143.I.9.1B**

Minnesota Care, 1992-1994.  
 Minnesota Children's Hospitals, undated and 1993.  
 Minnesota Clippings, 1992.  
 Minnesota Coalition on Health, 1991-1992.  
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 1992-1993.  
 Minnesota Co-ops, 1993.  
 Minnesota Health Data Institute, 1994.  
 Minnesota Health Systems, 1994.  
 Minnesota HealthCare Partners, undated.  
 Minnesota Hospital Association, 1991-1994.  
 Minnesota Hospitals: Small Hospitals, 1992.  
 Minnesota Medical Association: Access, 1991-1994.  
 Minnesota Optometric Association, undated.  
 Minnesota Public Health Association, 1991.  
 Mountain Lake Hospital, 1991.  
 North Dakota Clinic, 1994. (Dakota Clinic, Ltd., Fargo, No. Dak.)  
 Northern Lakes Health Consortium, 1991-1992.  
 Northstar Physicians Plan, 1990-1991.

**Box 153. (cont.)**

Olmstead Medical Group, 1993.  
 Orphan Medical, 1990-1993.  
 Pioneer Health System, undated.  
 Politics, 1993-1994.  
 Preventive Care Research Institute, 1993.  
 Ramsey County Hospital, 1992. (St. Paul Ramsey Medical Center)  
 Red Wing Quality Health Network, 1993.  
 Regional Coordinating Boards, 1993.  
 Riverside Medical Center, 1991.  
 Russell, Minn., 1993.  
 Roseau, Minn., undated.  
 Schmitt, Conrad V., 1992. (Aurora Health Plan)  
 Side-by-Side, undated. (Legislative proposal comparisons)  
 Sister Kenny Institute, [1992?].  
 Sisters of Saint Joseph Carondelet Clinic, 1992-1994.  
 South Dakota, 1994.  
 South St. Paul Hospital, 1994. (Divine Redeemer Hospital closing)  
 St. Cloud Hospital, 1992-1993.  
 St. Cloud Medical Group, 1992.  
 St. Francis Medical Center (LaCrosse, Wis.), 1992.  
 St. Jude Medical Inc., 1994.  
 St. Paul Ramsey Merger, 1993.  
 STRIB, 1993. (*Minneapolis Star-Tribune* newspaper supplement/special section,  
 Oct. 25, 1993)  
 Tyler, Minn., 1991-1994.  
 United Hospital (Grand Forks, No. Dak.), 1992.  
 United Parcel Service (UPS), 1993-1994.  
 Wells, Minn. Hospital, 1992.  
 West Side Clinic (St. Paul), 1992.  
 Whitewater Manor Healthcare Center (St. Charles, Minn.), 1992.  
 Zumbrota Hospital, 1992.  
 Health Reform Projects, 1992-1993.  
 Health Scene/Statistics, 1989-1994.

**Box 154.**

HealthRight: Passage, 1992.  
 Honeywell: Burns, [ca.1992].  
 Hospital Data, 1989-1991.  
 Hospitals, 1985-1988.  
 Insurance, undated and 1991-1992.  
 Managed Competition Coalition, 1993-1994.

**Box 154. (cont.)**

Managed Competition Working Group, 1993.  
 Medicaid Medically Needy, 1990-1991.  
 Minnesota Association of Homes for the Aging, 1991.  
 Minnesota Health Care Commission, 1992.  
 Minnesota Hospital Association, 1988-1993.  
 Minnesota Medical Association, 1985-1988.  
 Minnesota Nurses Association, 1984.  
 Minnesota Office: Communication, 1993-1994.  
 Minnesota Senior Foundation, 1990-1994.  
 Minnesota Story: Report on Health Reform, 1992-1993.  
 MNCare:  
     Cost Containment Report, 1993. (Minnesota Health Care Commission)  
     Technology Assessment, 1993.  
 Provider Tax, 1992.  
 Rural Trip, July 16-20, 1984. ("Minnesota Health Meetings")  
 Schools of Public Health Hearing, 1989-1990.  
 Seminar, undated and 1994.  
 Sister Kenny Rehab Grant (support of), 1989-1990.  
 Site Visit (Minnesota) (1/91), 1991-1993.  
 Swap Numbers, undated and 1992.  
 Waivers, 1984-1992.  
 Miscellany, 1990-1994.

**Box 155.**

Miscellany, 1990-1994. (2 folders)  
 Minority Health Improvement Act (S.1569), 1993-1994.  
 Mitchell Bill, 1992-1994.  
 Mitchell Bill (S.2357), 1994.  
 Musty, Dr., 1990-1991.  
 My Notes, undated and 1991. (Kristine Hanson) (Dave Durenberger staffer?)  
 National Cancer Act: Labor, 1986-1992.  
 National Health Service Groups, 1987-1990.  
 National Institutes of Health (NIH):  
     1988-1993.  
     Healy Nomination, 1990-1991.  
     National Institute for the Disabled and Rehabilitation Research, 1988. (Verveille & Opitz)  
     Post-Veto Bill S.2899, 1992.  
     Reauthorization, 1991. (Senate)  
     Reauthorization (1993):  
         1993.  
         AIDs, 1993.  
         AIDs and Immigration, 1993.

**Box 156.****143.I.9.4F**

Bioengineering Amendment, 1993.

Varmus Confirmation, 1993.

National Physician Resource Centers, 1990-1992.

New Orleans, 1980, 1991-1992.

Newsletters:

1992.

1994. (15 folders)

Newsletters, Floor Statements, Published Articles by Dave Durenberger, 1993-1994.

Nominations, 1985-1986.

North Star Health Forum (Columbia Institute), March 30, 1992.

Nurses, 1990-1994.

**Box 157.****143.I.9.5B**

Nursing, 1986-1988. (2 folders)

Nursing Homes:

1986-1993. (5 folders)

Nursing Home Quality of Care Act (S.1108), 1987. (2 folders)

Reform, 1986-1987.

Nutrition, 1993-1994.

**Box 158.****143.I.9.6F**

Office of Technology Assessment (OTA), 1993-1994.

Ohnstad: Bone Marrow Transplant, 1994.

Older Americans Act (1991):

1991-1994. (3 folders)

History/Background, 1986-1991. (2 folders)

Ophthalmology, 1990-1993. (2 folders)

Opinion Polls, 1989-1994. (2 folders)

**Box 159.****143.I.9.7B**

Opinion Polls, 1991-1994. (2 folders)

Options in Access to Health Care: Pepper Commission Hearing, Oct. 24, 1989.

(Transcript/Statements, Part 9)

Options Staff, 1993-1994.

Oregon, undated and 1991-1992.

Oregon Demonstration Project, 1989-1992.

Organ Transplant Programs Reauthorization (1994), 1990-1994.

Organ Transplants, 1988-1992.

**Box 160.****143.I.9.8F**

Orphan Drugs:

Academic Study/Tufts University, 1991.

Administration's Viewpoint, 1990-1992.

Amgen's Position, undated. (Amgen, Inc., a California biotechnology company)

Constituent Letters, 1990-1992.

**Box 160. (cont.)****143.I.9.8F**

Example of Company Blocked by Exclusivity Provisions, 1992.  
 FY1990, 1989-1991.  
 Hearing on Orphan Drug Amendments of 1991 before Labor and Human Resources  
 Committee, March 3, 1992.  
 Industry Letters Against, 1992.  
 Industry Letters of Support, 1992.  
 Legislative History: All, 1982-1992.  
 Mark-up, 1990-1992.  
 Memos/Notes, 1992.  
 Resource Materials Against Orphan Drug Amendments, 1990.  
 Miscellany, 1989-1992.  
 Pacemakers, 1986-1987.  
 Pathologists, 1992.  
 Patient Protection Act, 1994.  
 Patient Protection/Labor Mark-up, 1994.  
 Patient/Physician Protection: Due Process, 1994.  
 Peer Review Organizations:  
 1984-1988.

**Box 161.****143.I.9.9B**

1987-1993. (2 folders)  
 Budget (FY1993-1996), 1991-1992.  
 Letter, 1990-1991.  
 Regional Centers, 1992.  
 Phillips Eye Institute, 1992.  
 Physician Payment Reform:  
 1984-1992. (6 folders)

**Box 162.****143.I.9.10F**

Budget Conference and Related Information, 1989. (2 folders)  
 Consensus Package, 1989.  
 Dave Durenberger and KEM Notes, 1989-1990.  
 Impact of New Law, 1988-1991.  
 KH Notes, 1991.  
 MD Trade GP Letters, 1989-1991.  
 Pre-Obra '90 Supporting Research, 1992-1993.  
 S.1809 (Medicare Physician Payment Reform Act of 1989) and Dear Colleagues, 1989.  
 Senate/House Conference, 1987-1989.  
 Physician Payment Review Commission, 1984-1992.  
 Physician Practice Patterns, 1984-1988.

**Box 163.****143.I.10.1B**

Physician Self-Referral, 1991-1992. (2 folders)  
 Physicians Health Plans, 1986.  
 Plans, 1990-1992. (2 folders)

**Box 163. (cont.)**

Poley, Brooks J., M.D., 1990-1991.  
 Policy Lunches, 1991-1992.  
 Positron Emission Tomography (PET), 1992-1993.  
 Prepaid Medicaid Demonstration Project, 1989-1990. (Minnesota)  
 Prescription Drug Act, 1988.  
 Prescription Drugs:  
     1987-1988, 1992-1994. (2 folders)

**Box 164.****143.I.10.2F**

Chain Druggists/Unitary Pricing, 1993-1994.  
 Children's Drugs: Kassebaum, 1994.  
 Clinton's Drug Price Controls, 1993.  
 Drug Benefit, 1992-1993.  
 Drug Manufacturer Price Inflation Report: Pryor/Cohen, 1993.  
 Formularies, 1993.  
 Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association (PMA)/Pharmaceutical  
     Research and Manufacturers of America (PHARMA), 1994.  
 Pharmaceutical Market Reform, 1993.  
 Pharmaceutical Research and Development: Office of Technology  
     Assessment (OTA), 1993.  
 Pharmaceuticals: Response to Pryor/Cohen Report, 1992-1993.  
 Prescription Drug User Fees, 1992-1993.  
 Pryor Drug, 1994.  
 Section 936: Pharmaceutical, 1992-1993.  
 Visits, 1994.  
 Preventive Care Research Institute, Inc. (Edina, Minn.), 1992.  
 Pro-Life, 1987.  
 Problems in the Hearing Aid Industry: Hearing, Sept. 15, 1993.  
 Procuren, 1992.  
 Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (ProPac), 1984-1988.  
 Pryor, Sen. David: Rx Formula, 1989-1990. (Regarding: Pharmaceuticals Access and Prudent  
 Purchasing Act of 1990.)  
 Public Health, 1991.  
 Public Health: Labor, 1993-1994.

**Box 165.****143.I.10.3B**

Public Health Data, 1991.  
 Public Health in Health Care Reform, 1994.  
 Quality:  
     1991-1993.  
     Amendment, 1994.  
     Amendments, 1994.  
     Aspin: Technology, 1993.  
     Benefits: Health Associations, undated and 1990.  
     Data Collection, 1992-1994.



**Box 165. (cont.)****143.I.10.3B**

Ellwood, 1990.  
 Expert Comments, 1994.  
 Federal Requirements for Data Collection, 1993.  
 Labor Amendment, 1991-1994.  
 Models of Quality Improvement Foundations, 1992-1994.  
 Moynihan: Medical Necessity, 1994.  
 Prospective Payment System (PPS), 1984-1988.  
 Quality Improvement Foundations, 1994.  
 Technology: Breaux-Dave Durenberger, 1993.

Quality Assurance:  
 Hearing Preparations, 1990.  
 Hearings:  
     Oct. 1990: Pro/QA/IOM, 1990-1991.  
     1990-1991: HMOs (Aging: Pryor/Heinz).

Quality of Care, 1985-1987.  
 Radiologist (interventional), 1989.  
 Radon Briefing, 1988.

**Box 166.****143.I.10.4F**

Read File: Health, 1992.  
 Reconciliation, 1989-1990. (3 folders)  
 Reconciliation Package FY1991, 1989-1990.  
 Republican Retreats:  
     Feb. 1993. (2 folders)  
     March 3-4, 1994. (2 folders)

**Box 167.****143.I.10.5B**

March 3-4, 1994.  
 Research Policy: Dave Durenberger Notes, 1994.  
 Respite Care, 1988-1991.  
 Retiree Health Benefits, 1983-1988. (2 folders)  
 Retiree Health Protection and Long-Term Care Insurance Act of 1989,  
     1991-1993.  
 Risk Pool Bill (S.1634?), 1986-1988.  
 Risk Pools, 1985-1988. (2 folders)

**Box 168.****143.I.10.6F**

Role of States in Health Reform, 1993-1994.  
 Rural Health, 1986-1994. (7 folders)

**Box 169.****143.I.10.7B**

Rural Health, 1989-1994. (6 folders)

**Box 170.****143.I.10.8F**

## Rural Health:

Nurse Shortages, 1988.

Workshop, Jan. 16-17, 1990. (2 folders)

("Alternative Models for Delivering Essential Health Care Services in Rural Areas,"

Georgetown University Conference Center)

Rural Health Caucus, 1985-1988.

Rural Health Services Transition Act, 1986-1988.

Rural Health Transition Grants, 1987-1988.

Rural Health Working Group, 1994.

Rural Health/Hospitals, 1983-1988.

Rural Hospitals, 1987-1988.

Rural Hospitals/Health, 1986-1988.

Rural PPS (Prospective Payment System), 1986-1987.

Sample Letters, 1991.

**Box 171.****143.I.10.9B**

Sample Letters, 1991-1992. (5 folders)

Sanders, Rep. Bernard, 1991.

**Box 172.****143.I.10.10F**

Schuyler, William, 1994.

Senate Aging Committee Hearings, 1991.

Senate Republican Task Force on Health Care, 1989-1991. (5 folders)

Sexual Behavior, undated and 1983, 1991-1992.

Side-by-Side, 1993-1994. (3 folders) (Comparison of various health care reform bills)

Single Payment Liability, 1989-1991. (2 folders)

Small Employer Health Benefit Reform Act of 1990 (S.3260), 1990.

Small Group: Health Care Reform, 1991-1993.

**Box 173.****143.I.11.1B**

Small Group: Health Care Reform, 1991-1993.

Small Group Health Insurance, 1988-1992. (3 folders)

Small Group Health Insurance Reform:

Undated and 1989-1992. (Includes S.700: American Health Security Act--Introduced by Durenberger)

Interest Group Views, 1991-1992. (Includes S.1872: Better Access to Affordable Health Care Act of 1991 and S.1125: Rural Primary Care Act of 1991.)

**Box 174.****143.I.11.2F**

Smoking, 1985-1993. (4 folders)

Smoking and Health, 1985-1990.

Social Security Disability Mark-up, 1984.

Society of Critical Care Medicine, 1992.

**Box 174. (cont.)**

## Speeches:

1985-1992. (2 folders)  
 Background Materials, undated and 1992.  
 Congressional Record and Hearings, 1991-1994. (2 folders)  
 Institute of Medicine (IOM) Speech, May 8, 1990.  
 International Pacing Society, May 28, 1991.  
 Medtronic, April 16, 1991.  
 Technology, 1991.

Spousal Impoverishment, 1987.

Spring Hill Conference: Minnesota Health Policy, July 1-2, 1986.

## Staff:

Memos, 1991. (Susan Foote)

**Box 175.****143.I.11.3B**

Memos, 1991. (Susan Foote) (3 folders)  
 Memos: Alliances, 1994.  
 Notes Coverage: SBF (Susan Foote), 1993-1994.  
 Senior Staff Meeting, 1994.

Stanford, 1993.

Stark Bill, 1988-1989.

State Flex: Final Fight, 1994.

## States:

1994.  
 Arizona: Phoenix, 1994.  
 California Health Plan, 1992-1994.  
 Florida, 1992-1994.  
 Hawaii, 1992.  
 Hawaii Access State Health Insurance Plan (SHIP), 1990-1993.  
 New York: Rochester, 1991-1992.  
 Ohio: Cleveland, 1991-1992.  
 Vermont, 1992.  
 Washington, undated and [1993?].  
 Washington: Seattle Trip, 1993.

Strategy Meetings, 1994.

Subcommittee Business, undated and 1985.

**Box 176.****143.I.11.4F**

Substance Abuse, 1992-1994.

Surgeon General, 1990.

Surgeons, 1987-1988.

Sutton, undated.

Targeted Fiscal Assistance Funding, undated.

Tax Cap, 1992-1994.

Tax on Benefits, 1978-1983.

**Box 176. (cont.)****143.I.11.4F**

Tax Policy: Employee Benefits, 1983-1987.

Technology:

1981-1987.

Health Care Innovation Act of 1987 (S.897), 1983-1987.

3M (Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company), 1993-1994.

**Box 177.****143.I.11.5B**

Tobacco (smoking), 1979-1988.

Torticollis, 1991-1992.

Transition Communications, 1992.

Traumatic Brain Injury, 1992-1993.

Trips:

Office of Technology Assessment (OTA), [Nov. 1991?].

Woods Hole, July 16-18, 1993.

Tucson, 1993.

Uncompensated/Uninsured/Indigent Care, 1982-1988. (4 folders)

Uniformity: Border Data, 1994.

United Press Conference, 1993.

Universal Coverage Pool, 1994.

Update File, 1987.

Vaccines, 1987.

Veterans:

General Information/Legislation, 1982-1983.

Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital, 1982.

**Box 178.****143.I.11.6F**

Minnesota Issues, 1982-1983.

Vietnam: Agent Orange, 1981-1983.

Veterans Health Issues, 1984-1994. (7 folders)

Veterans Health Proposal, 1991-1993.

Vinland National Center (Loretto, Minn.), 1984-1985.

Voluntary Contributions (miscellaneous), 1991.

Ways and Means:

1994.

Hearing on Medicare Volume Performance Standard System, May 21, 1991.

Welfare Reform, 1993-1994.

Wellstone Bill, 1993. (American Health Security Act of 1993)

White House Meeting, 1993.

Wilensky, Gail: Confirmation Hearing (Jan. 25, 1990), 1989-1991.

(Nominated to be administrator of the Health Care Financing Administration.)

**Box 179.****143.I.11.7B**

Women's Health, 1990-1994. (3 folders)

Wyden, Rep. Ron (D-Ore.): Op-Ed and Dave Durenberger Response, 1992.

X-Ray, 1991-1994.

**Legislative Assistants' Files: Human Resources**

**Box 179.**

**143.I.11.7B**

ACTION: Case File, 1987-1988. (2 folders)  
    ("The National Volunteer Agency")  
Adoption, 1980-1987.  
Adult Literacy, 1989-1991.  
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 1993-1994.  
Aging: *Developments in Aging (1992)*, 1993. (2 v. in 2 folders)  
    (A report of the Senate Special Committee on Aging)  
Aging Society, 1987.  
AIDs (general), 1988-1989.  
America 2000, 1991.  
ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act), 1988-1990.  
ADA II, 1989-1990.  
ADA II Implementation, 1990.  
Appropriation Requests, 1992-1994.  
Appropriations, 1989, 1991-1992. (3 folders)  
Area Agency on Aging, 1988.

**Box 180.**

**143.I.11.8F**

Arts:  
    1990-1993.  
    Arts Caucus, 1985-1986.  
    Arts: Dave Durenberger, undated and 1990-1991.  
    Minnesota, 1988-1991.  
    NEA (National Endowment for the Arts) Council, 1991.  
Assisted Living, 1988-1989.  
Association of Residential Resources in Minnesota, 1989-1990.  
Attention Deficit, 1989-1991.  
Autism, 1991.  
Bellfield Memos, 1984-1985. (Dave Durenberger staffer)  
Breaux/Dave Durenberger: Managed Competition, 1993.  
Bucked Letters, 1988-1992. (2 folders)  
Budget:  
    (FY1986), 1985.  
    (FY1988), 1987.  
    (1991), 1990.  
    (1991-1992), 1990-1991.  
    Budget Resolution and House Resolution, 1985.  
    Mark-up, 1983.  
Building Trades, 1993.

**Box 181.**

Campus Rape Bill, 1991.  
 Casework, 1987-1990. (3 folders)  
 Cedar Square West, 1988. (A Minneapolis apartment complex)  
 Chafee Amendment, 1986-1990.  
 Chafee Plan (S.1770), 1993. (Health Equity and Access Reform Today Act of 1993)  
 Charitable Contributions, 1985.  
 Child Abuse, 1991-1992.  
 Child Abuse: Minnesota, 1989-1991.  
 Child Care:  
     1987-1989.  
     Bush Administration, 1989.  
     Dave Durenberger, 1987-1990.  
     Finance Committee, 1988-1989.  
     Ford/Durenberger, 1989-1990.  
     Means Test, 1991-1992.  
     Minnesota, 1988-1991.  
 Child Care and Development Block Grant Hearing, Feb. 24, 1994.  
 Child Care Bill (Labor and Human Resources), 1980-1982.  
 Child Care Conference, 1988.  
 Child Support, 1983-1988.  
 Child Support Enforcement, 1983-1984.  
 Child Welfare:  
     1990-1991.  
     Adoption, 1989-1991.  
     Minnesota, 1991.  
 Children's Commission, 1987.  
 Children's Hearings, 1991.  
 Children's Issues, 1984.  
 Civil Rights Act, 1984.

**Box 182.****143.I.11.10F**

Civil Service:  
     Pensions, 1984-1985.  
     Retirement/Former Spouses, 1984-1985.  
     Special Pay Rates, 1985-1986.  
 Clinic, 1993. (Dave Durenberger statement regarding: Freedom of Access to Clinic Entrances Act [abortion clinics], June 23, 1993)  
 Clinton Plan: Description, 1993.  
 Commission on National and Community Service, 1990-1991.  
 Community Services Administration, 1978-1979. (2 folders)  
 Comparable Worth:  
     1984-1987.  
     Resource File, 1985-1986.

**Box 182. (cont.)**

Congregate Housing Bill, 1985-1987.  
 Davis-Bacon, 1983, 1993.  
 Deaf Education, 1989.  
 Dependent Care Tax Credit, undated.  
 Developmental Disabilities:  
     Undated and 1990.  
     Minnesota, 1989-1990.  
 Developmental Disabilities Act Reauthorization, 1990.  
 Direct Loans, 1992-1993.  
 Disability:  
     1982-1994.  
     Dave Durenberger, 1984-1990.  
     Health Care Reform Issues (LTC), 1993-1994. (3 folders)  
     Minnesota, 1994.  
 Disability Groups, undated and 1990.  
 Disability Policy, undated and 1991.  
 Disability Prevention, 1989-1991.  
 Disability Work, 1987-1989.  
 Dole Bill, 1994. (Dole/Packwood Health Reform Proposal)  
 Dollars for Scholars, 1988-1992.

**Box 183.****143.I.12.1B**

Domestic Violence, 1989-1991.  
 Dropout Rates, 1991.  
 Drug Abuse, 1990.  
 Drug EAP Amendment, 1989-1991.  
 Drug Education: Oritz, 1984.  
 Drugs, 1989.  
 Economic Equity Act (S.888): Case Histories, 1981-1983. (2 folders)  
 Economic Equity Act of 1985 (S.1169), 1985.  
 Education:  
     Casework, 1988-1990.  
     Dave Durenberger Statements, 1985-1986.  
     Education Activities: Minnesota, undated.  
     Education of the Handicapped, 1989.  
     Educational Choice, 1985-1991. (2 folders)  
     Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 1994.  
     Emergency School Aid Extension Act (S.1256), undated and 1983-1984.  
     Equal Access, 1983-1984.  
     Excellence in Education, 1983.

**Box 183. (cont.)****143.I.12.1B**

Financial Aid: Students, 1982.  
 General, 1991.  
 Goals 2000 (S.1150), 1993.  
 Grants, 1987-1989. (5 folders)  
 Libraries, 1982.  
 Longer School Year, 1991.  
 Math/Science, 1983-1984.

**Box 184.****143.I.12.2F**

New, undated and 1981-1989.  
 Prayer in Schools, undated and 1984.  
 Private Schools, 1980.  
 Public School Redefinition Act of 1991 (S.1606), 1991.  
 S.2 (Neighborhood Schools Improvement Act)/Charter Schools, 1991-1992.  
 (See also below)  
 Solomon Amendment Repeal, 1982-1983.  
 Study Abroad, 1984.  
 Teacher Burn-Out, 1980.  
 Working Papers, 1983-1984.  
 Elderly, Social Security, and the Handicapped, 1984-1985.  
 Emergency Care: Children, 1994.  
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA):  
 1994.  
 Waiver: Minnesota, 1993.  
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 1988.  
 Equal Opportunity in Graduate Education, 1985.  
 Equal Rights Amendment, undated and 1982.  
 Exchange Student Bill, 1981-1983.  
 Family Financial and Job Security Act, 1991.  
 Family Leave, 1991-1993.

**Box 185.****143.I.12.3B**

Family Preservation, 1991.  
 Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 1986.  
 Federal Supplemental Compensation, 1983.  
 Federalization of Medicaid Proposed Jan. 1982, undated and 1983-1984.  
 Financial Aid Programs, 1989-1991.  
 Firefighters Minnesota: Meeting, 1993.  
 Fisher Nut Company: Closing of St. Paul Plant, 1993.  
 Flood Relief: Minnesota, 1993.  
 Food and Nutrition Programs, 1992.  
 Food Assistance Programs, 1989-1991.



**Box 185. (cont.)**

Food for the World (S.2387), 1992.  
 Food Stamps/Ag Bill, 1985.  
 Ford: Durenberger, 1989.  
 Foster Care, 1984.  
 General Mills WIC Statement, undated and 1991.  
 GI Bill/AVTIs, 1985-1987.  
 Ginsberg, Ruth Bader, 1993. (Dave Durenberger floor statement in support of her nomination to the U.S. Supreme Court)  
 Gould, William, 1993-1994.  
 Grants, 1987-1992. (6 folders)

**Box 186.****143.I.12.4F**

Grants, 1989-1992.  
 Green Thumb, 1993.  
 Guaranteed Student Loan Default, undated and 1989-1991.  
 Handicapped Disability, 1983.  
 Handicapped Housing, 1988-1989.  
 Handicapped Parking, 1988.  
 Handicapped Voting, 1982.  
 Head Start, 1985-1994.  
 Health:  
     Adolescent Health/School Health Services, undated and 1994.  
     Collocation of Services, 1992-1993.  
     Disability: Chronic Conditions: Minnesota, 1994.  
     Infant Mortality, 1993.  
     Malpractice, 1985.  
     Maternal and Child Health (S.632), 1992-1993.  
     OTA Public Health Proposal, 1993.  
     Public Health Issues, 1993-1994.  
     School Health Clinics, 1994.  
     Workforce/Training of Health Personnel, 1994.  
 Health and Human Services: HHS Restructuring, 1991.  
 Health Care: Dave Durenberger Statements and Memos, 1993-1994.  
 Health Care Reform:  
     Side-by-Sides, 1993-1994. (state-by-state comparisons)  
     Swap, undated and 1993.  
     Swap Proposal, 1991-1993.  
 Health Security Act, 1993-1994.  
 Heart of the Earth, Red School House: Grant Casework, undated and 1985.  
 Heritage Foundation/Faircloth Welfare Reform Bill, 1993-1994.  
 Higher Education:  
     1982-1989.  
     Administration Proposals, 1991.  
     Reauthorization, 1991.

**Box 187.**

Reauthorization, 1991.  
 Higher Education Act:  
     1985.  
     Reauthorization, 1989-1991.  
 Higher Education Amendments, 1994.  
 Higher Education Assistance Foundation, 1989-1991.  
 Home and Community-Based Services (Waivers), 1994.  
 Home Day Care Tax (S.840), 1991.  
 Homeless, 1987-1990.  
 Housing:  
     1985-1989.  
     Conservation Research, 1987-1989.  
     Fair Housing Bill, 1986-1988.  
     Grants, 1988-1989. (2 folders)  
 Housing and Urban Development (HUD):  
     Hiawatha/St. Peter/Carlton Green, 1988-1989.  
     Woodland Apartments, 1989-1990.  
 Housing Bill (S.2507), 1981-1988.  
 Housing Bill: D'Amato/Cranston, 1988.  
 Housing Issues/Letters, 1990-1992.  
 Human Resources:  
     Continuing Resolution, 1984.  
     Legislative Assistant Interviews, 1984.  
     Legislative Plan, 1985.  
 Human Services, 1990.  
 Hunger Commission Report, 1984.  
 Income-Based Loan, 1991.  
 Income Disregard, 1990.  
 Indian Affairs, 1987-1989.  
 Indians, 1985-1988.  
 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 1991-1992.  
 Justice for Permanently Displaced Striking Workers Act of 1993, 1992-1993.  
 Kassebaum: Swap, 1994.  
 Kennedy Drug Bill, 1990.

**Box 188.**

Labor Committee Reconciliation, 1990.  
 Labor Committee Summary and Agenda, 1989-1992.  
 Leasure, Duane, 1984.  
 Long-Term Care (LTC):  
     Legislative Proposals, 1994.  
     Secure Choice Act of 1993 (S.1600), 1993.  
 Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program, 1990-1992.

**Box 188. (cont.)**

Mainstream Coalition, 1994.  
 Mankato State University: Business and International Education Program, 1987.  
 Mark-up, 1990-1991.  
 Martin, Lynn: Confirmation, 1991. (Secretary of Labor)  
 Maternal and Child Health: Appropriations, 1992.  
 Math/Science, 1988-1990.  
 McKinney Homeless Reauthorization, 1990.  
 Medicare Choice Act, 1994.  
 Mental Health, 1990-1991.  
 Minimum Wage, 1987-1993. (4 folders)  
 Minnesota:  
     Education, 1988-1991.  
     Head Start, 1989-1990.  
     Higher Education, 1991.  
     Homeless, 1989-1990.  
     Jobs and Training (Department of), 1993.  
     Public Employees, 1990-1991.  
     Railroad Retirement Tax, 1988-1989.  
     Student Aid, 1989-1990.  
     Technical College, 1990.  
 Minnesota Family Investment Plan, 1988-1990.  
 Minority Scholarship, 1990-1991.  
 Mixed Housing, 1991-1992.  
 Mortgage Revenue Bonds, 1983.

**Box 189.**

Moynihan: Finance Committee Bill, 1993-1994.  
 National Community Service, 1989-1991.  
 National Endowment for the Arts:  
     1991-1994.  
     Minnesota Arts Board, 1992-1993.  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, 1988-1989.  
 National Service, 1990-1993.  
 National Service/Point of Light, 1989-1991.  
 National Yearbook Week, 1987.  
 Neighborhood Schools Improvement Act (S.2), 1991-1992.  
 Northstar Loans, 1993.  
 Northwest Airlines: Labor Dispute, 1993.  
 Nutrition Resources Proposal, 1987-1988.  
 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA):  
     Tuberculosis, 1994.  
 Occupational Skill Standards, 1994.

**Box 189. (cont.)**

Office of Personnel Management, undated and 1985.  
 Older Americans Act, 1992.  
 Olympics (1996), 1988.  
 Part H Education, 1991. (regarding: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act)  
 Pell Grant, undated and 1991.  
 Pension Protection Act: Dave Durenberger Involvement, 1993.  
 Pepper Commission: Durenberger Views, undated.  
 Personal Care Attendants (S.2686), 1990-1991.  
 Personal Protective Equipment: Warnings Legislation, 1993-1994.  
 Physician: Student Loan, 1990-1991.  
 Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals Act, 1991.  
 Quality Control, 1985.  
 Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, 1988-1989.  
 Reemployment Act, 1994.  
 Refugee Assistance, 1992.  
 Rehabilitation Act: Minnesota Issues, 1990-1991.  
 Revenue Foregone/Nonprofit Postage, 1985.  
 Riley, Richard W., 1992-1993. (Department of Education Secretary-Designate)  
 School-Based Health, 1991-1992.  
 School Prayer, 1985.  
 School-to-Work Opportunities Act: Durenberger Contributions, 1993-1994. (S.1361)

**Box 190.**

School-to-Work Opportunities Act: Durenberger Contributions, 1993-1994. (S.1361)  
 Small Business Administration (SBA), 1986-1989.  
 Smart Start/Early Childhood, 1988-1989.  
 Smoking Laws, 1991.  
 Social Security:  
     1980-1990.  
     Appeals, 1988-1990.  
     Attorneys Fees, 1987.  
     Disability, 1982-1984. (2 folders)  
     Earnings, 1987-1991.  
     Independent Agency, 1989-1990.  
     Investment Policy, 1985.  
     Notch Babies, 1987-1991.  
     Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), 1988.  
     Zebley Decision, 1988-1990. (Sullivan vs. Zebley)  
 Social Service Block Grant, 1987-1989.

**Box 190. (cont.)**

Special Olympics, 1987-1990.  
 Speeches (Dave Durenberger): EEA-Civil Rights, 1985.  
 Speeches/Statements (Dave Durenberger), undated and 1984.  
 Star Schools, 1990-1991.  
 Statements (Dave Durenberger), 1981-1983.  
 Striker Replacement, 1992-1994.  
 Student Athlete Right to Know Act of 1989 (S.580), 1989-1990.  
 Student Counseling and Assistance Network Act of 1991, 1991.  
 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, 1982-1985.  
 Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 1988-1990.  
 Supplemental Security Income (SSI)/Medicaid, 1993.  
 Teaching Standards, 1989-1990.  
 Technical Colleges, 1990.  
 Terminally Ill, 1990-1991.  
 Transportation Drug Test, 1989-1990.

**Box 191.****143.I.12.9B**

Trio Programs (casework), 1991-1992.  
 Trust Fund, 1988-1990.  
 TV Violence, 1993.  
 Unemployment Insurance Benefits Extension, 1993. (Emergency Unemployment Compensation Program Extension)  
 University of Minnesota-Duluth:  
     Capehart Housing Project, 1986.  
     National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Investigation, 1992-1993.  
 Urban Aid (S.4), 1992.  
 Urban Schools Act, 1990-1991.  
 Veterans, 1984-1988.  
 Veterans Administration: Minnesota, 1984.  
 Visitation Rights, 1988-1991.  
 Visual Phonics, 1989.  
 Vocational Education:  
     1988-1991.  
     Carl Perkins, 1990.  
     Reauthorization (1990), 1989-1990.  
 Vocational Rehabilitation, 1991.  
 Volunteer Mileage, 1982-1984.  
 Volunteers: Non-Profit, 1983.  
 Wagner-O'Day Act, 1984-1990.  
 Welfare:  
     Amendments, 1986-1988.  
     Comments, 1987-1988.

**Box 192.**

- Durenberger Notes/Memos/Meetings, 1992-1994.
- EDS/Quality Control/Automation/Etc., 1985.
- Jobs, 1991.
- Minnesota, 1986-1994.
- Minnesota Family Investment Plan, 1994. (welfare plan)
- One-Stop Welfare, 1983.
- Working Papers, 1987-1988.
- Welfare Reform:
  - 1985-1994.
  - Hearings:
    - Jan. 18, 1994.
    - Finance Committee, Feb. 25, 1994.
  - Minnesota, 1987-1988.
  - Minnesota Plans, 1990-1994.
  - Senate, 1993-1994.
- Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC), 1988-1989.
- Women in Prisons, 1993.
- Worker Protection Warnings Act of 1993 (S.1661), 1993-1994.
- Workforce 2000, 1989.
- Wrap-Up: 100th Congress, undated and 1988-1989.
- Wrap-Up: 101st Congress: First Session, 1989-1990.
- Young Americans Act, 1987-1990.
- Youth Programs, 1991-1993.
- Youth Service America (YSA), ca.1988-ca.1989. (*The Adventure of Adolescence: Young People in the Middle School Grades in Search of the Missing Link--Community Service*, by Catherine A. Rolzinski. From the 1988-1989 YSA Education Forum. 123 pp.)

**Legislative Assistants' Files:**  
**Intergovernmental Relations**

**Box 192.**

**143.I.12.10F**

A-122, 1983-1984. (2 folders)  
(Reagan Administration's initiative to restrict funding for the legislative activities of federal contractors and grantees)  
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1983-1993.  
Alternative Service Delivery, 1981.

**Box 193.**

**143.I.13.1B**

Attachment No. 1 (FY1981), 1983.  
(Summary for the State of Minnesota by County; Summary for the City of Minneapolis by Agency)  
Attachment No. 1 (FY1982), 1983.  
(Summary for the State of Minnesota; Summary for the City of Minneapolis)  
Balance the Budget by Changing the Role of Government, Feb. 10, 1982.  
Balanced Budget Procedures Act of 1985 (S.617), 1985.  
Bond Memos, 1985-1986.  
Bonds, 1985-1986.  
Briefing for Governmental Affairs Mark-up on Reconciliation, Sept. 26, 1985.  
Briefing for Miller OMB Confirmation Hearing, Sept. 24, 1985.  
Briefing Memos, 1985.  
Briefing Memos Mark-up, 1986.  
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, May 12, 1983.  
Civil Service, 1983-1984.  
Civil Service Retirement: Articles, Memos, 1985.  
CMS:  
    Current Items, 1986.  
    Drafts, 1985.  
Durenberger: New Federalism, 1982-1984.  
Emergency Jobs Appropriations Amendment No. 488, March 14, 1983.  
Fair Labor Standards Act, 1985.  
Federal Capital Investment Program Information Act of 1983, June 8, 1983.  
Federal Employees Family Equity Act of 1983 (S.1930), Oct. 6, 1983.  
Federal Funds Data, 1984-1986.  
Federal Funds Flow, 1986-1987.  
Federalism, 1982-1985. (2 folders)  
Federalism and National Purpose, 1985-1987. (3 folders)  
FEHBP, 1985.  
Food Stamps, 1985.  
Franking Privilege, 1985-1986.  
General Revenue Sharing (GRS):  
    1985.  
    Lawsuit, 1987.

**Box 194.**

- Old GRS Proposal (S.700), 1983. (State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1983)
- Generational Equity, 1984-1985.
- Governmental Affairs:
  - Attendance, undated.
  - Census, undated and 1982-1983.
  - Historical Memos, 1984.
  - Jurisdiction, 1985.
  - Mark-up, Oct. 1985.
  - Mark-up, Nov. 19, 1985. (2 folders)
  - Mark-up, June 25, 1986.
  - Mark-up, Aug. 12, 1986.
  - Mark-up, Oct. 2, 1986.
  - Polling Letter, Nov. 20, 1985.
  - Polling Letter and Memorandum, Dec. 12, 1985.
  - Postmaster Appeals, 1985-1986.
  - Railroad Service Retirement Credit (S.2734), 1985-1986.
  - Rural Letter Carrier Reimbursement, 1986.
- Grants Management: Uniform Relocation Assistance, 1982-1983.
- Hearings:
  - 6-28/29-83 Tax Deductibility.
  - 5-22-85 Great Lakes.
  - 6-20-85 Water Resources Foundation Act. (S.904)

**Box 195.**

- 6-26-85 Federal Income Tax Deduction for State and Local Taxes.
- 7-25-85 Impact of Tax Reform Proposal on State and Local Governments.
- 9-9-85 Civil Service Retirement.
- 10-22-85 State and Local Programs to Expand Choices in Education.
- 1-28-86 OMB Regulatory Review.
- 7-24-86 Targeting Financial Aid.
- Miscellany, 1985-1986.
- Homeless, March 16, 1983.
- Housing, 1985.
- Intergovernmental Issues, 1991-1992.
- Intergovernmental Relations:
  - Activities, 1986.
  - Advisory Commission, Dec. 16, 1982.
  - Subcommittee Plans, 1982-1986. (3 folders)
- Intergovernmental Relations in the 98th Congress: Implementation Methodology, undated.
- Legislative Mandates, 1988. (GAO Report)
- Legislative Veto, 1983-1984.
- Lobby Disclosure, 1983-1984. (3 folders)



**Box 196.**

Mandates, 1985-1987.  
 Mandates: Statements, Bills, Etc., 1987.  
 Minnesota Lottery, 1984-1988.  
 National Association of Towns and Townships, 1987.  
 National Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission, 1982-1983.  
 New Federalism, 1981-1982.  
 Paperwork Reduction Act, 1980-1984.  
 Partnership Act of 1987 (PACT), 1985-1987.  
 Polling Information (GA and IGR), 1985-1986.  
 Postal Service Issues, 1981-1984.  
 Postal Subsidies, 1983-1985.  
 Private Express Statutes, 1982-1986.  
 Private Sector Initiatives, 1980-1984. (2 folders)

**Box 197.****143.I.13.5B**

Private Sector Initiatives, 1980-1984. (2 folders)  
 Prompt Payment, 1986-1987.  
 Reconciliation, 1984-1985. (2 folders)  
 Reconstruction Finance Corporation: Towns and Townships, 1980-1983.  
 Regulatory Budget, 1982-1983.  
 Regulatory Reform, 1982-1984.  
 Regulatory Relief Act of 1985, 1985.  
 Regulatory Review, 1985.  
 Rural America, 1985.  
 Single Audit, 1984-1986.  
 Smoking Bill, 1985.  
 Speeches, undated and 1981-1986. (2 folders)  
 Speech Material, undated and 1986-1987.  
 State Supplemental Student Loans, 1985.  
 State/Local Taxes: Deductibility, 1983-1986.  
 Statistical Policy, 1983-1984.  
 Targeted Fiscal Assistance (TFA):  
     Background, 1983-1987.  
     Helpful Notes, 1986.

**Box 198.****143.I.13.6F**

Information, 1986.  
 Support for TFA, 1986.  
 Targeted Fiscal Assistance Act of 1986 (S.2037/H.R.4082), 1986.  
 Written Materials, 1986-1987.  
 Targeted Fiscal Assistance/General Revenue Sharing:  
     Minnesota, undated and 1986-1987. (2 folders)  
     Politics and Strategy, 1986.  
     Press, 1986.

**Box 198. (cont.)**

Tax, 1985.

Tax Bonds, undated and 1985.

Trade Reorganization, 1983.

Uniform Relocation Act Amendments, 1981-1985.

Work Rules, 1982-1984.

Zip Code: 9-Digit, 1981-1985.

Miscellany, undated and 1984-1985.

**Legislative Assistants' Files: Judiciary**

**Box 198.**

**143.I.13.6F**

Abortion Clinic Access, 1993. (2 folders)  
Anderson, Mark: Immigration Issue, 1993.  
Barkett Nomination, undated and 1993-1994.  
Brady Bill, 1991-1994.  
Breyer, Stephen: Nomination to Supreme Court, 1994.

**Box 199.**

**143.I.13.7B**

Campaign Finance Reform, 1991-1994. (4 folders)  
Capital Punishment, 1990-1994. (2 folders)  
Census Casework, 1991-1993.  
Children/Family/Civil Rights:  
    Adoption, 1991-1994.  
    Child Abuse Registry, 1991-1993.  
    Child Pornography, 1993-1994.  
    Child Support:  
        Children's Rights Council, 1992-1993.

**Box 200.**

**143.I.13.8F**

Child Support (continued):  
    Legislation, 1992-1994.  
    Minnesota, 1991-1993.  
Domestic Partners, 1992-1994.  
Economic Equity Act, 1985-1994. (3 folders)  
Equal Remedies, 1992-1993.  
Equal Rights Amendment (ERA), 1993.  
Family and Medical Leave, 1991-1993.  
Flag Desecration, 1990-1994.  
Free Speech on Campus, 1991-1992.  
Gambling, 1991-1992.  
Homosexual Rights, 1988-1994.  
Martin Luther King, Jr., Holiday, 1994.  
Religious Freedom Restoration Act, 1989-1993.  
Religious Issues, 1987-1994.  
Save our Children Organization, 1991.  
TV Violence, 1993.

**Box 201.**

**143.I.13.9B**

Vote Ratings, 1994.  
Voting Rights, 1992.  
Citizens for a Drug Free America, 1989-1990.

**Box 201. (cont.)**

## Commemoratives:

America Loves its Kids Month, 1988-1989.

Community Foundation Week, 1989.

National Aviation Education Week, 1990-1993.

Crime: Dave Durenberger Record on Crime, 1979-1989.

Crime Bill, 1991-1994. (2 folders)

Crime Control Package, 1982-1984.

Criminal Code Reform, 1983.

Death Penalty, 1983-1993.

District Court, 1989.

Drug Votes (Dave Durenberger), 1979-1988.

## Drugs:

Bush Drug Bill, 1989.

Dave Durenberger War on Drugs, 1985-1988.

**Box 202.****143.I.13.10F**

Drug Bill (1988), 1987-1989.

## Elections, Congressional/Government Ethics:

Congressional Reform, 1994.

Ethics Reform, 1989.

Hatch Act, 1993-1994.

Lobby/Gift Reform, 1993-1994.

Motor Voter, 1993.

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC): Religious Harassment, 1994.

Family Unity Demonstration Project Act (S.1158), 1993-1994.

Federal Courthouse (Minneapolis), 1993-1994.

Gay Rights, 1991-1994.

Gays in the Military, 1993.

General Aviation Revitalization Act, 1993-1994.

Ginsburg, Douglas: Supreme Court Nomination, 1987.

Ginsburg, Ruth Bader: Supreme Court Nomination, 1993.

Guinier, Lani: Confirmation as Justice Department Civil Rights Division Chief, 1993.

Gun Control, 1983-1994.

Guns: Waiting Period for Handguns, 1987-1989.

**Box 203.****143.I.14.1B**

Hastings Impeachment Trial, 1989. (2 folders)

(District Judge Alcee L. Hastings, Florida)

Hate Crimes, 1993.

Hate Crimes Legislation, 1988-1990.

Immigration, 1992-1994.

Independent Counsel, 1992-1994.

Indian Gaming, 1987-1993. (2 folders)

## Indians:

Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 1990.

S.844, 1983-1984.

(Concerns distribution of a judgment awarded to the Red Lake Band of Chippewa)

Settlement (March 1988), 1988-1989.

(Between the State of Minnesota and the Grand Portage, Bois Forte, and Fond du Lac Bands of Chippewa regarding: hunting and fishing rights under 1854 treaty)

Smithsonian Building, 1989.

Judges' Protection Bill, 1989.

Judgeships and Other Appointments:

Bennett, Tony: U.S. Marshal, 1989-1990.

Davis, Judge Michael: Federal Court, 1993.

District Court Judge Nomination, 1981.

Eighth Circuit Court, 1985, 1991. (2 folders)

Federal Judgeships (miscellaneous), 1978-1994.

Heffelfinger, Tom: U.S. Attorney, 1991.

Kelly, Richard: Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals, 1988-1989.

Kyle, Dick: U.S. District Court, 1991.

Loken, Jim: Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals, 1990.

Magnuson, Paul: Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals, 1990.

Murphy, Diana: Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals, 1994.

Ryskamp, Kenneth: Eleventh Circuit Court of Appeals, 1991.

**Box 204.**

**143.I.14.2F**

Souter, David H.: U.S. Supreme Court, 1989-1990.

State Court Judges: Dave Durenberger Recommendations (miscellaneous),  
1991-1994.

State Judgeship Opening: Minnesota Fourth Judicial District, 1991.

Zacharias, Charles: U.S. Marshal, 1993.

Judicial Appointments, 1988.

Judiciary, 1992-1993.

Juveniles, 1991-1994.

Law Enforcement, 1991-1994.

Legal Services Corporation, 1983, 1992-1994.

Meese, Ed: Nomination for Attorney General, 1984.

Minnesota Victims, 1991-1992.

Motorized Portages, 1992-1993.

Plastic Gun Bill, 1987-1988.

Police/Crime/Guns, 1987-1989.

Post-Bork Vote CMS, 1987.

Presidential Advisory Committee on Federalism, 1981.

Prisons, 1991-1994.

Product Liability Fairness Act (S.687), 1993-1994.

Racial Justice, 1991-1994.

Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, 1987-1989.

RehabONE, 1993-1994. (a Bloomington, Minn. firm)

Retirement System for Judges and Magistrates (S.1630), 1987.

**Box 204. (cont.)****143.I.14.2F**

## Right-to-Life Issues:

- Abortion, 1990-1993.
- Abortion Violence, 1993-1994.

**Box 205.****143.I.14.3B**

- Clinic Access, 1992-1994.
- Feminists for Life, 1991-1993.
- Fetal Tissue, 1991-1992.
- Freedom of Choice Act, 1989-1993.
- Health Care Reform, 1993-1994.
- Hyde Amendment, 1993-1994.
- International Family Planning, 1990-1994.
- RU-486, 1991-1993.
- School-Based Clinics, 1993.
- Title X, 1990-1992. (2 folders)
- Title X Conference Report, 1992.

Sarakin, Lee: Nomination for Third Circuit Court of Appeals, 1994.

Semi-Automatic Guns, 1988-1989.

Sentencing Guidelines, 1987-1989.

Sexual Assault, 1992-1993.

Sexual Harassment, 1994.

Special Prosecutor/Independent Counsel, 1987. (S.1293)

Supreme Court, 1992.

Tagging: Commercial Explosives, 1993.

Television Violence, 1993.

**Box 206.****143.I.14.4F**

Title VII, 1993.

Triad Bill, 1992. (S.2484: National Triad Program Act)

U.S. Marshal, 1988-1989.

Video Game Violence: Lieberman Bill, 1993.

Violence Against Women, 1991-1994.

West Publishing, 1994.

Wetterling Bill:

(S.1069: Jacob Wetterling Crimes Against Children Registration Act)

1989-1994. (4 folders)

Jacob Wetterling, 1989-1991.

Missing Children, 1992.

Support, 1992.

White Earth Land Claims, 1981-1987. (4 folders)

Whitewater Investigation, 1994.

(Involved allegations against President Clinton, Hillary Rodham Clinton, and their business partners in an Arkansas real estate development project.)

**Legislative Assistants' Files:**  
**Transportation and Infrastructure**

**Box 206.**

**143.I.14.4F**

Air Transportation:

- Air Traffic Control, 1982-1986.
- Airline Competition Act of 1989 (S.1741), 1989.
- Airport Noise, 1990-1991.

**Box 207.**

**143.I.14.5B**

Aviation:

- 1988-1992.
- Montreal Protocols to the Warsaw Convention, 1982-1991.
- Aviation Issues/GATT, 1990.
- Deregulation, 1981-1990.
- Duluth Airport, 1987-1990.
- Eastern Airlines "Blue Ribbon Panel" (H.R.1231), 1989-1990.
- Essential Air Service (EAS):
  - 1989-1992.
  - Legislation, 1989-1990.
- Flight Service Station, 1983-1989.
- Flying Cloud Airport, 1974, 1988.
- KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, 1990.
- Mergers (CRS), 1988-1989.
- Mid-American Aviation Resource Consortium, 1989.
- Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport:
  - 1989-1990.
  - Expansion: Richfield/Noise, 1989-1990.
  - Noise Control, 1985-1991.
- Minnesota 406/419 Cities, 1980-1989. (2 folders)
- Northwest Airlines, 1981-1991.
- Northwest/Republic Merger, 1982-1986. (2 folders)

**Box 208.**

**143.I.14.6F**

- Northwest/Republic Merger, 1982-1986.
- NWA/Wings, 1989-1991.
- Subsidies, 1982-1985.
- Thief River Falls Technical College Airplane, 1990.
- Miscellany, 1990-1991.
- Allocation Formulas, 1992.
- Army Corps of Engineers:
  - St. Paul District, 1989. (2 folders)
- St. Paul Office Closing, 1991.

**Box 208. (cont.)**

Avenue of the Saints, 1989-1990.

Baas, Gina: Report, 1989-1990. (Dave Durenberger staffer: Minnesota)

Billboard Control, 1982-1994.

Bridges:

Bloomington Ferry Bridge, 1989-1991. (3 folders)  
(Includes Shakopee Bypass)

**Box 209.**

**143.I.14.7B**

Bloomington Ferry Bridge, 1990.

Discretionary Bridges, 1991.

Minnesota, 1983-1985.

St. Paul High Bridge, 1983-1984.

Bucked Letters (passed on to other agencies by Dave Durenberger's office):

Department of Transportation (DOT), 1987-1989. (3 folders)

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), 1988-1989.

Federal Communications Commission (FCC), 1987-1989.

Cargo Preference, 1988-1991.

Dave Durenberger Accomplishments, undated. (DM file)

Department of Transportation (DOT) Appropriations:

FY1990, 1989.

FY1991, 1989-1990.

Detroit: Lake Superior, 1989-1990.

Drivers Licenses and Drugs, 1989.

Drug Offender's Driving Privilege Suspension Act (S.1804), 1989.

Duluth Harbor Project, 1983-1986.

Duluth-Superior Harbor, 1989-1990.

Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)/Mississippi River/Docks, 1987-1988.

Flood Control:

1988-1989.

Bassett Creek: Cost Sharing, 1984-1986.

Chaska: Minnesota River, 1984-1985.

Emerson, Man./Noyes, Minn., 1985. (Red River of the North?)

**Box 210.**

**143.I.14.8F**

Lake Pulaski Stabilization Project:

1985.

Appraisals, 1984.

Correspondence, 1984.

Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, 1983-1984.

Press, 1984.

Staff Memos and Notes, 1984.

Zack Johnson Study, 1982-1984.

Red Lake River: East Grand Forks, Minn., 1984.



**Box 210. (cont.)**

Rochester:

Legislation: Analysis, 1986-1991.

South Fork Zumbro River, 1983-1986.

Gas Tax Proposal, 1982-1983.

Great Lakes, 1981-1982.

Great Lakes Maritime Trade Act (S.1350), 1989-1990.

Great Lakes Ports, 1987-1989.

Highways:

CSAH 41 (Nicollet County, Minn.), 1991-1992.

Hiawatha Avenue (T.H. 55, Minneapolis), 1984-1989.

Highway 8: Northeast Metro, 1988-1989.

Highway 53 (Northeastern Minnesota), undated and 1979-1980.

Highway Legislation, 1986.

I-335 Waiver, 1982-1983.

Interstate Highway Funding Act of 1985 (S.178), 1985-1986.

Mandatory Helmets and Seat Belts (S.1007), 1989-1990. (2 folders)

(National Highway Fatality and Injury Reduction Act of 1989)

National Highway System, 1991-1993.

Old Memos, 1981-1985.

State Programs, 1983.

Surface Transportation, undated and 1991.

Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1984 (STURAA),  
1978-1985.

Surface Transportation Technical Corrections Act of 1983, 1983-1985.

**Box 211.**

143.I.14.9B

Miscellany, 1982-1991.

Infrastructure:

1982-1991.

Deteriorating, 1981-1982.

Economic Development Act (EDA), 1983-1985.

Minnesota Infrastructure Hearing, 1990.

Infrastructure America Act, undated and 1982-1987.

Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (ISTEA):

General, 1991.

Minnesota, 1991-1992. (2 folders)

Interstate Substitution Grants (Minn.), 1981-1982.

Kennedy Center, 1984.

Larson, Dr. Tom: Notes, 1991-1992.

(Administrator, Federal Highway Administration)

Light Rail Project, 1989-1990.

Light Rail Transit, 1991-1992.

Mass Transit, 1980-1988. (2 folders)

McNamara, Dan: Memos, 1983. (Dave Durenberger staffer)

Memos (miscellaneous), undated and 1983.

Military Cargo, 1985-1986.

Minneapolis:

New Federal Courthouse, 1988-1991. (2 folders)

Nicollet Mall Transit Project, 1989.  
Minnesota Transportation Alliance, 1989-1990.  
National Association of Towns and Townships, 1983.  
National Recreational Trails Fund Act of 1991, 1990-1991.

**Box 212.**

**143.I.14.10F**

National Transportation Policy:

1990.

Federal Highway Trust Fund, 1989-1990.

Turnback, 1983-1990. (2 folders)

Olson, Lew, 1989. (Dave Durenberger staffer)

Political Lists, 1980.

Railroads:

AMTRAK:

1982-1990.

Minnesota, 1979-1982.

AMTRAK Reauthorization and Improvement Act of 1990 (H.R.2364), 1990.

Burlington Northern:

1989-1990.

Abandonments, 1989-1990.

Minnesota, 1981-1986.

Chicago and North Western:

1989.

Japonica Buyout, 1989.

Rail Abandonments, 1982-1984.

Spine Line, 1983-1984.

Coal, 1981-1989.

**Box 213.**

**143.I.15.1B**

Coal, 1981-1989. (3 folders)

Conrail Sale, 1985-1986. (3 folders)

Hayfield Northern, 1982-1983.

High Speed Rail, 1981-1982.

Hutchinson, 1981-1984.

Labor Issues, 1989.

Milwaukee Road:

Abandonments, 1982.

Miles City, 1980-1982. (2 folders)

Miles City Line Sale to Burlington Northern, 1980-1983.

Minnesota Commercial Railway Company, undated and 1990.

(successor to Minnesota Transfer Railway)

**Box 213. (cont.)****143.I.15.1B**

Otter Tail Valley Railroad Company: Abandonment Controversy, 1990-1991.  
 Rail-Highway Crossing, 1991-1992.  
 Railway Investment Incentives Act of 1980, [ca.1980?].  
 Rail Transportation Policy Act of 1979 (S.1946), 1979-1980.  
 Refundability, 1978-1980.  
 Rehabilitation Bonds, undated and 1982.  
 Retirement, 1981-1990.  
 U.S.-France Rail Congress, 1983.  
 U.S.-Japan Rail Congress, 1982-1983.  
 Miscellany, 1989-1991.  
 Retroreflectivity, 1987-1992.  
 Safety, 1991-1992.

**Box 214.****143.I.15.2F**

Seaway and Waterways, 1984-1988.  
 Ship Building, 1992-1993.  
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 1986-1989.  
 St. Paul/Upper Mississippi/Red River, 1989-1990.  
 Statements, undated and 1982-1991.  
 Stearns County 911, 1989.  
 Telecommunications:  
   Cable Telecommunications Legislation, 1981-1983. (3 folders)  
   Cable Television Consumer Protection Act of 1991 (S.12), 1981-1991.  
   Direct Broadcast Satellites, 1981-1982. (2 folders)  
   Legislation, 1991.  
   Telephone Access Charges, 1983-1984.

**Box 215.****143.I.15.3B**

Tourism Policy and Export Act of 1989 (S.1791), 1989-1990.  
 Transit, 1991-1992.  
 Transportation:  
   General, 1981-1990.  
   Letters, 1987-1990.  
   Speeches, undated and 1991-1993.  
 Uniform Relocation Assistance Act: RTC/REC Amendment to, 1987-1991.  
   (Rural Telecommunication Companies/Rural Electric Cooperatives)  
 United States Coast Guard, 1981-1986.  
 Utilities: The Long Amendment, 1980.  
 Water Resources, 1984, 1990. (2 folders)  
 Water Resources Development Act, 1990.  
 Waterway User Taxes and Charges, 1982.  
 Weight-Distance Taxes, 1983-1990.  
 Miscellany, undated and 1982-1991.

**Legislative Directors' Files**

**Jimmie Powell ( -Aug. 1985)**

**Box 215.**

**143.I.15.3B**

Animal Welfare, 1983.  
Arms Control: Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles, 1984.  
Baby Doe, 1983-1985.  
Budget (1985), 1984.

**Box 216.**

**143.I.15.4F**

(1986), 1984-1985.  
Balanced Budget Amendment, 1979-1984.  
Business Subsidies, 1984.  
Cargo Preference, 1983.  
Civil Rights:  
    Abortion: Hatch/Eagleton, undated and 1983-1984.  
    Civil Rights Commission, 1983.  
    General, undated and 1983.  
    Handicapped Voting Rights, 1982-1984.  
    Women's Issues/Child Support, undated and 1984.  
Close-Up, 1983.  
Commerce and Industry:  
    Airlines, undated and 1979-1983.  
    Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), undated and 1983.  
    General, 1982.  
    Malt Beverage Competition, 1984.  
    Steel, 1983-1984.  
Communications:  
    Cable TV, 1983.  
    Phone Bills (legislation), 1983-1984.  
Comparable Worth, 1984-1985.  
Contract Sanctity, 1984.  
Defense:  
    Authorization Legislation, 1983.  
    Draft Registration, 1983.  
    Nuclear Proliferation, 1984.  
    Solomon Amendment, 1984.  
Drought Assistance, 1983.  
Economic Equity Act, 1983-1985. (3 folders)  
Education:  
    Citizens League Paper, undated and 1982.  
    General, 1982-1983.  
    Pell Grants, undated.  
    School Prayer, 1983.  
    Student Loan Bonds, 1984.  
    Tuition Tax Credits, undated and 1983-1984.

**Box 216. (cont.)**

Ethics and Rules: Honoraria, 1983-1984.  
 Export Administration Act Reauthorization (S.979), 1984.  
 Exports, 1983.  
 Farm Credit, 1984-1985.  
 Federal Trade Commission Authorization, 1984.  
 Foreign Policy:  
     African Aid, 1984.  
     Arms Control, 1984-1985.  
     East Timor, 1984.  
     Grenada, 1983.  
     Guatemala, 1984.  
     Human Rights, undated.  
     Lebanon, undated and 1984.

**Box 217.****143.I.15.5B**

NATO, 1981-1984.  
 Nuclear Freeze, 1983-1984.  
 Radio Marti, 1983.  
 South Africa, 1984.  
 Taiwan, 1979-1984.  
 War Powers Act, 1983-1984.  
 Gold Standard, 1982.  
 Grain Embargo, 1980-1981.  
 Grove City (PA) College, 1984-1985. (regarding: sexual discrimination)  
 Hogs, 1984.  
 Holding Companies, 1983.  
 Interior, 1983-1984.  
 King Holiday, 1983.  
 Legislative Plan (Durenberger), 1983.  
 Line Item Veto, 1984-1985.  
 Memos: Jimmie Powell, 1985.  
 Phone Bill, 1983-1984. (Legislation)  
 Product Liability Act (S.44), 1984.  
 RITC, 1980. (Refundability of the Investment Tax Credit)  
 Sanctity of Contract, 1983-1984.  
 School Prayer, 1984.  
 Soil and Water Conservation, 1982-1984.  
 St. Lawrence Seaway Debt, 1982.  
 Statements and Speeches, 1981.  
 Supplemental, 1984.  
 Target Prices, 1983.  
 Taxation, 1984.  
 Unisex Insurance, 1983-1984.  
 Wheat, 1983.

**Steve Moore (Sept. 1985-ca.1990)**

Abortion: 100th Congress, 1987.  
Americans for Generational Equity (AGE), 1986-1990. (3 folders)  
Biomedical Ethics Board, 1986-1989.

**Box 218.**

**143.I.15.6F**

Campaign Finance, 1987-1988.  
Committees, undated and 1988.  
Congressional Pay, 1988-1990.  
Elections and Ethics: Dave Durenberger's Thoughts on, 1984-1990.  
Farm Bill (1986), undated and 1985.  
Farm Bill: Proposed Regulations and Durenberger Comments, 1991.  
Flag Desecration, 1989-1990.  
Going Away (office humor), undated and 1979-1989.  
Legislative Meeting, 1988.  
Legislative Planning:  
    (1986), undated and 1985-1987.  
    (1987), undated and 1985-1987.

**Box 219.**

**143.I.15.7B**

(1987), undated and 1985-1987. (3 folders)  
(1989?), 1983, 1988-1990. (2 folders)  
(1989): Documents, 1984, 1988-1989. (2 folders)  
Retreat: July 6-7, 1989.  
Manual, Legislative Sections, undated and 1987.  
Mission, undated.  
Political Action Committee (PAC) Spending, 1985-1987.  
Reagan, Ronald: State of the Union Addresses, 1982-1987.

**Box 220.**

**143.I.15.8F**

Rural Economic Development, undated and 1987-1989. (5 folders)  
Speeches:  
    Jan. 6, 1987: Rural Speech.  
    Jan. 14, 1989: American Medical Association.  
    Feb. 28, 1989: PTA Speech: It's Tough to be George Bush.  
Sponsorships: 100th Congress, 1987-1988.  
Staff Organization, 1988.  
Statements, 1981-1986.  
Voter Registration, 1989-1990.

**Pat Eveland (1992-1994)**

Abortion:

Clinic Violence, 1993-1994.

RU-486, 1993-1994. ("French abortion pill")

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1993-1994.

Agriculture, 1993-1994.

Appropriations:

Department of Defense (DOD), 1993.

**Box 221.**

**143.I.15.9B**

(FY1994), 1993.

(FY1995), 1994.

Interior/Energy and Water, 1993-1994.

Labor/Health and Human Services, 1993.

VA-HUD, 1994.

Banking, 1993-1994.

Budget:

1993-1994. (3 folders)

Balanced Budget Amendment, 1993-1994. (4 folders)

Boren-Danforth Proposal, 1993.

Budget Resolution (FY1995), 1994.

Earthquake: Supplemental Appropriations, 1993-1994.

Flood, 1993. (3 folders)

**Box 222.**

**143.I.15.10F**

Kerrey-Brown Proposal, undated and 1993.

Reconciliation, 1993. (4 folders)

Supplemental, 1993. (4 folders)

Campaign Finance, 1993-1994.

Children and Family Welfare, 1993-1994.

Clean Water, 1993-1994.

Communications, 1993-1994.

Conference/Direct Loans, 1993-1994.

Crime Bill, 1993-1994. (3 folders)

Current Co-Sponsors, Bills, Amendments, 1993.

Education:

1992-1994. (3 folders)

**Box 223.**

**143.I.16.1B**

1992-1994.

Educational Reform "Goals 2000" (S.1150), 1993-1994. (2 folders)

Elementary and Secondary Education Act (H.R. 6), 1994.

Priorities for the 103rd Congress, 1992-1993.

Energy, Environment and Natural Resources, 1993-1994. (4 folders)

**143.I.16.1B**

**Box 223. (cont.)**

Floor Memos, 1993-1994.  
Flow Control, 1993-1994. (waste management)  
Food Inspection, 1992-1993.  
Foreign Affairs:  
    1993-1994. (4 folders)  
    Bosnia, 1993-1994.  
    Somalia, 1993.  
Gays in the Military, 1993.  
Guns/Brady Bill, 1993-1994.  
Hatch Act, 1993.  
Head Start, 1994.

**Box 224.**

**143.I.16.2F**

Health:  
    1991-1994. (7 folders)  
    Health Care Reform Mark-Up, 1994.  
    Medicare Bill, 1994.  
    OTA (Office of Technology Assessment), 1993.  
    Swap Bill, 1993.  
    Vitamins, 1994.  
Income Security, 1993-1994.  
Judicial/Women, 1993-1994.  
Labor:  
    1993-1994. (2 folders)  
    Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), 1994.  
Legislative Planning, 1992-1993.

**Box 225.**

**143.I.16.3B**

Legislative Planning, 1992-1994. (2 folders)  
Lobby Reform, 1993-1994.  
Minnesota Issues (miscellaneous), 1993-1994. (2 folders)  
Motor Voters, 1993.  
National Service/Idea, 1993-1994. (4 folders)  
Northwest Airlines (NWA), 1993.  
Norwood Manufacturing: Congressional Reference Case, 1994.  
Product Liability, 1994.  
Reemployment Act, 1994.  
RTC (Resolution Trust Corporation?), 1993.  
School to Work, 1993-1994.  
Staff, 1992-1994.  
Striker Replacement, 1993-1994.  
Superfund, 1993-1994.  
Tax, 1992-1993.  
Taxes: Cash Flow Tax, 1993.



**Box 226.**

Televiolence, 1993-1994.

Torture Center Bill, 1994. (Comprehensive Torture Victims Relief Act)

Trade:

1993. (2 folders)

Agriculture, 1992-1994.

Canadian Deer Imports, 1994.

Export Controls: Cray/China, 1993-1994.

Fishing Guides/Conservation, 1993-1994.

Minnesota, 1994.

NAFTA, 1992-1993. (5 folders)

Uruguay Round:

1993-1994. (2 folders)

**Box 227.**

**143.I.16.5B**

1993-1994.

Amendments, undated and 1994.

Article 28 Authority, 1994.

Current, 1994.

GATT Financing, 1994.

Mark-up: Implementation Legislation, 1994.

Subsidies, 1994.

Transportation, 1993-1994.

Veterans, 1993.

Weather Service, 1993-1994.

Welfare, 1993-1994.

**Voting and Attendance Records**

**Box 227.**

**143.I.16.5B**

Daily Digest:

97th Congress: 1st Session, 1981. (2 folders)

98th Congress: 2nd Session, 1984.

Ratings by Interest Groups, 1993-1994.

Record Vote Analysis (RVA):

96th Congress: 1st Session, 1979. (3 folders)

**Box 228.**

**143.I.16.6F**

96th Congress: 1st Session, 1979. (2 folders)

96th Congress: 2nd Session, 1980. (6 folders)

97th Congress: 1st Session, 1981. (5 folders)

97th Congress: 2nd Session, 1982. (5 folders)

98th Congress: 1st Session, 1983. (4 folders)

**Box 229.**

**143.I.16.7B**

98th Congress: 1st Session, 1983.

98th Congress: 2nd Session, 1984. (3 folders)

99th Congress: 1st Session, 1985. (4 folders)

99th Congress: 2nd Session, 1986. (4 folders)

100th Congress: 1st Session, 1987. (5 folders)

100th Congress: 2nd Session, 1988. (5 folders)

**Box 230.**

**143.I.16.8F**

101st Congress: 1st Session, 1989. (4 folders)

101st Congress: 2nd Session, 1990. (4 folders)

102nd Congress: 1st Session, 1991. (4 folders)

102nd Congress: 2nd Session, 1992. (4 folders)

103rd Congress: 1st Session, 1993. (5 folders)

103rd Congress: 2nd Session, 1994. (2 folders)

**Box 231.**

**143.I.16.9B**

103rd Congress: 2nd Session, 1994. (2 folders)

Summaries of Record Votes:

97th Congress, 1981-1982.

98th Congress, 1983-1984.

99th Congress, 1985-1986.

100th Congress, 1987-1988.

101st Congress, 1989-1990.

102nd Congress, 1991-1992.

103rd Congress, Feb.-April 1993.

Vote Record: 103rd Congress: 2nd Session, 1994.

(Senate Republican Conference reports on Durenberger's voting record)

**Box 231. (cont.)**

Voting Record for Individual Use:

96th Congress: 1st Session, 1979.

97th Congress: 1st Session, 1981.

98th Congress (both sessions), 1983-1984.

99th Congress: 1st Session, 1985.

100th Congress (both sessions), 1987-1988.

Voting Record Notebook, 1979-1982.

### III. CONSTITUENT SERVICES RECORDS

#### Grants/Projects

##### **Box 1.**

**143.I.16.10F**

1983-1994.

Agriculture, Department of, 1992-1994.

Art and Museum Grants, 1993-1994.

Business Development/Transportation/Telecommunications Grants, 1993-1994.

Children/Youth Development Grants, 1993.

Commerce, Department of, 1994.

Contract Announcements, 1994.

Contract Awards, 1993-1994.

Dave Durenberger Accomplishments, 1979-1984.

Defense, Department of (DOD), 1994.

Disability Grants, 1993-1994.

Drug-Related Grants, 1993.

Education, Department of, 1994.

Education Grants, 1993-1994.

Energy, Department of, 1994.

Energy/Environment Grants, 1993-1994.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1994.

Fellowship/Scholarship Program Grants, 1993.

Grant Support Letters:

    Economic Development Administration (EDA) (Commerce Dept.), 1988-1989.

    Miscellaneous Funding Applicants, 1989.

    National Telecommunications and Information Agency (NTIA)  
    (Commerce Dept.), 1988-1989.

    Transportation, 1988-1990.

Grants Closed (miscellaneous), 1987-1988.

Head Start Grants, 1993.

Health and Human Services, Department of (HHS), 1994. (2 folders)

Health Services and Program Grants, 1993-1994.

Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD), 1994.

Housing Grants, 1993.

Indian Grants, 1993-1994.

Interior, Department of, 1994.

Justice, Department of, 1994.

Medical Research Grants, 1993-1994.

**Box 2.**

National Endowment for the Arts, 1994.

National Institutes of Health, 1994.

Rural and Economic Development Grants, 1993-1994.

Rural Health Transition Grants (RHTG), 1990-1994.

State and Miscellaneous Grants, 1993.

Technology Reinvestment Project Grants (1994), 1993-1994.

Veterans Affairs, 1994.

Miscellany, 1994.

**Library of Form Replies**

(Permanent letters on continuing issues; continually updated)

<b>Box 2.</b>	<b>143.I.17.1B</b>
CMS Library:	
1979. (4 folders)	
1982. (4 folders)	
<b>Box 3.</b>	<b>143.I.17.2F</b>
1982. (6 folders)	
1983. (12 folders)	
1984.	
<b>Box 4.</b>	<b>143.I.17.3B</b>
1984. (18 folders)	
1986. (2 folders)	
<b>Box 5.</b>	<b>143.I.17.4F</b>
1986.	
1987-1988. (14 folders)	
1988: Drafts. (4 folders)	
1989. (2 folders)	
<b>Box 6.</b>	<b>143.I.17.5B</b>
1989. (11 folders)	
1989: Drafts.	
1990. (4 folders)	
<b>Box 7.</b>	<b>143.I.17.6F</b>
1990. (8 folders)	
1993.	
1994. (9 folders)	
<b>Box 8.</b>	<b>143.I.17.7B</b>
1994. (4 folders)	
Health Letters:	
1988-1989. (2 folders)	
1991-1994. (2 folders)	
Permanent Group Names, 1984-1986. (3 folders)	
Texts, 1984-1990. (2 folders)	

**Minnesota National Issues Opinion Survey**

Questionnaires (April 1992) produced by Durenberger and sent to constituents using pre-printed address labels. They include some critical comments/responses. Address such issues as Federal spending priorities; spending, taxes, and deficit reduction; the Federal budget; and challenges facing America. There is space for respondents' comments.

There are no tabulations, interpretations, or summary data. The questionnaires are in no discernible order.

**Box 8.**

Questionnaires, 1992. (6 folders)

**143.I.17.7B**

**Box 9.**

Questionnaires, 1992. (10 folders)

**143.I.17.8F**

**Minnesota Project Files**  
**(Jimmie Powell)**

**Box 9.**

**143.I.17.8F**

Baker Park (Hennepin County), 1979-1983.  
Boundary Waters Canoe Area (BWCA), 1982-1985.  
Buffalo, Minn.: Lake Pulaski, 1984.  
Canadian Border Issues, 1983-1984.  
Customs, 1984.  
Dingel-Johnson, 1983.  
Duluth:  
    Air Force Base, 1980-1983. (3 folders)  
    General, 1981-1984.  
Essential Air Service, 1985.  
Fairhurst, Charles, 1983. (Regarding: DOD-University Research  
    Instrumentation Program)  
Fergus Falls, Minn.: Solid Waste, 1983.  
Garrison Diversion, 1984.  
Great Lakes Navigation, 1983-1984.  
HUD Problems, 1983. (Dept. of Housing and Urban Development)  
Iron Range, 1983-1985.  
Milwaukee Road Bankruptcy and Sale, 1984.  
Minnesota Goals and Objectives, 1983.  
Minnesota River Valley Implementation Study, 1983.  
Minnesota Valley National Wildlife Refuge, 1983-1985.  
Pornography Ordinance, 1983.  
Powerline Vandalism, 1979-1980.  
Race Track, 1984.  
Red River Valley Water Conference, 1983-1984.

**Box 10.**

**143.I.17.9B**

Red River Valley Water Conference, 1983-1984.  
Republic Airlines, 1984.  
Rochester Flood Control:  
    1983-1984.  
    Federal Funding, 1982-1983.  
    Program, April 23-24, 1979.  
Rochester State Hospital, 1983.  
Rochester State Prison, 1983-1984.  
St. Anthony Falls: Hydro Project, 1983-1984.  
St. Croix Meeting, 1984.  
St. Paul:  
    Housing Discrimination, 1984.  
    Lexington/Hamline Hearing, 1984.



**Box 10. (cont.)**

St. Paul Port Authority, 1983-1984.

Superfund Sites, 1983-1984.

Timber Wolves, 1984. (animals)

Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant (TCAAP), 1983.

Veterans Administration Hospital, 1980-1984.

Voyageurs National Park, 1983-1984.

White Earth Land Claims, 1983-1984.

#### **IV. PUBLIC RELATIONS/MEDIA ACTIVITIES RECORDS**

Most of the media-related material is found in Section VI: Part 4, with the exception of campaign-related audio-visual materials, which are in Section I.

##### **Communications Director's Files**

###### **Box 1.**

**143.I.17.10F**

###### **George Thiss/Tom Horner**

Clipping Printout, March 1985.  
Contributors Lists, Etc., 1981-1982.  
Finance and Fundraising, 1983.  
Finance Committee, 1983.  
Labor: AFL-CIO Background File, 1979-1983.  
Mailing Address Lists, Dec. 1982.  
Mailings: Christmas, 1984.  
Minnesota:  
    Background Information on Minnesota Towns, 1983-1985.  
    Individuals, 1979-1983.  
    Mail, undated and 1982-1984.  
    Rochester, 1983.  
Newsletter Notes, 1980-1983.  
Outreach Committee (1984), [1983?].  
Planning, 1980-1983.  
Presidential Campaign (1980), 1979-1980.  
Press Releases, 1979-1981. (7 folders)

###### **Box 2.**

**143.I.18.1B**

Publications by Dave Durenberger, 1979-1984.  
Reagan, President Ronald: Correspondence from, 1982-1983.  
Republican Party:  
    Graves, Frank, 1984.  
    Image of IR (Independent-Republican Party), 1983-1985.  
    IR Letters on Behalf of Dave Durenberger, 1983.  
    Minorities and Republican Party, 1983.  
    U.S. Senate Republican Leadership Posts, 1983-1984.  
    Women and the Republican Party, 1983.  
Senate Campaign Financing:  
    Campaign, 1980-1982.  
Durenberger Committee:  
    Activities, 1979.  
    Financial, 1979-1980.  
Founders and Itasca Miscellany, 1984-1985.  
Founders Club: Thank-You Notes, 1983-1984.

**Box 1. (cont.)**

Himle: Thank-You Letters (pending), 1984.  
 Itasca Club Thank-You Notes, 1984-1985.  
 Legal-Political Fund Report, 1979.  
 Small Contributors, 1984.  
 Miscellany, 1984.

**Staff:**

Floor Privileges, 1979-1983.  
 Political Activities, 1982.  
 Miscellany, 1979-1983.

Voice (Dave Durenberger Foundation), 1984.

Miscellany, 1979-1983.

**Steve Moore**

Brasher Anniversary Story, 1991. (One year since Dave Durenberger's denouncement by the Senate.)

Burdick, Quentin, 1992.

Campaign Finance Reform, 1993.

Communications Jobs and Strategy, 1991.

Dave Durenberger Media Stuff, 1993.

Dave Durenberger "Report to Minnesotans," Feb. 1991.

Diamond, Gary, 1990.

Dismissal Day, 1993.

Getting Organized, 1992.

Hall, Tony: Letter, 1993.

Hamburger Series, 1991.

Health Charts, undated.

Insurance Reform, 1991-1992.

LeVander, Harold, 1992.

Moore, Steve: Unidentified Spiral Notebook, 1990-1991.

Pepper Commission Wrap-Up, 1990.

Performance Appraisal, 1992.

Planning Documents, 1989-1991.

Poll, July 1991.

Small Business Story (BNN), 1993.

Smekta, Alex P., 1993. (Dave Durenberger's "Rochester area legislative liaison")

**Speeches:**

11/18/91 Generations United.  
 6/19/92 IR Convention.  
 11/18/92 Mindstretch.  
 4/ /93 Clinton Economic Plan.  
 11/17/93 *Minneapolis Star-Tribune Health Event.*

**Box 1. (cont.)**

Statement Materials, [1990?]

Thomas, Clarence, 1991.

Wellstone Senior Federation Event, 1992.

Year-End Newsletter, 1991-1992.

Miscellany, undated and 1992-1993.

**V. OFFICE ADMINISTRATION RECORDS**

**Office Administration Files**

**Box 1.**

**143.I.18.2F**

Accomplishments (Durenberger), 1979-1985. (3 folders)  
Common Cause Suit, 1979-1981.  
Communications:  
    Administration, 1985-1986.  
    Newsletters, 1985-1986.  
Communications Plans, 1978-1984.  
Constituent Mail Standard Responses, 1987-1989. (3 folders)  
Constituent Phone Call Summaries, 1993-1994.  
Constituent Services Reports (weekly), March-June 1988.  
Dave Durenberger Audit Notes, 1989-1990.  
Dave Durenberger Notes, undated and 1985.  
Dave Durenberger Retirement: Congressional Resolutions, 1994.  
Dave Durenberger Staff Directory Listings, 1989-1994. (Includes some biographical information about Durenberger.)  
Deputy Whip, 1987-1991.  
Employee and Ethics Policy Manual, 1989-1992.

**Box 2.**

**143.I.18.3B**

Issues of the 1980s, 1979-1980.  
Job Descriptions:  
    1979-1980.  
    1989-1994. (2 folders)  
    Health Team, 1987-1990.  
Legislative Plans:  
    (1981), 1980.  
    (1983), 1983.  
Life Insurance Dividends (S.805), 1981-1983.  
Life Insurance Tax Act of 1983 (S.1992), 1983-1984. (2 folders)  
Mail: Incoming Mail Count, 1990-1991.  
Mail Log, 1979.  
Mail Procedures, 1990-1993.  
Mail Reports (weekly):  
    1988.  
    Health, 1993-1994. (4 folders)  
Mail Status Reports (weekly), 1987-1990. (3 folders)  
Minnesota Legislative Plans, 1985.  
Minnesota Office, 1992.  
Minnesota Office Plans: Goals and Objectives (1985), 1984.

**Box 2. (cont.)**

**143.I.18.3B**

MX Missile Vote: Reagan Letter, 1985.

Office Audit/Ethics Audit, 1990.

Office Management Recommendations, 1983. (Saunders & Company, public affairs consultants.)

**Box 3.**

**143.I.18.4F**

Office Manual, 1978-1980. (4 folders)

Office Organization, 1979-1982.

Office Procedures Manual, 1989-1994. (2 folders)

Office Reorganization, 1980.

Office Staff Photograph Album, [1979?].

Orientation Manual, 1979-1990.

Persian Gulf War Notes, 1990-1994.

Planning Documents, 1991.

Policy and Procedure: Miscellaneous Memos and Notes, 1989-1992.

Presidential Task Force on Private Sector Initiatives, 1981.

Professional and Constituent Codes, undated.

Senate Salaries and Perks, 1979-1992.

Scheduling Manual, 1985-1989.

Scheduling Procedures, 1986-1991.

Staff Lists. (See box 1, above; Section II: box 232; and Section VI: boxes 36 and 76)

Staff Organization, 1979-1981.

Staffing, 1980-1985.

Weekly Staff Reports:

Jan.-Feb. 1988.

(Include mail reports, action items reports, personnel reports, communications reports, constituent services reports, speech updates, schedules, calendars, Minnesota Office weekly reports, Alex Smekta reports (Dave Durenberger's "Rochester area legislative liaison"), and Legislative Staff Meeting agendas. These may have been items brought together for discussion at weekly D.C. office staff meetings.)

**Box 4.**

**143.I.18.5B**

March-Nov. 1988. (11 folders)

**Trip Files****Box 4.****143.I.18.5B**

## Arkansas:

1991.

## Arizona:

1983-1993.

1/9-15/84

Phoenix: Senators' Cup Tennis Tournament.

1/7-12/87

Phoenix.

3/5-7/88

Phoenix. (See also CA and MO)

3/16-19/90

Scottsdale and Phoenix.

2/19/91

Phoenix: Roundtable Discussion with HIAA.

1/21-24/94

Phoenix.

## California:

Undated and 1991-1993.

Options, 1990-1994.

2/10-17/84

Health Meetings, Etc. (Also UT, NM, MN)

3/26/84

Palm Springs: Eli Lilly. (We canceled)

4/3-4/87

San Francisco/Oakland.

3/7-8/88

Los Angeles. (See also AZ and MO)

3/26-27/88

Los Angeles.

1/8/91

Los Angeles.

2/7/91

Pasadena.

2/9-10/91

Palm Springs.

3/20-23/92

San Francisco.

5/2/94

Palm Springs: SMS Health Care Conference.

**Box 5.****143.I.18.6F**

## Colorado:

1981-1983.

5/12-13/88

Denver. (canceled?)

7/29-30/94

Boulder: Retreat/Promise Keepers.

## District of Columbia:

6/6/85

Health Industry Conference. (Piranha Press/book promotion?)

## Florida:

Undated and 1985-1993.

11/21-27/84

Florida/Minnesota.

11/23-12/2/85

Tampa: Thanksgiving.

12/14-15/85

Miami.

3/15-16/87

Palm Beach.

1/12-15/88

Pensacola/Orlando/Miami.

3/11-13/88

Miami/Orlando.

1/26-27/89

Miami/Boca/Orlando.

11/30-12/2/89

Miami.

**Box 5. (cont.)**

3/3/90 Tampa.  
 2/14-17/92 Tampa/Orlando/Boca Raton.  
 1/25/93 Ft. Lauderdale: National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals.  
 2/11-14/93 Boca Raton: Urban Institute Conference.  
 11/26/93 Sarasota: Sarasota Memorial Hospital.  
 11/9-10/94 Aventure: HIAA-GORP.

Georgia: Undated and 1991.

Illinois:

1984-1993.  
 11/18-19/86 Chicago.  
 2/29/88 Chicago.  
 3/15/90 Chicago.  
 12/ /90 Chicago: Board of Trade/Merc.  
 6/8-9/92 Chicago.  
 6/21/93 Chicago: Midwest Business Group on Health.  
 12/2/93 Chicago: National Quality Management Conference.

Indiana:

1990-1994.  
 10/3/92 Indianapolis: Greenleaf Center Conference.  
 11/15-16/92 Indianapolis: E.F. Lilly Plant.

Kansas:

1/28/84 Topeka: Kansas Days for Senator Dole.

**Box 6.****143.I.18.7B**

Louisiana:

8/12/89 New Orleans.  
 1/13-14/92 New Orleans.

Massachusetts:

11/5-6/92 Boston: Harvard School of Public Health.  
 7/16-18/93 Cape Cod/Woods Hole Conference Center: National Research Council.

Michigan:

1986-1992.  
 5/6/85 Detroit: Economic Club of Detroit.  
 7/27-28/87 Detroit.

Minnesota:

1986-1992.  
 Virginia, Minn., 1982.  
 6/30-7/1/82 St. Paul: Penny Durenberger: ERA Rally.

Nebraska:

12/10-11/86 Omaha.

New Mexico:

7/8/94 Albuquerque: Columbia Institute.



**Box 6.**

## New York:

1983-1991.

9/14/87

New York City.

3/14/88

New York City: Hudson Valley PAC.

5/17-18/89

New York City.

3/18/91

New York City: Dwayne Andreas Event.

10/28/91

New York City/Nutley, New Jersey.

10/2/92

New York City: Forbes Conference.

10/4/93

New York City: American College of Gastroenterology.

1/19/94

New York City: National Retail Federation.

## North Carolina:

1984-1985.

9/13-15/90

Asheville.

## North Dakota:

4/8-9/94

Fargo and Grand Forks.

## Ohio:

7/12/91

Cleveland.

10/28/92

Dayton: Western Ohio Health Care Corporation.

## Oregon:

8/8-9/91

Portland.

10/11-14/91

Portland/Eugene.

## Pennsylvania:

10/5/87

Pittsburgh.

## South Dakota:

1985-1992.

10/21-22/84

Sioux Falls/Pierre/Yankton.

## Texas:

Undated and 1985-1992.

1/19-21/92

Houston.

1/10/94

Houston: National Employee Benefits Institute.

## Virginia:

6/11-13/93

Williamsburg: Warner-Nickles Golf Tournament.

6/10-12/94

Williamsburg: Warner-Nickles Golf Tournament.

## Washington:

7/26/93

Seattle: National Business Coalition.

## West Virginia:

9/14-15/84

Greenbrier: Business-Government Relations Council.

## Wyoming:

2/11-14/90

Jackson Hole.

2/24-26/91

Jackson Hole.

## I. MINNESOTA OFFICE FILES

### Personal/Political/Official Records:

#### **Box 1.**

**143.H.1.3B**

Congratulatory Letters and Replies, 1966. (2 folders)

Correspondence, Personal:

A, 1966-1969.

H, 1966-1968.

Federal Judgeship:

1978-1979.

Correspondence and Recommendations, 1978-1979.

Judicial Merit Selection, 1978-1979.

Offers of Assistance, 1979.

Opposition Letters, 1979.

Recommendations, 1979.

Women, 1979.

Health Planning Task Force:

1978-1979. (6 folders)

Bonine, Bob, 1979. (2 folders)

Health: Minutes, 1979.

Reports, 1979.

Hennepin County Park Reserve District:

(Durenberger chaired its governing commission, 1975-1978)  
1973-1978. (3 folders)

#### **Box 2.**

**143.H.1.4F**

1977-1978. (2 folders)

Dave Durenberger: Personal Data, 1978.

LeVander, Letters for, 1966.

Lincoln Republican Club, 1974.

Memos, Etc., 1982.

Minnesota State Bar Association, 1975-1976.

Mondale, Walter F., 1977.

National Center for Voluntary Action (NCVA):

[Disassembled looseleaf notebook], 1977. (2 folders)

Action, 1977.

Ad Hoc Public Policy Committee, 1977.

Annual Report and Brochures, 1976-1977.

Board of Directors, 1976-1978.

Budgets, 1978.

CDC Clearinghouse Proposal, 1978.

Corporate Dinner, Oct. 24, 1977.

Correspondence, 1976-1978.

**Box 2. (cont.)**

Executive Committee, 1977-1978.

Fundraising: Twin Cities, 1977-1978.

Resource Kit, 1977.

Voluntary Action Centers (VACs):

Directory, 1977.

Minneapolis, 1977-1978.

St. Paul, 1975.

Views, 1977-1979.

Miscellaneous, 1977.

Miscellaneous, 1976-1978.

Photographs, undated.

President Ford Committee, 1976.

Recommendations, 1979-1980.

Schedules, 1980, 1982.

Shared Ride, 1975. (public service options) (3 folders)

St. John's University:

American Indian Leadership Program, 1978.

Board/Development Committee, 1975-1977.

**Briefing Books**

**Issues**

**Box 3.**

**143.H.1.5B**

Environment: Wetlands, 1990.

Health Issues (from Mary C. Edwards):

*Access to Hospital Services in Rural Minnesota*, 1989.

(A Report from the Minnesota Department of Health)

AIDS Conference at Spring Hill Center, 1987.

Business Health Care Summit, April 5, 1993.

Duluth Rural Health Hearing, Oct. 30, 1986.

Health Care in the 1990s, 1989. (Dain Bosworth seminar)

Health Legislative Update Sessions in Northwestern Minnesota with Congressman Arlan Stangeland, 1986. (2 folders)

HMOs and Medicare in Rural Areas: Dave Durenberger Forums, 1988.  
(4 folders)

Infant Mortality Hearing at Minneapolis Children's Hospital, June 3, 1988.

Iron Range Health Hearing, 1986.

Koop Field Hearings on AIDS and Drugs, 1988. (4 folders)  
(Surgeon General C. Everett Koop)

**Box 4.**

**143.H.1.6F**

Long-Term Care Hearing (Jan. 5, 1988), 1987. (2 folders)

(Senate Select Committee on Aging hearing held in Minneapolis.)

Marshall (Minn.) Field Hearing on Rural Mental Health, 1990.

Medical Devices and Technology, 1989.

Medtronic, Inc.: Patient Extension Issues, 1988.

Minnesota Health Organizations' Legislative Wish List, 1991.

Nursing Commission Field Hearings, Aug. 1988. (3 folders)

(Included Dr. Robert Windom, Assistant Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services)

Quality Health Care for All Americans, 1989.

(Field hearing of the U.S. Bi-Partisan Commission on Comprehensive Health Care conducted by Dave Durenberger, who was vice-chair of the Commission)

Rural Health: Worthington (Minn.) Field Hearing, 1986.

3M Health Care Products Visit, 1990.

Labor, 1986-1988. (from MN Director's Files: Kitty Gamble)

**Speaking Engagements and Other Public Appearances**

Disassembled looseleaf notebooks containing background and briefing material, schedules and itineraries, speeches, clippings, correspondence, staff memoranda, press releases, and other material relating to Durenberger's speaking engagements and other public appearances in Minnesota. There is some overlap with *Speech Files* (See Minnesota Office Files, Section IV).

**Box 4.** **143.H.1.6F**  
Jan.-Sept. 1987. (14 folders)

**Box 5.** **143.H.1.7B**  
Oct.-Dec. 1987. (4 folders)  
April 1988-April 1989. (22 folders)

**Box 6.** **143.H.1.8F**  
June 1989-March 1991. (28 folders)

**Box 7.** **143.H.1.9B**  
April 1991-June 1992. (24 folders)

**Box 8.** **143.H.1.10F**  
July 1992-Aug. 1993. (26 folders)

**Box 9.** **143.H.2.1B**  
Aug. 1993-Oct. 1994. (20 folders)

**Committee Files**

**Box 9.**

**143.H.2.1B**

Environment:

Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works:

Ground Water Contamination Hearings, Nov. 1983-March 1984.

(transcript)

(Nov. 21: Bozeman, Mont.; Nov. 29: Washington, D.C.; Jan. 18: Rochester, Minn.; March 1 and 9, Washington, D.C.)

Health Issues (from Mary C. Edwards):

Senate Finance Health Subcommittee:

Medicare Payment Hearing, March 14, 1986. (2 folders)

Senate Special Committee on Aging:

Hearing on Rural Hospitals and Rural Health Care Personnel, 1988. (hearing transcript, Part 1: Rural Hospitals, June 13, 1988; Part 2: Rural Health Care Personnel, July 11, 1988)

## Legislative Assistants' Files

The files consist of interoffice memoranda, both within the Minnesota office and between the Minnesota and Washington offices; correspondence; reports and other printed material; newspaper clippings; press releases; position papers; background information; and other material reflecting Durenberger's legislative interests and activities, committee assignments, and issues of concern to his constituents. Correspondents and organizations represented in the collection include constituents, congressional colleagues, federal and state government officials, lobbyists and interest groups, environmental and industry organizations, and others.

### **Karen Humphrey/Bonnie McCarvel/Shirley Hunt**

Primarily files of legislative assistant Karen Humphrey (1989-1994) and her predecessor, Bonnie McCarvel (1985-1989). There are a few files from their predecessor Shirley Hunt (1979-1983), who was temporarily reassigned to the Washington D.C. office in 1981.

### **Health Issues: Mary C. Edwards**

These are mainly the files of legislative aide Mary C. Edwards, Durenberger's legislative aide for health and human resources/services issues (ca.1987-ca.1993). There are also files of Ed Garvey, legislative aide for Health Issues and apparently Edwards' successor (ca.1993-ca.1994). The files document Durenberger's interest in and legislative activity with regard to health issues, including health care reform during the Clinton Administration--both the president's plan and Republican alternative proposals.

### **Human Resources Issues:**

Files kept by Louise Forseth, Kenyari Bellfield, Bev Carlson, and Mary Edwards prior to 1988. These files are concerned largely with children/youth, economic equity/comparable worth, education, Native Americans (especially the White Earth Reservation), urban, and veterans' issues and legislation.

### **Box 10.**

**143.H.2.2F**

Adoption: Romanian Babies (Humphrey):

(Romanian babies files came to Karen Humphrey from MaryPat O'Connor Nelson, Durenberger's Minnesota caseworker for foreign adoptions and assistant to his state director)

1990-1993. (2 folders)

Anderson Case, 1991-1992.

Anderson Case: *Grandmother's Journal*, 1991.

Durenberger's Informational Packet, 1990-1991.

Agriculture, 1982.

Agriculture (Humphrey/McCarvel):

Agricultural Advisory Committee, 1993-1994.

Agricultural Advisory Committee Meeting, 1990.

Appointments, 1981-1991. (To APAC, ASCS, etc.)

Bovine Growth Hormone, 1989.

Cheese/Milk, 1991-1992.

Clean Water Act, 1994.

Commodities Program: Redistribution of Surplus Food, 1988.  
Corn, 1982-1988.  
Crop Insurance, 1994.  
Dairy Crisis, 1991. (2 folders)  
Dairy Equity Act (S.1277), 1992-1993.  
Daschle Bill Co-Sponsorship, Feb. 1994. (S.1814)  
(Regarding: Tax treatment of disaster assistance received by farmers)  
Durenberger Farm Report, 1985. (special mailings)  
Durenberger Rural Accomplishments, 1986-1988.  
Ethanol:  
    1994.  
    Clinton Decision, 1993-1994.  
    Durenberger Statements, 1992.  
    Ethanol Conference (1991), 1990-1991.  
Farm Bill, 1990.  
Farm Bill (1990), 1989-1990. (2 folders)  
Farm Credit System, 1985-1989.  
Farm Policy, 1987-1988.  
Farm Policy Reform, 1982-1985.  
Farm Safety, 1990.  
Farm Safety Act, 1988-1990.

**Box 11.**

**143.H.2.3B**

Farm Tax, 1983-1986.  
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), 1986-1988.  
Food Safety, 1993.  
Fur Farmers, 1987-1989.  
Grain Storage, 1986.  
Grasshoppers, 1990.  
Groundswell, 1985. (organization)  
Honey Issues: Roger Olson, 1992-1994.  
Madigan Visit, Oct. 17, 1991. (Secretary of Agriculture)  
Minnesota Agri-Growth Council, Inc., 1989-1990.  
Minnesota Corn Growers Association, 1980-1986.  
Minnesota Milk Producers Association Meeting, March 27, 1991.  
Minnesota Pork Producers Association, 1985-1988.  
Minnesota Wheat Growers Association, 1986-1989.  
Pork Issues, 1991.  
Rail Strike (June-July, 1992), 1991-1992.  
Rural Economic Development, 1988.  
(Transcript of a Northeast-Midwest Senate Coalition Task Force public hearing held at  
    Madelia, Minn., on March 9, 1988)  
Rural Electrification Administration, 1984-1989.  
Smallidge, Gene: Corn Planter for Russians, 1990-1992.  
(Smallidge was a farmer at Cottage Grove, Minn.)  
Miscellany, undated and 1981-1994.  
Agri/Rural Rep., 1980.  
Airport, 1979.  
Aitkin Flood Project, 1979.



Am. Council: Young Political Leaders, 1979.  
AMTRAK, 1979.  
Anderson, John, 1980. (Presidential candidate)  
Banking: Independent Bankers of Minnesota, 1986.  
Border Issues: Canadian Border Issues (Humphrey/McCarvel):  
    1991-1993.  
    "Border War," 1993-1994. (2 folders)  
        (Includes issues surrounding fishing restrictions on border lakes)  
    "Border Wars" Fishing Dispute, 1993-1994.  
    International Falls, 1991.  
    "Simply Fishing" Television Series, 1993-1994.  
Boschwitz, Rudy, 1979.  
Business Card Mailing, 1979.  
Cain, Ed, 1979.  
Census, 1980.  
Commuter Transportation Energy Efficiency Act of 1980, 1980-1981.  
Disasters (Humphrey/McCarvel):  
    Bank Closing, 1985-1988. (2 folders)  
    Bankruptcies, 1985.  
    Corps of Engineers Crisis, 1991.  
    Crop/Rain Crisis, 1991.  
    Dave Durenberger Meeting (7/12/93), 1992-1994.  
    Disaster Relief, 1993.

**Box 12.**

**143.H.2.4F**

    Drought, 1988.  
    Drought Assistance Act of 1988 (S.2631), 1988.  
    Duluth-Superior Benzine Spill, 1992. (train derailment)  
    Flood (1993), 1993-1994. (2 folders)  
    Floods:  
        Durenberger Responses, 1993.  
        Governor's Task Force, 1993.  
        Southwestern Minnesota, 1993.  
    Hibbing Plane Crash, Dec. 1993.  
    Oil Spill: Minnesota River, 1990.  
    Regional Development Commissions, 1994.  
    Tornadoes, 1992.  
Duluth Air Base, 1979.

**Box 12. (cont.)**

Economic Equity Act of 1981, 1981.

Environment/Natural Resources (Humphrey/McCarvel):

Acid Rain: European Trip, 1985. (2 folders)

Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, 1993.

Clean Air, 1987-1990. (2 folders)

Clean Water, 1991.

Earth Day, 1990.

Endangered Species, 1992-1993.

Environmental Issues Notebook, 1979-1981. (3 folders)

(Shirley Hunt's notebook. Includes: intern memos, staff memos, agency appropriations, alaska, drought, environment, government regulation, fish and wildlife, general environment, land/parks, pollution, water, atmosphere, reconnaissance study of the metropolitan river corridors, Mississippi River plan, [Red River])

Environmental Issues Notebook: Red River of the North, 1979-1980. (3 folders)

(Shirley Hunt's notebook)

Goose Hunting, 1992-1993.

Groundwater Legislation (S.939), 1991.

Izaak Walton League, 1985-1988.

Kids for Saving Earth, 1990. (organization)

Lakewatch Program, 1991.

Lead Exposure Reduction Act of 1991 (S.391)/IBM, 1991.

**Box 13.****143.H.2.5B**

Marvin Windows, 1991-1994.

Memo Book I, 1982-1983. (3 folders) (Shirley Hunt)

(goals, appropriations, statements, air (including acid rain), land, Voyageurs National Park, Canadian border, Superfund, water, Rochester flood control project)

Memoranda from Jimmie Powell and Jeffrey Cotter, 1991-1992.

("Enviro/Energy") (2 folders) (Durenberger staff members in Washington, D.C.)

Metalcasters of Minnesota, 1992.

Metro River Project, 1987-1989.

Minnesota Chamber of Commerce, 1992.

(Includes toxic use reduction (S.976) and Right-to-Know-More (S.2123) legislation.)

Minnesota Valley Wildlife Refuge, 1982-1989.

Mississippi National River and Recreation Area, 1993-1994.

Newspaper Recycling, 1991.

Superfund, 1993.

Superfund: Oak Grove Landfill, 1991.

Timber/Lumber Issues, 1993.

Toxic Release and Pollution Prevention Act, 1992.

University of Minnesota: Mississippi River Debate, 1992-1993.

(2 folders)

(Concerns UM's renovation of its steam generating facility on the banks of the Mississippi River in Minneapolis.)

Wetlands:

Dave Durenberger Wetlands Advisory Committee, 1988-1991. (2 folders)

Forums and Site Visits, 1989-1990. (2 folders)

"Protecting America's Wetlands," 1990-1991.

(Durenberger draft working paper and responses)  
St. John's Abbey Wetland Restoration, 1988-1991.  
Miscellany, 1989-1992. (2 folders)  
(Correspondence and memoranda, federal and state printeds, reports, clippings and  
articles, statements, position papers, testimony)  
Winona/Upper Mississippi River, 1988-1991.  
Miscellany, 1989-1993.

**Box 14.**

**143.H.2.6F**

Health Issues (Mary C. Edwards):

Abortion, 1979.  
Abortion: Operation Rescue/Pro-Life Action Ministries, 1993.  
Adjusted Average Per Capita Cost, 1987.  
Agricultural Injuries, 1986-1992.  
AIDS:  
1983-1991.  
Willmar AIDS Forum, 1988.  
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, 1992.  
Alzheimer's Care Network, 1988-1991.  
Alzheimer's Disease: Wilder Foundation, 1988-1989.  
Ambulance Service, 1988-1989.  
American Dental Association: OSHA Problem, 1992.  
Americans with Disability Act:  
1988-1991.  
Task Force, 1989-1990.  
Annis, Wayne P., 1988-1990. (business consultant)  
Area Agency on Aging: Stone Problem, 1988.  
Association of Retarded Citizens, 1986-1988.  
Baumann, Dr. Wolfgang, 1992.  
Bemidji (Minn.), 1987-1989.  
Benner, Pete, 1990-1992.  
Bethesda Care Center, 1987-1988.  
Bethesda Hospital, 1986-1988.  
Block Nurse 91, 1990-1992.  
Blue Cross and Blue Shield, 1986-1991.  
Blue Plus HMO, 1989-1990.  
Boren Amendment, 1992.  
Brain Injury, 1992-1993.  
Brainerd (Minn.), 1987-1993.

**Box 14. (cont.)**

Breast Cancer:  
 1991-1993.  
 YWCA Event, 1990-1991.  
 Breast Cancer Conference, 1992.  
 Buchwald, Dr. Henry, 1989-1992.  
 Bush, George: Health Care Reform, 1992.  
 Cancer Press Conference, 1988.  
 Cataract Preferred Provider Organization Demonstration Project,  
 1990-1991.  
 Catastrophic Care, 1989-1990.  
 Children, 1992-1993.  
 Children's Health, 1990-1992.  
 Chiropractors: Health Services Management, Inc. (Cottage  
 Grove, Minn.), 1993.  
 Dassel/Cokato (Minn.), 1991-1992.  
 DCA, Inc. Fall Seminar, Oct. 1989.  
 ("Exploring the Health Care Horizon" and "Mapping Your Organization's Compensation  
 and Benefits Philosophy")

**Box 15.**

143.H.2.7B

Diabetes, 1986-1990.  
 Disabilities/Long-Term Care, 1989-1994. (3 folders)  
 Disability Legislation (Spring 1993), 1990-1993. (4 folders)  
 Dole: Long-Term Care Bill, 1991.  
 Drug Forums (Dave Durenberger and Koop):  
 Duluth, Minn., Oct. 5, 1988.  
 Moorhead, Minn., Oct. 4, 1988.  
 Rochester, Minn., Oct. 4, 1988.  
 St. Paul, Oct. 4, 1988. (2 folders)  
 Drugs:  
 1989-1992.  
 Free Prescriptions, 1992.  
 Pricing Issues, 1991.  
 Durenberger "Friends," 1988-1992.  
 Durenberger Health Task Force, undated and 1982.  
 Essential Access Community Hospital Program (EACH), 1990-1991.  
 Electrocardiograms (EKGs), 1991-1992.  
 Emergency Room Physicians, 1992.  
 Employee Benefits Update, 1986-1990.  
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), 1992.  
 Fargo Clinic, 1991.  
 Farm Safety, 1989-1992.  
 Fetal Tissue, 1982, 1990-1992.

**Box 16.**

Fetal Tissue Research, 1991-1992.  
 Fink, Matthew, 1992.  
 Fly-Arounds:  
     Northwestern Minnesota (Nov. 6, 1989): Physician Payment Reform Issues, 1989.  
     Southwestern Minnesota, Nov. 29, 1989.  
 Food and Drug Administration: Generic Drugs, 1989-1993.  
 Future of Long-Term Care Conference, 1988. (2 folders)  
 Geographical Reclassification: Effects on Urban Hospitals, 1991.  
 Glaucoma Awareness Week, 1989.  
 Graduate Medical Education, 1984-1990.  
 Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Amendment, 1985-1986.  
 Handicapped Hearing, 1989.  
 Health Care Mailing Lists, 1993. (3 folders)  
 Health Care Meetings, 1992.  
 Health Care Reform (HCR):  
     Abortion, 1993-1994.  
     Anti-Trust Issues, 1992-1994.  
     Bill Comparisons, 1993-1994.  
     Blue Cross and Blue Shield, 1993-1994.  
     Business and Health Care, 1993-1994.  
     Business Health Care Action Group, 1993-1994.  
     Durenberger Health Care Handouts, 1993-1994.  
     Examples of Managed Competition, 1993-1994.  
     Finance Committee Health Bill, 1994. ("Health Security Act of 1994")  
     Gramm Bill, 1993.  
     *Health Security: The President's Report to the American People*, 1993.  
     Hospitals, 1994.  
     Independent Republican Health Care Task Force, 1993-1994.  
     Mainstream Proposal Materials, 1994.  
     Managed Care and Medicaid, 1993-1994.  
     Managed Competition Act, 1993-1994. (S.1579)

**Box 17.**

143.H.2.9B

Memos and Briefings, 1993-1994.  
 Minneapolis Children's Medical Center, 1993-1994.  
 Minnesota Medical Association, 1993.  
 Pebble Beach Initiative, Sept. 1993. (2 folders)  
     ("Summit and Idea Exchange for Managed Care Executives" held at Pebble Beach, Calif.; sponsored by CSC Healthcare Systems.)  
 Public Employees, 1993-1994.  
 Public Health, 1993-1994.  
 Rural Health Care, 1993-1994.

**Box 17. (cont.)**

Senate Republican Health Care Task Force, 1993.  
 (Chafee Bill?)  
 Smetka Reports, 1993. (Dave Durenberger's "Rochester area legislative liaison")  
 Staff Memos (miscellaneous), 1994.  
 "The President's Health Security Plan," 1993.  
 (The complete draft and final reports of the White House Domestic Policy Council)  
 Wellstone Single Payer Bill (S.491), 1993-1994. (Sen. Paul Wellstone, D-Minn.)  
 Health Insurance Purchasing Cooperatives Act, 1992.  
 Health Insurance Reform and Cost Control Act of 1991 (S.1872), 1991.  
 Health Legislation Reconciliation, 1989.  
 Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs):  
 1986-1989.  
 Minnesota Council of HMOs, 1991-1992.  
 Healy, Dr. Bernadine/University of Minnesota, 1992.  
 Hearing Aids, 1990-1991.  
 Heart and Lung Institute (University of Minnesota), 1991.  
 Hospitals, 1988-1990.  
 Immigration Case Studies, 1990-1991.  
 Immunization Programs, 1990-1993.  
 Insurance Market Reform, undated and 1990.  
 Kriese, Katherine: Health Care Cost Issues, 1989-1992.  
 Legislative Updates, Initiatives, and Dave Durenberger Accomplishments, 1987-1988.

**Box 18.****143.H.2.10F**

Legislative Wish Lists, 1991.  
 Liability Bill, 1991.  
 Long-Term Care, 1989-1993.  
 Lyme Disease, 1993.  
 Maternal and Child Health, 1983-1986.  
 Means, Kathleen, 1989-1991. (Dave Durenberger legislative assistant: D.C.)  
 Measles, 1990-1991.  
 Medicaid: Minnesota Pre-paid Medicaid Demonstration Project, 1985-1990. (2 folders)  
 Medicaid Amendment, 1987-1992.  
 Medicaid Coordinated Care, 1992.  
 Medical Alley Association, 1988-1992.  
 Medical Malpractice, 1985-1992.  
 Medicare:  
 Catastrophic Health Insurance, 1987-1990. (3 folders)  
 Dave Durenberger Voting Record, 1979-1988. (2 folders)  
 End Stage Renal Disease Services, 1993. (S.1106)

**Box 18. (cont.)**

Medicare Choice Act, 1994.  
 Restructuring, 1992-1994.  
 Rural Health: Geographical Classification, 1992.  
 Urban vs. Rural Hospitals, 1987.  
 Vouchers, 1984-1985.

Medicare Nursing Practice and Patient Care Improvement Act of 1987 (S.1833),  
 1987-1989.

Medigap Insurance, 1990.

Medigap Insurance Reform:

Field Hearing at St. Paul (July 2, 1990), 1990.

Market Reform, 1990.

Medtronic, Inc., 1986-1990.

Mental Health:

1989-1992.

Rural America, 1990.

Metropolitan Council, 1984-1985.

**Box 19.****143.H.3.1B**

Midwives, 1988-1989.

Minneapolis Indian Health Board, 1986-1990.

Minnesota Alliance for Health Care Consumers, 1986.

Minnesota Board on Aging:

Angie McCollum, 1988-1990. (Acute Care Ombudsman)  
 Problems, 1993.

Minnesota Board on Aging/Older Americans Act, 1988.

Minnesota Centers for Independent Living, 1986-1989.

Minnesota Department of Human Services:

1990-1991.

Meeting with Dave Durenberger, March 1991.

Rural Mental Health, 1987.

Minnesota Health Care Access Commission, 1989-1990.

Minnesota Health Policy Seminar (July 1986), 1985-1986.

(Spring Hill Conference Center)

Minnesota Medical Foundation, 1986.

Minnesota Public Health Association, 1985-1991.

Minnesota Senior Federation, 1991-1992.

Minnesota State Fair Booth, 1989-1992.

MinnesotaCare, 1993-1994. (State program to provide subsidized health insurance for the  
 working poor)

Minority Health, 1991.

Missions: Moving Mountains, Inc., 1991-1992.

**Box 19. (cont.)****143.H.3.1B**

Multiple Sclerosis, 1989.  
 National Commission on Nursing: Nursing Shortage Field Hearing, 1988.  
 National Health Service Corps, 1990.  
 National Marrow Donor Program, 1989-1991.  
 National Service, 1993.  
 North Star Health Forum, March 30, 1992.  
 Northern Lakes Health Care Consortium (Duluth), 1985-1992.  
 Northwestern National Life Insurance Company, 1985-1990.  
 Nurse Aide Testing/OBRA, 1989. (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987)  
 Nursing Homes:  
     1985-1990.  
     Wilder Foundation, 1991.  
 Nursing Issues, 1989-1991. (2 folders)  
 Nursing Outreach Task Force, 1989.  
 Occupational Therapy, 1984-1986.  
 Older Americans Act, 1992.  
 Oral Pathologists, 1990-1992.

**Box 20.****143.H.3.2F**

Parental and Medical Leave, 1987-1989.  
 Peer Review Organization (PRO) Contract Issues, 1986-1989.  
 Pepper Bill (home care), 1988.  
 Pepper Commission (U.S. Bipartisan Commission on Comprehensive Health Care):  
     1987-1990. (3 folders)  
     Dave Durenberger Fly-Arounds, 1990. (Informational meetings for concerned citizens)  
     Field Hearing Transcript, May 25, 1989. (St. Louis Park, Minn.)  
 Personal Care Attendants, 1990-1991.  
 Personal Care Services (S.2686), 1990.  
 Pharmaceutical Access and Prudent Purchasing Act of 1990 (PAPPA), 1990-1993. (S.2605)  
 Pharmacia Deltec, 1988-1990. (manufacturer of ambulatory drug delivery systems)  
 Pharmacy, 1986-1987.  
 Physical Therapy, 1988-1992.  
 Physician Assistants, 1989-1992.  
 Physician Hearings, 1989.  
 Physician Payment Review Commission, 1988-1989.  
 Physician Payments, 1988-1992. (6 folders)  
 Physicians Health Plan, 1990-1992. (HMO)  
 Poley, Brooks J., M.D.: Medicare Issues, 1986-1991.  
 Qualified Medicare Beneficiary Program (QMB), 1989-1991.  
 "Quality Health Care" Hearing Remarks by Dave Durenberger, 1987.  
 Quinn, Kevin, 1992. (Legislative assistant for health, D.C.)



**Box 21.**

Red Line Healthcare Corp. (Golden Valley, Minn.), 1992.  
 Rehabilitation Act Reauthorization, 1986-1992. (2 folders)  
 Reischauer, Robert: Meeting with Dave Durenberger and Minnesota Council of  
     HMOs, 1993. (Congressional Budget Office Director)  
 Report Cards/Consumer Information on Providers, 1992-1994.  
 Resource-Based Relative Value Scale, 1988-1990.  
 Respite Care, 1988.  
 Roper Visit Clippings, 1988. (Dr. William Roper, Administrator  
     of the Health Care Financing Administration)  
 Rural Health:  
     1988-1992. (2 folders)  
     Office of Rural Health, 1988-1989.  
     Provider Recruitment, 1990.  
     Rural Health Packet, 1987-1991.  
 Rural Health Bill (S.1207), 1987.  
 Rural Health Care and Senior Health Care Issues, 1990.  
 Rural Health Press Conferences, 1986-1988.  
 Rural Hospital Payment Equity, 1987.  
 Rural Hospital Transition Grants, 1987-1992.  
 Safe Harbor Regulations, 1991. (regarding: physician payment practices)  
 Salvation Army: Harbor Light Multiservice Center (Minneapolis), 1992.  
 School-Based Clinics, 1992.  
 Sedin, Jean, 1992-1993. (Executive Director, Northstar Physicians Plan, Duluth)  
 Seifert, Milton H., Jr., M.D.: Eagle Medical (Excelsior, Minn.), 1988-1992.  
 Senate Budget Reconciliation Bill, 1986.  
 Senate Finance Committee: Field Hearings on Children's Issues, 1988. (2 folders)  
 Senate Special Committee on Infant Mortality: Hearing at Minneapolis Children's Hospital,  
     June 3, 1988.  
 Senate Special Committee on Aging: Field Hearing in  
     Minneapolis, Jan. 5, 1987.  
 Senegal, 1991-1993.

**Box 22.**

Senior Plan, 1986-1992.  
 Senior Task Force, undated.  
 Seniors, 1984-1992.  
 Small Business/Health Care, 1986.  
 Small Business Reform, 1990-1991.  
 Social Security, 1990.  
 Southeastern Minnesota Health Council, Inc., 1986.  
 St. Paul Companies, Inc., 1982-1990.  
 Strategies for Controlling Health Care Costs Workshop, 1992.  
 Task Force Resource People, 1989.

**Box 22. (cont.)**

- Thier, Samuel, 1990.
- Title X, 1991.
- United Health Services (Grand Forks, N.D.), 1992.
- University of Minnesota: Ophthalmology Department, 1984-1992.
- Veterans:
  - 1989-1992.
  - Medical Care Cost Recovery Program, 1993.
  - Minneapolis Veterans' Medical Center, 1990-1991.
  - Silver Bay (Minn.) Nursing Home, 1988-1990.
  - St. Cloud V.A. Medical Center, 1987-1988.
  - Veterans Administration: Third Party Payor, 1992.
  - Veterans Commission: Legislation, 1989-1992.
- "Wellness" Organizations, 1985-1986.
- Wells, Minn.: Hospital Closing, 1992.
- Wheeler, Jack: Organ Donor and Transplant Issues, 1994.  
(insurance)
- White, Elaine: Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota: Senior Nutrition Program, 1992-1993.
- Wilensky, Dr. Gail: Visit to Minnesota, 1991. (administrator of the Health Care Financing Administration)
- Windom, Dr. Robert: Visit to Minnesota, 1988. (Assistant Secretary for Health, Department of Health and Human Services)
- Workers' Compensation Issues, 1991. (Larry Koll)
- Worthington, Minn.: Hospital and Health Care Issues, 1984-1986.
- Miscellany, undated and 1990-1993.
- Human Resources Issues (Mary C. Edwards, et al.):
  - ACTION, 1987-1988. (Agency for Volunteer Service)
  - Bork Nomination, 1987.
  - Business and Professional Women, 1985.
  - Children and Youth:
    - Baby Jane Doe, 1984.
    - Bread for the World, 1987.
    - Child Abuse, 1987.
    - Child Care, 1985-1988.
    - Child Development Association, 1984-1985.
    - Child Nutrition: School Lunch, 1985.
    - Children's Defense Fund: Minnesota, 1987.
    - Family Planning, 1986.
    - Health Needs of Children, 1984.
    - Job Corps, 1979-1986.
    - Rural Health, 1985-1986.

**Box 23.**

Civil Rights:

1983-1988.

(Includes information about baseball player Dave Winfield's Winfield Foundation, "Turning Kids On to Health and Education.")

Title IX, 1983-1984.

Disciples Ministry Church Mission (North Minneapolis), 1987.

Economic Equity Acts: 1981 Legislation:

1981-1986. (2 folders)

Child [Day] Care, 1980-1981.

Corporate and Media Responses, 1980-1981.

Memos, 1980-1981.

Original Bill, 1980.

Economic Equity Act and Comparable Worth:

1983 Legislation:

1980-1984.

Articles and Clippings, 1982-1986.

Background Reports and Position Papers, 1980-1984.

Child Support Issues, 1983.

Durenberger-Packwood-Hatfield EEA of 1983, 1980-1983.

Insurance Issues, 1982-1983.

Retirement and Pension Issues, 1981-1984.

1985 Legislation:

Undated and 1985.

American Nurses' Association v. State of Illinois, 1985.

Background Reports and Position Papers, 1985-1986.

Dependent Care Issues, 1985-1987.

Economic Equity Act of 1985, 1985.

Health Equity and Fairness Act of 1985 (S.1211), 1985.

Education:

1984-1989. (2 folders)

Dave Durenberger Education Advisory Group, 1987-1988.

Minnesota Academic Excellence Foundation, 1987.

Minnesota Youth Services Program, 1987.

Smart Start Program, 1988.

Tuition Tax Credit, 1983-1984.

Vouchers, 1983-1987.

Handicapped Issues:

Education, 1983-1986.

Projects with Industry (PWI), 1983-1984.

Miscellany, 1983-1987.

**Box 23.**

Indians (Native Americans):  
 1985-1986.  
 Minnesota Indian Health Board, 1983-1988.  
 Urban Indians, 1983-1986.  
 Urban Indians: Health, 1983-1987.  
 White Earth Chippewa Indians, 1979-1984.  
 White Earth Indian Options, 1980-1984.  
 White Earth Land Claims, 1980-1986.  
 White Earth Land Titles, 1980-1983.

**Box 24.**

White Earth Reservation, 1979.  
 Refugees:  
 Minorities, 1979-1988.  
 Refugees/Immigration, 1985-1988.  
 Urban Affairs:  
 4D Program Audits: Ramsey County, 1985.  
 (A program for establishing paternity and concerned with child support enforcement)  
 Human Services Associates, 1984-1986.  
 Tax Issues, 1985-1986.  
 Unemployment Compensation, 1985.  
 Urban Concerns Workshops Inc., 1983-1986.  
 Veterans:  
 Agent Orange, 1980-1983.  
 VA Medical Center (St. Cloud, Minn.), 1985.  
 VA Medical Center (Minneapolis), 1983-1988.  
 VA Medical Center (Minneapolis): Construction Project, 1984.  
 Veterans Meeting, 1985.  
 Miscellany, 1987-1988.  
 Humphrey Institute, 1980-1981.  
 Illinois Brick, 1979.  
 Indians (Native Americans) (Humphrey/McCarvel):  
 Hunting and Angling Club, 1992-1994.  
 Leech Lake Band Visit, 1990.  
 (Concerns protection of burial mounds found at a site on Leech Lake's Horseshoe Bay.)  
 Mille Lacs Chippewa:  
 Self-Governance, 1991-1992.  
 Treaty Rights, 1992-1994. (2 folders)  
 Reservation Gambling, 1991-1992.  
 Military Affairs: Desert Storm, 1990-1991. (2 folders)  
 (Includes audiocassette, "God Bless the Troops of the U.S.A." by Connie Callen)  
 "Minnesota Mirror" and Other Reports from Karen Humphrey, 1989-1994.  
 National Leadership Institute, 1980.  
 Outgoing Congratulatory Letters, 1991-1994. (2 folders)  
 (Apparently written by Karen Humphrey and Christina Pierson.)  
 Position Papers (Durenberger), 1988-1992.  
 Public Service Options, 1979.

Rail Abandonment Notices, 1979.  
Reapportionment, 1979.  
Renville Beet Sugar Plant, 1979.

**Box 25.**

**143.H.3.7B**

Republican Senate Staff, 1979.  
Revenue Sharing, 1980.  
Rural Issues (Humphrey/McCarvel):  
    Airline Service, 1986-1989.  
    Region Nine Development Commission Reports: Madelia, Minn., 1985-1990.  
    Regional Development Commission Reports, 1982-1985.  
    "Rural America in Transition" Conference, Dec. 2-3, 1986.  
        (Sponsored by the Foundation for Future Choices and held at the Hubert Humphrey  
        Institute of Public Affairs.)  
    Stevens County AG Action Task Force, 1985-1986.  
SALT II, 1979.  
Savelkoul, Henry, 1979.  
Spencer, Eldon (Durenberger staffer):  
    1978-1979. (3 folders)  
    COPE (Comprehensive Offender Program Effort), 1979.  
    Hiring the Older Worker, 1979.  
    School Prayer and Busing, 1979.  
Task Forces, 1979.  
Tax Policy Group, 1978-1980.  
Trade (Humphrey/McCarvel):  
    Avery, Dennis: Speech to Minnesota Agriculture Project, Sept. 18, 1993.  
        ("The Greatest Opportunity in U.S. Farming History." Avery was evidently  
        affiliated with the Center for Global Food Issues, Hudson Institute)  
    Barley/Gerald Lacey, 1994.  
        (President, National Barley Growers Association)  
    Fair Trade Coalition (NAFTA/GATT), 1993-1994.  
    North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA):  
        1991-1993. (2 folders)  
        Agriculture and NAFTA, 1992-1993.  
        Agriculture/Farm Organizations for NAFTA, 1991-1993.  
        Clippings, 1993.  
        Hearing, Oct. 23, 1992. (5 folders) (Held in St. Paul)  
        Minnesota Agriculture Commissioner's Statement (Nov. 1,  
        1993), 1992-1993.  
    Minnesota and NAFTA, 1993.

**Box 26.**

**143.H.3.8F**

    Minnesotans for NAFTA, 1993.  
    Sugar, 1993.  
Transportation (Staff Assistant Gina Baas):  
    Air:  
        Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC):

1989-1992.

Richfield Neighborhood Buy Outs, 1989-1994. (2 folders)  
(New Ford Town and Rich Acres subdivisions)

**Bridges:**

Bloomington Ferry Bridge, 1987-1993.  
General Information, 1990.

**Constituency Groups:**

Minnesota Motorcycle Riders Association, 1989-1993.  
Minnesota Transportation Alliance, 1989-1994. (2 folders)

**Highways:**

Interstate 35W Improvements/Reconstruction, 1988-1992.  
(3 folders)  
Interstate 394, 1989-1993.  
South Mankato Bypass, 1991-1992.  
Trunk Highway 5/Trunk Highway 212 Project, 1989-1992. (2 folders)  
Trunk Highway 610/10: North Metro Crosstown, 1991-1993. (2 folders)  
Warner Road/Ayd Mill Road (St. Paul), 1991-1992.

**Policy:**

Hearing on Federal-Aid Highway Program, July 10, 1990.  
(A field hearing in St. Paul of the Subcommittee on Water Resources,  
Transportation, and Infrastructure of the Committee on Environment and Public  
Works.)  
Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991,  
1991-1992.  
Motorcycle Helmet Legislation, 1991-1993.  
National Transportation Policy, 1989-1991.  
Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (S.965),  
1989-1991. (2 folders)  
Transportation Fly-Around, 1991.

**Box 27.**

**143.H.3.9B**

Turnbacks, 1983-1985.

**Railroads:**

Chicago and North Western Yard Expansion at South St. Paul, 1990-1993.  
Otter Tail Valley Railroad: Fergus Falls to Avon Line, 1990-1992.  
(A former Burlington Northern line)

**Box 27. (cont.)**

## Research and Technology:

Intelligent Vehicle and Highway Systems (IVHS), 1991-1992.

Minnesota Guidestar, 1990-1991.

(An IVHS project co-sponsored by the Minnesota Department of Transportation and the University of Minnesota)

## Transit:

Head Start Transportation, 1991-1992.

Light Rail Transit (LRT), 1989-1993.

Mall of America, 1993.

Rural Transit, 1990-1991.

(Includes Heartland Express Transportation Program, administered by Western Community Action, Inc., Marshall/Jackson, Minn.)

## Travel/Visits (Humphrey/McCarvel):

(Durenberger's town meetings and other visits and appearances around the state, and his hosting of cabinet-level officials' visits to Minnesota)

Austin/Fairmont/Worthington/Marshall/Willmar: Local Economy, Aug. 1993.

Environmental Managers Group, Aug. 27, 1992.

## Grand Rapids:

Local Economy, Aug. 1993.

Minnesota Timber Producers, June 1993.

Hayden Visit, Aug. 1991. ("Assistant Secretary Hayden")

Indiana/Marshall, Minn./Winthrop, Minn., 1992.

International Falls/Baudette/Warroad: Local Economy, Aug. 1993.

Kessler Visit, Oct. 29, 1992.

(Dr. David Kessler, Administrator of the Food and Drug Administration)

Maple Grove Junior High: Environmental Issues, May (?) 1992.

Minneapolis Grain Exchange, May 10, 1993.

Minnesota Agri-Growth Council Annual Meeting, Nov. 12, 1992.

Northfield/Faribault/Red Wing, April 1993.

Northwestern Minnesota/Warroad/Baudette, 1992.

Operation Twinkling Star, 1992-1994. (2 folders)

(Concerns a visit to Minnesota by Russian environmentalists)

Ostego (Wright County, Minn.): Jim Lefebvre Farm, March 1993.

Reilly Events, 1990-1991.

(William K. Reilly, Environmental Protection Agency Administrator)

Ridenour/Durenberger Trip, Aug. 1992. (2 folders)

(National Park Service Director)

St. Peter, Minn. Meeting (March 13, 1993), 1992-1993.

Urban Coalition, 1979.

Vote Comparison, 1979-1980.

Watson, Tom, 1979.

Weather Station at International Falls, Minn., 1992-1994. (2 folders)

Zap-the-Zip, 1981. (Proposed 9-digit zip code)

**Minnesota Directors' Files:**

The Minnesota Director was responsible for managing Durenberger's Minnesota office and outreach program, and was his primary political representative and community relations liaison in the state. The Minnesota Director was responsible for managing and supervising all personnel assigned to the Minnesota office, including the legislative assistants. He or she was responsible for managing the senator's "presence" at Minnesota events (managing the use of his time while in the state, representing him at key events, etc.). The Minnesota Director reported to Durenberger's Administrative Assistant (Chief of Staff) in Washington, D.C. Durenberger's Minnesota Directors included:

George Thiss	1979-Dec. 1983
Kitty (Katherine) Gamble	Dec. 1983-1989
Alice Negratti	1989-1991
Jim Heap	1992-1993
Bill Fritts	1993-1994
[Jon Schroeder?	1994-1995?]

The files include correspondence and memoranda, news clippings, press releases, position papers, reports, some speeches and constituent newsletters, copies and drafts of bills, some manuals, and background information and briefing material relating to legislative issues, Durenberger's appearances in Minnesota (town meetings, field hearings, the Minnesota State Fair), and to a variety of local projects, issues, and concerns. There is information about office management and staff (including job descriptions), and a few files related to Durenberger's 1982 and 1988 reelection campaigns. Staff represented in the files (in addition to the Minnesota directors) include policy development director Jon Schroeder; legislative assistants Bonnie McCarvel, Phil Cohen, and Mary Edwards; and staff assistant Christina Pierson.

**George Thiss (1979-Dec. 1983)****Box 28.****143.H.3.10F**

Commissions/Committees/Task Forces: Commission on the '80s, 1980.

Correspondence:

Bryant, Marilyn, 1981-1983.

Coleman Leukemia Research Fund, 1981.

Craig, Earl/Urban Coalition of Minneapolis, 1982.

Jeans, Milton: Corps of Engineers Problem, 1981.

Defense: "America's Defense: A Plan for the 1980s," ca.1982?

( A paper by Durenberger. Concerns proposed reductions in defense spending; 195 pp.)

Economic Advisory Committee, 1981.

Economic Issues:

Duluth Air Base, 1980-1981.

Inflation/Recession, 1979-1980.

Education/Unions: Income Security, 1980-1983.



**Box 28. (cont.)**

Environment: Control Data Corp.: St. Croix River Marina, 1980-1981.

Events: Scandinavia Today (1982), 1981-1982.

Foreign Affairs: Lebanon: Beirut, 1983.

Health: Health Incentives Reform Act, 1979-1980.

Issues of the 1980s, 1979-1980.

Lobbying, 1983.

Office Expenses, 1979-1981.

Senate Doorkeeper Appointment, 1981.

Senior Citizens: Minnesota Conference on Aging, 1981. (speech)

Senior Issues: Estate Tax, 1981.

Smekta, Alex P.: Summaries of Activities, 1980.

(Former mayor of Rochester, Minn. and Durenberger's "Rochester area legislative liaison")

Staff:

Personnel Policies, 1983.

Miscellany, 1981-1983.

Three River Corridors Study Committee, 1980-1983.

Trade Conferences, 1979-1982. (4 folders)

(Annual conferences on international trade sponsored by Durenberger and Rep. Bill Frenzel)

Transportation:

Commuter Highway, 1980.

Transportation Conservation, 1980.

Women's Issues:

Economic Equity Act, 1981.

Economic Equity Act, 1983.

World Federalists Association (Oct. 5, 1982), 1982.

**Kitty Gamble (Dec. 1983-1989)**

ABC Contractors, 1984.

Abortion: Terry Olson/Pro-Life Issues, 1984-1990.

Agriculture:

1984-1986. (3 folders)

**Box 29.****143.H.4.1B**

1987-1989. (2 folders)

Drought Relief, 1980-1988.

Farm Bill, 1985-1986. (2 folders)

Rural Economic Development, 1985-1988.

Americans for General Equity, 1984-1990. (3 folders)

("Yuppie Lobby")

Association of Minnesota Counties Speech, Jan. 30, 1984.

Bipartisan Commission on Election Reform, 1986.

Business: Small Business Advisory Committee, 1984-1985.

**Box 29. (cont.)**

Business Groups, Organizations, and Executives, 1983-1986.

Campaign (1982):

Advertisements, undated and 1982.

Letters for Mailings, 1982.

Press Releases, 1982.

Miscellany, 1982.

Campaign (1988):

Campaign Issues Defenses, 1988.

Newspaper Endorsements, 1988.

Miscellany, undated.

Campaign Financing (S.2), 1985-1989.

Capital Punishment, 1984.

Casework Manual, undated.

Children:

ABC Child Care, 1987-1989.

Child Nutrition Issues, 1986-1988.

Miscellany, 1988.

Close-Up Program, 1984-1987.

Cohen, Phil: Memoranda, 1984-1989. (legislative assistant)

Commissions/Committees/Task Forces:

Foundation for Future Choices, 1986-1988.

IGR, 1985-1986.

IRB, 1984.

Constituent Phone Call Records, 1983-1984.

Constituent Service Function, undated.

Constituent/Office Communications Functions, undated and 1986.

Correspondence:

1981-1989: A.

**Box 30.****143.H.4.2F**

1981-1989: B-Z. (12 folders)

Greater Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce, 1984-1985.

Letters Sent, 1983-1988. ("Reading File") (2 folders)

Dave Durenberger for U.S. Senate Volunteer Committee, 1981-1987.

Defense: Backscatter Radar Installation Proposed for Wheaton,

Minn., 1986.

Durenberger Accomplishments, [ca.1986-ca.1988].

Economic Issues:

Alternative Delivery Systems, 1984.

Iron Range, 1983-1988.

Product Liability, 1986.

Productivity, 1984.

St. Cloud Wood Burning Project, 1987.

Miscellany, 1984-1987.

**Box 30. (cont.)**

## Education:

Congressional Youth Leadership Council, 1987-1988.  
 Guiton, Bonnie, 1988. (Assistant Secretary of Education)  
 IMPACE Board Meeting (April 6, 1988), 1988.  
 ("Political Arm of the Minnesota Education Association")  
 LecTec Corporation (Eden Prairie, Minn.), 1984.  
 Max Winter: Minnesota Viking Lecture Series, 1985.  
 Minneapolis School Board Meetings (1/16/86) (1/12/89), 1986-1989.  
 Vouchers, 1985.  
 Miscellaneous Correspondence and Memoranda, 1980-1988.

**Box 31.****143.H.4.3B**

## Employment/Unions:

AFL-CIO, 1981-1988. (2 folders)  
 AFL-CIO Speech, 1985.  
 Civil Rights, 1984-1988.  
 Job Corps, 1977-1985.  
 Police and Law Enforcement Officers, 1986-1988.  
 Miscellany, 1984-1985.

## Environment/Conservation/Ecology:

Acid Rain, 1984-1988.  
 Airport Noise, 1984-1989.  
 Auto Fuel: Switching, 1984-1990.  
 Border Lakes Tourism Task Force (Ely, Minn.), 1980-1985.  
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 1984-1986.  
 Clean Air, 1981-1988.  
 Clean Water, 1983-1988.  
 Durenberger Accomplishments, 1981-1988.  
 Energy, 1979-1985.  
 Environmental Protection Agency, 1984-1989.  
 FABCON, Inc. (Savage, Minn.), 1984-1985.  
 (Fabricated concrete structures. Company wanted to fill a wetland on its property.)  
 Floods/Flood Control, 1987.  
 Groundwater Quality and Supply Committee, 1983-1988.  
 Minnesota Valley Wildlife Refuge, 1984-1986.  
 Mississippi River, 1985-1988.  
 Nuclear Waste, 1986.  
 Public Utilities Commission, 1986.  
 Radon Gas, 1985-1988.  
 Superfund, 1980-1988.  
 Superior National Forest, 1984-1987.  
 Voyageurs National Park, 1979-1987.  
 Waste Water Treatment, 1984.

**Box 31. (cont.)**

Williams Pipeline, 1986-1988.

Miscellany, 1982-1991.

## Ethnic Issues:

Hispanics, 1982-1984.

Hmong, 1986-1987.

Indians (Native Americans), 1980-1988.

Jewish Issues, 1985-1988.

## Events (special):

National Independence Day Festival and Parade (1986),  
1985-1987.

State Fair Booth, 1982-1988.

Steger, Will, 1986-1989.

Super Bowl, 1983-1984.

Vinland National Center, 1980-1986.

## Foreign Affairs:

Canada, 1984-1991.

Central America, 1983-1990. (2 folders)

**Box 32.****143.H.4.4F**

Central Intelligence Agency, 1984-1987.

Durenberger Trip to Mid-East and Far East, 1989.

El Salvador, 1981-1991.

El Salvador: Rene Hurtado, 1982-1985.

Iran-Contra Scandal, 1986-1988. (2 folders)

Israel: Pollard Spy Case, 1987.

Nicaragua, 1982-1988. (2 folders)

Nicaragua: Office Protests, 1985-1988.

Norway: American Ambassador (to), 1980-1981, 1988.

Panama, 1987-1988.

Persian Gulf, 1987.

Poland, 1981-1987.

South Africa, 1985-1986.

Sweden, 1985-1988.

Miscellany, 1980-1986.

## Financial Issues:

Department of Housing and Urban Development, 1985-1988.

Imputed Interest, 1984.

Industrial Revenue Bonds, 1984.

Miscellany, 1986-1989.

## Gamble Memoranda (Kitty Gamble):

1986-Aug. 1987. (5 folders)

**Box 33.**

Sept. 1987-Oct. 1988. (8 folders)  
 Guadalupe Area Project (St. Paul)/Sister Giovanni, 1986-1988.

## Health:

AIDS, undated and 1985.  
 Bethesda Lutheran Medical Center (St. Paul), 1986-1988.  
 Carlson, Bev: Summaries of Health Activities, 1985.  
 Catastrophic Health Insurance, 1987-1988.  
 D.R.G. System and Payments, 1983-1987.  
     (Diagnostic and Related Groups: Medicare prospective payment system involving  
     reimbursements to hospitals for treatment of patients on Medicare and Medicaid)  
 Health Care Costs, 1980-1989.  
 Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs), 1984-1988.  
 Hearing on Quality Health Care, July 1, 1986.  
     (Sponsored by Durenberger and the Metropolitan Council at the Metro Square Building,  
     St. Paul)  
 Hearings/Town Meetings (samples), 1985-1992.  
 Hospitals, 1987-1988.  
 Insurance, 1984-1986.  
 Long-Term Care Hearings, 1988.  
 Medical Alley Association, 1987-1988.  
 Medical Ethics, 1986-1987.  
 Medicare, 1984-1988.  
 Minnesota Medical Association Meeting (12/14/88), 1988.  
 Nurses, 1987-1989.  
 Peer Review Organization (PRO), 1984-1988.  
 Physicians Health Plan, 1986-1987.  
 Rural Health, 1986-1989.  
 Smoking, 1985.  
 Surgeon General's Visit (Oct, 4-5, 1988), 1988.  
     (C. Everett Koop)  
 Unisex Insurance, 1983-1984.  
 University Hospital/Veterans Administration Hospital, 1981-1986.

**Box 34.**

Miscellany, 1982-1989.  
 Intergovernmental Relations Hearing (Mankato, Minn.), April 3, 1986.  
 Labor: Hobbs Act: Anti-Violence Amendment, 1986.  
 Lotteries, 1984-1986.  
 LTV Corporation Bankruptcy: Retirees' Health Benefits, 1986-1987.  
 Maharishi/Utopia, 1984.

**Box 34. (cont.)**

## Manuals:

## Planning/Goals and Objectives:

(1983), 1982-1983. (2 folders)

(1984), 1984-1985.

1986. (3 folders)

(1989), 1988-1989. (3 folders)

Policies and Procedures, 1979-1985. (2 folders)

Volunteer Committee (1983), 1982-1987.

Medicare: Quality of Care Hearing, June 3, 1986.

Metropolitan Council, 1984-1988.

Minnesota COACT, 1984.

Minnesota Wellspring, 1981-1984.

Missed Votes: 100th Congress: First Session, 1987.

NAACP/Benjamin Hooks, 1981-1984.

National Endowment for Democracy, 1984.

National Rifle Association, 1987-1988.

## National Security:

"America's Defense: A Plan for the 1980s," undated.

(Durenberger position paper)

**Box 35.**

143.H.4.7B

Arms Control, 1980-1988.

AWACS Sale to Saudi Arabia, undated. (Durenberger statement)

Draft (Selective Service System), undated and 1980.

Ground Zero, 1982-1985. (Nuclear war issues)

Honeywell, 1984.

MX Missile, 1982-1985.

Nuclear Freeze, 1979-1987.

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, 1985-1986.

Spies, 1985-1987. (newspaper clippings and a press release)

Star Wars, 1986-1989. (SDI: President Reagan's proposed

"Strategic Defense Initiative" defense system)

Submarine: Minneapolis/St. Paul, 1983-1984.

Nursing Commission Field Hearings (Aug. 22-23, 1988), 1988. (4 folders)

Nursing Crisis Hearing (International Falls, Minn.), Aug. 15, 1988.

Office Planning/Management: Staff Memos, 1981-1984.

Outreach, 1983-1986.

## People:

Bork, Robert: Supreme Court Nomination, 1987.

Boschwitz, Rudy, 1984.

Bush Inaugural (1989), 1988-1989.

Keillor, Garrison: Humphrey Fundraiser, 1988.

Melony, Charles, 1982-1988.

Riley, John, 1980-1988.

Thiss, George, 1983-1984.

Planning Book, 1989. (3 folders)

(goals and objectives; office policies and procedures; personnel matters; etc.)

Planning/Goals and Objectives: Memos, etc., 1984-1989. (3 folders)

Post Office (USPS): Commemorative Stamps, 1980-1988.

Railroad Equity, 1979-1984.

(Includes information about Milwaukee Road bankruptcy and bidding war between the Chicago and North Western and the Soo Line railroads for the Milwaukee)

Reachout Program (Staff field visits with constituents):

1984-1986.

**Box 36.**

**143.H.4.8F**

1987-1988.

Recommendations for Transition Team, 1988.

Recreational Issues:

Islands of Peace Park (Fridley, Minn.), 1982-1986.

Sports, 1986-1987.

Senate Hearing Procedures, [1985?].

Senate/98th Congress, 1983-1986.

Senior Citizens:

Metropolitan Senior Federation, 1984-1988.

Older Americans Act, 1984-1987.

Public Housing, 1986-1987.

Retirees, 1984-1987.

Senior Options, 1986-1988.

Social Security, 1983-1988.

Smekta, Alex P.: Summaries of Activities, 1984-1993. (2 folders)

(Former mayor of Rochester, Minn. and Durenberger's "Rochester area legislative liaison")

St. John's University (Collegeville, Minn.), 1984-1989.

Staff:

Administrative Assistant (D.C.), 1985-1989. (chief of staff)

Former D.C. Staff, 1979-1988.

Former Minnesota Staff, 1988.

Job Descriptions, 1979-1987.

Job Descriptions: D.C., 1989.

Staff Memos (Miscellaneous), 1979-1990.

Taxes:

Gramm-Rudman, 1985.

Legislative Committee on Tax Exempt Housing Bonds, 1987.

Real Estate Tax Issues, 1986.

State/Local Tax Deductibility, 1985.

Tax Bill, 1980-1987. (2 folders)

Tax Legislation, 1986.

Tax Reform, 1985-1986.

Value-Added Tax, 1979-1987.

Miscellany, 1986-1987.

"Tools for Coping with Change," June 1988.

("Preliminary Report to the Northeast-Midwest Coalition--Senator Dave Durenberger, Co-Chair, Rural Economic Development Task Force")

Tourism: Ely (Minn.) Meeting, 1984.

Trade Conferences, 1984-1986.

(Annual conferences on international trade sponsored by Durenberger and Rep. Bill Frenzel)

Transportation:

1980-1986.  
Smith Avenue High Bridge (St. Paul), 1985-1986.  
Urban Coalition of Minneapolis, 1980-1984.  
Urban Development Action Grants (UDAGs): St. Paul, 1984-1985.  
Veterans:  
1984-1989.  
Veterans Administration Hospitals, 1980-1988.  
Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1986.  
Women's Issues:  
Economic Equity Act, 1984-1987.  
Planned Parenthood, 1985-1988.

**Box 37.**

**143.H.4.9B**

Vietnam Women's Memorial Project, 1987-1988.  
Women's Network, 1984-1985.  
Miscellany, 1984.  
Miscellany, undated and 1987.

**Alice Negratti (1989 -1991)**

Advertising Tax Meeting, 1991.  
Advisory Committee, 1989-1991.  
Civil Rights: Wirth-Durenberger-Mikulski Amendment, 1991.  
Dairy Issues and Legislation, 1991.  
Dave Durenberger Handwritten Letters:  
Oct.-Dec. 1989.  
April-June 1990.  
Education Issues, 1991. (2 folders)  
Environment, 1991.  
Ethics Investigation, 1987-1990.  
(Relates primarily to charges of ethical transgressions against Durenberger with regard to book and condominium deals.)  
Foreign Affairs:  
El Salvador, 1989-1990.  
Norway, 1989.  
Persian Gulf, 1991.  
Romania, 1991.  
Gambling Issues, 1991.



**Box 37. (cont.)**

Grand Marais (Minn.) Hospital, 1989-1990.  
 Gruenes Research Project, 1991. (Public opinion research)  
 Hayden, Mike, 1991. (Visit of "Assistant Secretary" Hayden to Minnesota.)  
 Health Insurance Reform, 1990-1991.  
 Houts, Marshall, 1991.  
 (Editor-in-Chief of *Trauma Magazine*, Dana Point, California)  
 Kelley, Doug, 1989-1990.  
 Legislative Plan, 1991.  
 Mail: Plans and Reports, 1989-1990.  
 "Minnesota Mirror," 1989-1990. (A weekly office newsletter produced by Karen Humphrey.)  
 Negratti Memoranda, Oct.-Nov. 1991.  
 Polls, 1990-1991.  
 Reachouts, 1989-1990.  
 Republican Victory Club, 1989-1990.  
 Special Olympics (1991), 1988-1991. (2 folders)  
 Staff:  
     Job Descriptions: Minnesota Staff, 1991.  
     Job Descriptions and Minnesota Office Reorganization, 1979-1991.  
     Orientation Manual, [ca.1990].  
     Press Secretary, 1988-1990.  
 Thank-You Letters Received, 1991.  
 Thomas, Clarence, 1991.  
 Title X, 1991. (Abortion/pregnancy prevention issues)  
 Trade Agreements: Fast Track, 1991.  
 Wetlands, 1991.

**Box 38.****143.H.4.10F****Jim Heap (1992-1993)**

Academy Information, 1987-1992.  
 Civil Rights: Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank Building, 1992.  
 (Minority contracting set-aside issues)  
 Duluth-Superior Benzene Spill, 1992.  
 (Caused by derailment of a Burlington Northern freight train at the Nemadji River)  
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), 1992.  
 FMC/UAW Dislocated Worker Grant, 1992.  
 Labor:  
     1991-1992.  
     Striker Replacement Legislation, 1991-1992.  
 Office Planning/Management:  
     Job Descriptions and Miscellaneous Papers, 1981-1992.  
     Organization Plan: Jim Heap, [ca.1992].

**Box 38. (cont.)**

Politics, 1991-1992.

Voyageurs National Park, 1992.

Miscellany, undated and 1990-1992.

**Bill Fritts (1993-1994)**

Academies: Sue Dean's File, 1991-1993. (Office Manager)

Business Health Care Summit (April 5, 1993), 1992-1993.

Durenberger Volunteer Committee: Financial Information, 1989-1994.

Office Planning/Management:

List Management, 1989-1994.

Organization Plans, ca.1992-1993.

Press Kit/Media Packet, 1993.

Veterans (Staff Assistant Christina Pierson's files):

American Legion, 1993.

Black Veterans of America, 1993.

CHAMPUS, 1991. (Civilian Health and Medical Programs of the Uniformed Services)

Durenberger Legislation, 1992.

Durenberger Medical Cost Recovery Proposal (S.763), 1993.

Durenberger Veterans Policy, 1989-1990.

Durenberger Vets Health Report, 1992-1993.

Durenberger Vets Week, 1993.

Fleet Reserve, 1991-1992.

Handouts, 1990-1994. (2 folders)

Lists, 1991-1993.

Meetings, 1991-1994.

Motor Voter Bill, 1993. (National Voter Registration Act)

National Guard: Helicopter Crash (3/14/93), 1993.

North Dakota VA, 1989-1990.

POW/MIA Issues, 1987-1994.

Regional Insurance Center: St. Paul, 1992.

Third Party Bill, 1992-1993.

Transitional Housing, 1991-1993.

United Veterans Legislative Council of Minnesota, 1994.

VA Medical Centers:

Minneapolis, 1991-1994.

St. Cloud, 1992-1993.

Veterans Access Proposal, 1992.

("A proposal to help veterans who are not eligible for VA medical care")

Veterans Nursing Homes, 1987-1993.

Vietnam Veterans, 1990-1993.

Miscellany, 1991-1993.

Volunteers: Martha Finch, 1991-1993.

**Policy Development Director's Files**

(Jon Schroeder)

Jon Schroeder was based in Durenberger's Minnesota office ca.1984-1994, where he served variously as Communications Director, Director of Policy Development, and possibly as Minnesota Director. He was also staff assistant for youth apprenticeship, job training, vocational education, and unemployment compensation issues; education; and human services. He was Legislative Liaison on labor, welfare reform, civil rights, campaign finance reform, and crime/gun control issues; Minnesota Staff Liaison on defense and foreign affairs issues; and Chief Staffer on national service and service learning issues.

These are probably Schroeder's files as Director of Policy Development (ca.1989-ca.1991), in which position he was responsible for initiating, coordinating, and supervising legislative planning and issue development in and from Minnesota. The Director of Policy Development reported to the Senator and to the Administrative Assistant in Washington, D.C. He or she had a lateral relationship with the Legislative Director, the Communications Director, and the Minnesota Director. The position was created around March 1989.

Schroeder's files as Communications Director are in Press/Media Records, below.

**Box 39.****143.H.5.1B**

Abortion, 1993.

Agriculture and Rural Development:

Farm Crisis, 1986. ("Governing the Heartland")

IGR Rural Study, 1985-1987. (2 folders)

Mandate Relief, 1986.

Rural Development and Targeted Fiscal Assistance, 1985-1986.

Rural Development and Telecommunications, 1988-1992.

Rural Initiatives, 1985-1988. (2 folders)

Rural Vitality Initiative, 1984-1985.

Americans for Generational Equity:

1984-1989. (11 folders)

**Box 40.****143.H.5.2F**

Education Conferences and Speeches, 1988-1989.

Generational Equity and Deficit Reduction, 1988-1994.

Arts/National Endowment for the Arts, 1990-1994. (2 folders)

Campaign Finance and Election Law Reform, 1986-1994. (4 folders)

Civil Rights, 1988-1992.

Communications Policy, 1993-1994.

Consumer Choice: New Ideas, 1984-1987.

Crime/Gun Control, 1988-1994.

Defense and Foreign Affairs:

Africa, 1991-1994.

Arms Control/Defense Spending, 1982-1994. (3 folders)

Central America, 1989-1992.

**Box 41.****143.H.5.3B**

Central America Trip, 1985-1989. (2 folders)  
 China Most Favored Nation, 1990-1992.  
 El Salvador, 1989-1994.  
 Foreign Affairs: Miscellany, 1991-1994.  
 Gays in the Military, 1993.  
 Intelligence, 1984-1992. (4 folders)  
 International Human Rights: Torture Treatment Center, 1987-1994.  
 Iran, 1991-1994.  
 Iraq: Desert Storm, 1990-1993.  
 Middle East: Israel, 1987-1993.  
 Nicaragua:  
     Contra Aid, 1984-1993. (6 folders)  
     Office Protests, 1984-1986.  
 POW/MIA Issues, 1986-1994.

**Box 42.****143.H.5.4F**

Refugees, 1984-1989.  
 Veterans, 1994.  
 Vietnam Women's Memorial, 1988-1993.  
 Yugoslavia/Bosnia, 1991-1994.  
 Education Reform:  
     America 2000/Bush Visit, 1991.  
     Bush GI Bill, 1992.  
     Dave Durenberger Agenda, 1983-1990.  
     Dave Durenberger Charter Schools Bill, 1991-1993. (2 folders)  
     General, 1993-1994.  
     Goals 2000:  
         Dave Durenberger Charter Schools Amendment, 1993-1994.  
         Dave Durenberger Ed Flex Amendment, 1994.  
         General, 1993-1994.  
         Minnesota Input, 1993-1994.  
         Opportunity to Learn Standards, 1993-1994.  
     Lamar Alexander Meetings, 1991-1992.

**Box 43.****143.H.5.5B**

Private Schools/Choice, 1993-1994.  
 S.2 (Neighborhood Schools Improvement Act):  
     Committee and Floor, 1991-1992.  
     House and Conference, 1992.  
 School Choice: General, 1985-1993.  
 School Choice Advisor, 1991-1993.

**Box 43. (cont.)**

## Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA):

Bi-Lingual ESL, 1993-1994.

Chapter 1, 1993-1994.

Dave Durenberger Charter Schools Amendment, 1993-1994.

Drugs and Violence, 1993-1994.

Eisenhower Science and Mathematics Education Act

Reauthorization, 1992-1993.

Gifted and Talented, 1993.

Miscellaneous Input: Minnesota Concerns, 1993-1994.

Reauthorization: General, 1994.

Foundation for Future Choices, 1985-1989.

Gay Rights, 1991-1994.

## Health Care Issues:

Catastrophic Insurance, 1988.

Collocation of Services in Schools:

1986-1992. (3 folders)

1991-1992. (3 folders)

**Box 44.****143.H.5.6F**

Collocation of Services in Schools/MCH Bill, 1992-1994. (3 folders)

Drugs, 1988-1992.

Health Reform:

1990-1992. (3 folders)

1993-1994. (5 folders)

Long-Term Health Care, 1987-1991. (2 folders)

Medicaid Reform, 1987-1988.

Role of States/MN Care, 1991-1994. (4 folders)

Rural Health Care, 1987-1994. (2 folders)

## Higher Education/Student Financial Aid Issues:

1988-1990.

Clinton Direct Loan Bill, 1992-1993. (3 folders)

**Box 45.****143.H.5.7B**

Clinton Direct Loan Bill:

1992-1993.

Bank Lobby Day, 1993.

Kassebaum Amendment, 1993.

Dollars for Scholars Bill, 1987, 1991-1993.

Higher Education Act (HEA):

Committee and Floor Statements/Activity, 1991-1992.

Communication to Minnesotans, 1991-1992.

Medical Student Concerns, 1991-1992.

Pell Grants for Prisoners, 1991-1992.

Telecommunications, 1991-1992.

**Box 45. (cont.)**

**143.H.5.7B**

Implementing Direct Lending, 1991-1994. (4 folders)  
Minnesota Campus Forums on HEA Reauthorization, 1991-1992.  
Minnesota HEA Hearings, April 1991.  
Minnesota Input to HEA Reauthorization, 1990-1992. (2 folders)  
Minority Scholarships, 1990-1992.  
North Star Guaranty Agency, 1991-1994.  
Other Income Contingent Loan Proposals, 1988-1992.

**Box 46.**

**143.H.5.8F**

Simon-Durenberger Idea:  
    1991-1992. (4 folders)  
    1991-1993. (4 folders)  
Housing: Cedar Square West, 1987-1988. (A Minneapolis apartment building)  
Human Services:  
    Child Care, 1988-1992. (3 folders)  
    Child Care/IRS, 1991.  
    Economic Equity Act, 1981-1994. (2 folders)  
    Family and Medical Leave, 1989-1993.  
    Head Start Reauthorization, 1989-1994. (6 folders)

**Box 47.**

**143.H.5.9B**

Head Start Reauthorization, 1989-1994.  
Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC), 1992-1994.  
Job Training/Unemployment Compensation Reform, 1994.  
JTPA Reauthorization, 1989.  
Labor:  
    Labor Relations, 1984-1987.  
    Musicians Union Bill, 1991-1992.  
    OSHA Review, 1988-1993.  
    Plant Closing, 1987.  
    Rail Strike, 1991-1992.  
    S.55 (Workplace Fairness Act): Striker Replacement, 1991-1994.  
Legislative Planning/Communications:  
    1979, 1983-1994. (17 folders)

**Box 48.**

**143.H.5.10F**

Legislative Plan, 1993.  
Press Secretary Hiring, 1985.  
Public Broadcasting, 1992.  
Service Legislation:  
    1990 Legislation: Committee and Floor, 1990.

**Box 48. (cont.)**

1993 Legislation:

Committee and Floor, 1993.

Dave Durenberger and Minnesota Input, 1992-1993.

Implementation, 1993-1994.

Minnesota Governor's Task Force, 1990-1992.

Minnesota Input to National Service Bill: Dave Durenberger Task Force, 1989-1990.

Minnesota Task Force/State Commission, 1992-1994.

National Service Flood Relief, 1993.

Wofford Durenberger Service Learning Bill, 1992-1993.

Urban Problems/Family Values, 1992.

Vocational Education Act Reauthorization, 1989-1990.

Welfare Reform, 1986-1994. (2 folders)

Youth Apprenticeships and School to Work Opportunities Act, 1991-1994. (4 folders)

**Voting and Attendance Records**

**Box 49.**

**143.H.6.1B**

Durenberger Vote Study (1981-1985). (3 folders)

(Disassembled looseleaf notebook, organized by topic)

Legislative Accomplishments Report, 1987. (2 folders)

(Disassembled looseleaf notebook, which covers years 1979-1986.)

Results, Jan. 15, 1979-July 15, 1980.

(Disassembled looseleaf notebook, which includes "Legislative Activities" report listing measures sponsored and co-sponsored by Durenberger, 1/15/79-7/15/80.)

Voting Record (1979-1986) (18 folders):

(3 large, disassembled, and untitled looseleaf notebooks. Include voting record printouts, **Congressional Record** inserts, newspaper clippings and op/ed pieces, constituent newsletters/special mailings, photocopies from Legislative Activities reports, and form letters to constituents.)

Agriculture. (2 folders)

Banking/Commerce/Taxes/Trade.

Budget.

Civil Rights.

Defense/Foreign Relations. (2 folders)

Education.

Energy and Environment. (2 folders)

Government Votes. (2 folders)

Health Care.

Justice.

Labor.

Social Issues.

Trade.

Veterans.



**Casework: Weekly Reports:**

**Box 50.**

**143.H.6.2F**

Weekly and monthly reports compiled and submitted by Minnesota caseworker Dianne Johnson. Some pertain only to her own casework (1988), while others include statistics for the work of her colleagues. Includes tallies and synopses of incoming case mail; tallies of letters received and sent; cases worked on, opened, closed, and still pending; responses received from government agencies; telephone calls; and stop-by visits from constituents.

March-Dec. 1988. (Dianne Johnson)

1990.

Aug. 1992-Sept. 1994. (5 folders)

**Community Relations Liaison**

(Susie Holderness)

**Box 50.**

**143.H.6.2F**

Basilica of St. Mary, 1989-1990. (Church Durenberger attended when in Minneapolis.)

Church, Fellowship Groups: Speeches and Invitations, 1989-1991.

Desert Storm:

    Cases, 1990-1991.

    Help Resources, 1990-1991.

Head Start: Suburban Access Task Force, 1989-1990.

Higher Education Assistance Foundation (HEAF), 1990.

Homelessness: Issues and Legislation, 1990.

Income Dependent Education Assistance (IDEA), 1991-1992.

Jason Project: Kids' Letters, 1993-1994.

Leadership Center (Bethel College), undated.

Letters:

    Patriot, 1991.

    Recognition, 1990-1994.

Memos: Miscellaneous, 1992-1994.

Memos to Durenberger, 1989-1993. (3 folders)

Military Academy Appointments:

    1988-1994.

    Academy Graduates, 1990.

    Nominations, 1988-1994.

    Nominations and Appointments, 1991.

Minneapolis Community College: TRIO Program Funding, 1988-1991.

Minnesota Student Leadership Conference, 1989-1994.

National Childhood Grief Institute (Minneapolis), 1990-1991.

National Youth Leadership Council (NYLC), 1992-1993.

Plant, Mike (Coyote), 1992.

    (Concerns search for Plant who was sailing his boat Coyote from New York to France)

Reachouts/Mobile Office, 1989-1990.

Red Cross Consortium, 1991. (Desert Storm)

Respond 2, Inc. (Minneapolis), 1989-1990.

    ("A consulting firm for the workplace." Specialized in family violence and child abuse and neglect issues affecting the workplace and health care delivery system.)

Schools: Activities in, 1989.

Senate Page Program:

    Appointments and Miscellany, 1989-1992.

    Clippings and Press Releases, 1989-1994.

Sony Student Project Abroad Program, 1990-1994. (Sony Corporation)

South Hennepin Human Services Council, 1991.

Special Olympics, 1992-1994.

State Fair, 1992-1993.

**143.H.6.2F (cont.)**

Student Exchange Programs: Finland and Germany, 1982-1993.

Support Letters:

Master List, 1990.

Miscellany, 1990-1994.

Thank-You Letters Received by Durenberger, 1991-1994.

United Nations Peace Sites, 1990.

(Designation of Minnewashta Elementary School, Excelsior, Minn., as a United Nations Peace Site.)

U.S. Senate Youth Program, 1994.

Wetterling, Jacob, 1989-1991.

(Eleven-year-old boy abducted in October 1989 near his St. Joseph, Minn. home.)

**Communications Director's Files:**

(Jon Schroeder)

Files of correspondence and memoranda, news releases, reports, and other material kept by Jon Schroeder as Communications Director. Schroeder's files as Policy Development Director are found in Boxes 39-48, above.

**Box 51.**

**143.H.6.3B**

Biographical Files:

- Biographical Material, undated and 1978-1987.
- Dave Durenberger Personal Profiles, 1980, 1985-1986.
- Legacy Project: Minnesota Historical Society, 1994. (3 folders)
- Legislative Accomplishments, 1979-1993. (2 folders)

Campaign Files:

- 1978 Campaign: Issues, 1978.
- 1988 Campaign:
  - 1984-1992. (3 folders)
  - Black Campaign Plan, 1987. (Written by Charlie Black)
  - Brochures, 1988-1990.
  - Debate Briefing Book, 1988. (2 folders)
  - Debate Briefing Book (revised), 1988.
  - Durenberger/HHH Issue Defenses, 1988. (2 folders)
  - Editorial Endorsements, 1988.
  - Issue Briefs, 1988.
  - Planning Meeting, Oct. 10, 1987.
  - Questions for Dave Durenberger/HHH Debate, 1988.

**Box 52.**

**143.H.6.4F**

- 1994 Campaign: Planning, 1985-1990.
- Environmental Endorsements, 1986-1988.
- Small Business Campaign Issues, 1987.
- Volunteer Committee Newsletter, 1984-1985.

Communications Plan (Oct. 1, 1987-June 1, 1988), 1987.

Dave Durenberger Internal Newsletter, 1984-1985. ("Durenberger Dossier")

Mass Mailings, 1989-1991.

Memos (miscellaneous), 1991.

Opinion Editorials, Weekly Columns, 1984-1989. (2 folders)

Political Files:

- Inside the Cloakroom* (newsletter), 1980-1992.
- Kathy's Kranes Controversy, 1984.
- Minimum Winning Coalition Analysis Report, 1985.
- Northeastern Minnesota Accomplishments, 1986-1987.
- Political Speeches, 1987-1988.
- Politics, 1984-1988. (5 folders)
- Success Stories, 1986-1988. (2 folders)

Travel: European Acid Rain Trip, 1985.

**Newspaper Clippings:**

Newspaper clippings, magazine articles, and some Lexis Nexis research reports collected by the Minnesota office staff from both Minnesota-based and national publications. There are news stories mentioning Durenberger, editorials, some Durenberger columns and opinion pieces, and letters-to-the-editor (both by Durenberger and by others). There is information about Durenberger's positions on issues and his legislative activities; election campaigns and opponents; Senate colleagues and members of the Minnesota congressional delegation; the senator's local appearances; Minnesota politics and election contests; and the legal and ethical problems which ultimately ended his Senate career (1989-1994).

**Minnesota Publications**

<b>Box 53.</b> 1973-1976: Governor Wendell Anderson. 1978. January 1979-August 1981. (13 folders) 1982. June-December 1985. (6 folders)	<b>143.H.6.5B</b>
<b>Box 54.</b> January-June 1986. (6 folders) August 1986. October 1986-May 1987. (5 folders) January-June 1988. (5 folders) October-November 1988. (2 folders) January-February 1989. October-November 1989.	<b>143.H.6.6F</b>
<b>Box 55.</b> December 1989-November 1992. (17 folders)	<b>143.H.6.7B</b>
<b>Box 56.</b> December 1992-1996. (6 folders)	<b>143.H.6.8F</b>

**National Publications**

Agricultural and Rural Issues, 1985-1988.  
Americans for Generational Equity (AGE)/Miscellany, 1986-1988.  
Defense/Intelligence/Foreign Affairs, 1981-1987. (12 folders)  
(Includes Lexis Nexis research reports.)

**Box 57.**

**143.H.6.9B**

Defense/Intelligence/Foreign Affairs, 1987-1988. (3 folders)  
Environment/Energy/Environment and Public Works, 1983-1988. (2 folders)  
Finance/Budget, 1982-1988. (3 folders)  
Health, 1981-1988. (6 folders)  
Human Resources, 1982-1987.  
Intergovernmental Relations, 1981-1987.  
Personal/Political, 1982-1987. (3 folders)

**Box 58.**

**143.H.6.10F**

Personal/Political, 1987-1988. (6 folders)  
Transportation, 1982.

National Press Clippings (unsorted), 1989-1990. (3 folders)

**Public Relations Files:**

Includes press releases and "media advisories," miscellaneous constituent newsletters, statements made by Durenberger in committee and on the Senate floor, opinion pieces, and letters-to-the-editor on a wide range of topics from throughout Durenberger's years in the Senate. There are also transcriptions of his radio programs, and of television news/interview programs on which he appeared.

There are newspaper clippings related to Durenberger's ethical and legal troubles, particularly investigations into Durenberger's book and condominium deals, and his subsequent denouncement by the Senate. Other clippings concern allegations made by a woman in the 1990s that he had fathered her son some 30 years earlier.

**Box 58.****143.H.6.10F**

Press Releases:

(Also includes media advisories, constituent newsletters, floor and committee statements, op-eds, and letters-to-the-editor. Filed by subject and year.)

Category 1: Agriculture, Rural Issues, Transportation, 1979-1994. (4 folders)

Category 2: Campaign Finance Reform, Ethics, Political, 1983-1994.

Category 3: Civil Rights, Economic Equity Act, Abortion, Crime, Justice, Drugs, 1981-1994. (2 folders)

Category 4: Defense, Foreign Affairs, Intelligence, International Human Rights, Veterans, 1983-1994. (4 folders)

**Box 59.****143.H.7.1B**

Category 5: Disability Policy, Miscellaneous Human Services, Arts, 1984-1992.

Category 6: Economic Policy, Deficit Reduction, Generational Equity, Taxes, Trade, Social Security, Welfare Reform, Labor Relations, Miscellaneous Business Issues, 1983-1994. (3 folders)

Category 7: Environment, Energy, Natural Resources, 1979-1994. (6 folders)

Category 8: Education, Child Care/Head Start, K-12 Reform, Student Aid, National Service, 1983-1994. (3 folders)

Category 9: Government Affairs, Housing, Intergovernmental Relations, Federalism, 1980-1993. (2 folders)

Category 10: Health Care: 1983-1987. (4 folders)

**Box 60.****143.H.7.2F**

Category 10: Health Care (continued): 1988-1994. (6 folders)

Category 11: Miscellaneous Releases, General Newsletters, and Reports, 1980-1994. (2 folders)

Miscellany, 1979-1982. (2 folders)

**Box 60. (cont.)**

Communications Plan, 1985.

Duck Stamp Winner Event, 1988.

Ethics and Legal Matters:

Clippings, 1986-1990. (9 folders)

**Box 61.**

**143.H.7.3B**

Clippings, 1991-1993. (4 folders)

Press Releases, Statements, Letters-to-the Editor,  
1988-1994. (2 folders)

Transcriptions of News Events, 1990.

Executive Update, 1993-1994. (newsletter/special mailing)

(Durenberger's weekly reports to Minnesota business leaders)

Grant Announcement Press Releases, 1984-1988. (2 folders)

Health Care Press List, undated.

Mass Mailings Report (1979-1984), 1984.

Minnesota Twins in D.C. Events, 1987, 1991. (2 folders)

Press Department's Procedure Manual, 1991.

Radio Shows:

Briefing Papers, 1993-1994. (2 folders)

Transcriptions, 1983-1990. (2 folders)

Republican Conference Services Reports, 1990, 1993.

Transcriptions of News Show Appearances, Sept. 1986-Feb. 1987.

Weekly Newspaper Column, 1980-1984.



**Speeches**

Typed copies of Durenberger's speeches before various constituent and other groups, and floor statements: copies of Durenberger's remarks made in the Senate on a variety of topics of both national and local interest and reprinted from the *Congressional Record* for distribution to constituents, the media, and others (also known as Congressional Record Inserts).

Speech files consist mainly of speech texts, "talking points," and statements issued by Durenberger. The files also contain press releases and staff memoranda. Virtually all of the speeches appear to be final drafts. Seldom are there multiple drafts of a given speech, and very few speeches contain any annotations.

**Speeches and Speech Materials**

(Some of these speeches were evidently prepared by Durenberger for Governor Harold LeVander)

**Box 62.****143.H.7.4F**

Drafted Articles, undated.  
 Speaking Engagements, 1967-1970. (2 folders)  
 Speech Ad Libs, Transcriptions, 1982.  
 Speech Material, 1968-1970.  
 Crime, undated.  
 Dedication, undated.  
 Politics, undated.  
 Pontius Pilate, 1954. (Written for a course at St. John's?)  
 What's Right with America, 1962.  
 Speech File, 1963.  
 Law Day, 1963.  
 Knights of Columbus, 1965-1967.  
 Undated and 1967.  
 Commencement: High School, 1967.  
 Commencement: St. John's, 1967.  
 Flag Day, 1967.  
 Legislature Resume, 1967.  
 Parents and Teachers, 1967.  
 Retarded, 1967.  
 Role of Governor, 1967.  
 College Graduation, 1968.  
 Faith in God, 1968.  
 GOP, 1968.  
 Highways, 1968.  
 Legislative Process, 1968.  
 Public Employee Relations, 1968.

**Box 62. (cont.)**

Teacher of the Year, 1968.  
 Youth, 1968.  
 Boy Scouts, 1970.  
 Education, 1970.  
 Media, 1970.  
 Volunteers, 1970.  
 Youth Involvement, 1970.  
 Jaycees, 1971.  
 Knights of Columbus, 1971.  
 Open Meeting Law, 1976.  
 Agriculture, Oct. 1978.  
 Energy, Oct. 1978.  
 Minnesota Education Association Speech and Materials, Oct. 19, 1978.  
 Speeches, 1980.  
 Windfall Profits Tax Statement, Feb. 15, 1980.  
 Meeting, April 11, 1980.  
 Chamber Speech, July 16, 1980.  
 Hibbing Speech, Nov. 11, 1980.  
 Speeches, 1981-1982. (2 folders)  
 Speech to I-R Convention, June 19, 1982.  
 Speeches, 1983.

**Box 63.****143.H.7.5B**

Speeches, 1983-1984. (2 folders)

**Speech Files****Category 1: Agriculture, Rural Development, Transportation**

2/4/80	Farmers Elevator Association of Minnesota.
2/16/80	Agri-Business Awareness Night, Paynesville, MN.
4/8/80	Mid-America Dairymen.
4/24/80	National Association of Van Pool Operators, Tampa, FL.
7/19/80	Minnesota Corn Growers.
3/6/81	Minnesota Business Partnership Ridesharing Kick-Off.
12/5/81	Minnesota Farm Bureau.
1/8/82	Transportation User Fees.
3/0/82	Land O'Lakes Annual Meeting.
3/29/83	Announcement of Milwaukee Road-Burlington Northern Agreement.
9/13/83	Future Farmers of America Conference.
9/23/83	Railway Progress Institute Forum.
1/11/85	Douglas County Extension Service Forum on FCS, Alexandria, MN.

**Box 63. (cont.)**

4/5/86 Policy Forum on Personal Stress: Farmers and Rural America, Chicago.  
 5/27/86 Public Hearing on Rural Fiscal Issues, Marshall, MN.  
 8/23/86 Minnesota Association of Independent Bankers, Brainerd, Minnesota.  
 12/2/86 HHH Institute on Coping with Change: Rural America in Transition.  
 1/6/87 Conference on "A New Agenda for Rural America," St. Paul.  
 1/17/87 New Ulm Hub Club, New Ulm, Minnesota.  
 2/9/87 Minnesota Corn Growers Annual Banquet, Marshall, Minnesota.  
 3/3/87 National Academy of Sciences Forum on Research: Tomorrow's Challenges.  
 3/4/87 National League of Postmasters, Washington, D.C.  
 8/15/87 Lake Region Electrical Co-op 50th Anniversary, Pelican Rapids, Minnesota.  
 9/0/87 Sugarbeet Growers.  
 9/19/87 Turkey Days Celebration, Worthington, MN.  
 10/15/87 Minnesota Good Roads Annual Meeting.  
 1/28/88 National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, Washington, D.C.  
 4/25/88 University of Minnesota Student Forum, St. Paul, MN.  
 5/0/88 Rural Development Forums Talking Points.  
 7/15/88 Rural Development Forums Talking Points (7/15-7/20).  
 7/15/88 Drought Meetings Talking Points (7/15-7/20).  
 7/22/88 CWC Industries Dinner, Mankato, MN: Tools for Coping with Change.  
 7/15/91 Highway Users Federation, Washington, D.C.  
 11/11/91 Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.  
 2/9/92 Minnesota Motorcycle Riders Association, Medina, MN.  
 6/17/92 Farm Safety Strategy Session.  
 11/30/92 American Oat Association Annual Meeting, Minneapolis.  
 12/2/92 Minnesota Farm Bureau Annual Meeting, Bloomington, MN.  
 12/8/92 Soybean Association: Subsidies.  
 10/23/93 Minnesota Transportation Alliance Annual Meeting, Minneapolis.

**Category 2: Campaign Finance Reform, Ethics, Political**

1/24/79 National Press Club, Washington, D.C.  
 2/23/79 IR Century Club Roast, St. Paul, MN.  
 9/16/79 IR State Convention, Alexandria, MN.  
 1/26/80 IR State Central Committee Meeting.  
 5/30/80 IR State Convention.  
 9/25/80 AFC Breakfast Meeting, New York City, NY.  
 12/6/80 IR State Central Committee Meeting, Bloomington, MN.  
 9/2/81 Minnesota Press Club.  
 11/7/81 Introduction of Vice President George Bush.  
 3/6/82 Minnesota Newspaper Association.  
 6/19/82 IR State Convention.  
 11/3/82 Durenberger Acceptance Speech.  
 3/26/83 American Dental Association.  
 6/18/83 IR State Central Committee Meeting.

**Box 63. (cont.)**

10/8/83 IR State Convention, Moorhead, MN.  
 11/21/83 Founders and Itasca Clubs, Bloomington, MN.  
 12/3/83 IR State Central Committee Meeting, St. Cloud, MN.  
 1/19/84 Remarks on the State of the Union.  
 2/26/84 Catholic Perspective Series, Basilica of St. Mary, Minneapolis.  
 5/4/84 Congressional Quarterly Lobbying Conference, Washington, D.C.  
 5/5/84 IR District Conventions.  
 5/19/84 IR District Conventions.  
 6/6/84 Women in Government Relations, Washington, D.C.  
 6/15/84 Nomination of Rudy Boschwitz, IR State Convention.  
 6/21/84 Reagan Round-Up.  
 1/11/85 IR State Central Committee Meeting.  
 2/23/85 IR Century Club Dinner.  
 6/14/85 IR State Central Committee Meeting, Bloomington, MN.  
 6/15/85 Minnesota Womens' Political Caucus.  
 4/20/86 Fundraiser for Clark C. Abt, Boston, MA.  
 2/22/86 Century Club Dinner, St. Paul. (Future of Politics and Government)  
 5/17/86 IR 4th District Convention.  
 9/10/86 National Automobile Dealers Association.  
 1/17/87 IR State Central Committee Meeting.  
 2/21/87 IR Century Club Dinner: Introduction of Bob Dole.  
 5/3/87 Fiterman Fundraiser Talking Points.  
 4/0/87 IR District Conventions.  
 5/9/87 IR District Conventions.  
 5/0/87 Minneapolis Fundraiser: Introduction of Gerald Ford.  
 9/26/87 IR State Convention, St. Cloud, MN.  
 10/26/87 Deraad Event Talking Points.  
 11/3/87 Lincoln Club Luncheon, Laguna Nigel, CA.  
 2/20/88 IR Century Club Dinner, St. Paul.  
 2/21/88 Lincoln Day, Morrison County.  
 3/16/88 BPOU Conventions. (Basic Political Organizing Unit)  
 4/9/88 Hennepin County IR Convention, Minneapolis.  
 4/16/88 IR 1st District Convention, Northfield, Minnesota.  
 5/21/88 Young Republicans Convention, Minneapolis.  
 6/17/88 IR State Convention, Rochester, Minnesota.  
 8/6/88 Building Trades Convention, Eveleth, Minnesota.  
 8/6/88 Minnesota Broadcasters Convention, Duluth.  
 8/22/88 Rochester Chamber of Commerce, Rochester, MN.  
 8/24/88 Northern States Power Company Management, Minneapolis.  
 8/29/88 Twin Cities Chambers of Commerce, Minneapolis (8/29-8/30).  
 9/15/88 Minnesota Business Partnership via Satellite from Washington, D.C.  
 9/17/88 Associated Press Fall Meeting, Duluth.  
 9/26/88 AFL-CIO Convention, Rochester, MN.

**Box 63. (cont.)**

10/13/88 Talking Points for College Campaign Stops. (Foreign affairs)  
 10/29/88 Whistle Stop Campaign Speech.  
 11/8/88 Election Night Victory Speech, Minneapolis.  
 11/10/88 Duluth Jaycees, Duluth.  
 12/10/88 IR State Central Committee Meeting, Bloomington, MN.  
 2/17/89 Talking Points on the Bush Budget.  
 2/25/89 Lincoln Day Dinner.  
 3/22/89 Bush Agenda.  
 4/22/89 National Guard Association.  
 4/22/89 Rotary International Districts.  
 5/15/89 Philip Morris Financial Conference, Boca Raton, FL.  
 9/9/89 IR State Convention, Mankato, MN.  
 4/2/90 IR Century Club Dinner, St. Paul.  
 12/8/90 IR State Central Committee Meeting, Bloomington, MN.  
 2/23/91 IR Century Club Dinner, Minneapolis.  
 9/28/91 IR State Convention.  
 5/0/92 IR District Conventions.  
 6/15/92 Associated Equipment Distributors, Minneapolis. (RBOC)  
 (Regional Bell Operating Companies?)  
 6/19/92 IR State Convention, Minneapolis.  
 10/0/92 Federation of Republican Women.  
 10/26/92 Minnesota Bar Association, Minneapolis.  
 11/20/92 Minnesota Association of Township Officers Talking Points.  
 2/8/93 First 100 Days: A Senator's Advice to New Democratic President.  
 3/0/93 Speech on the Clinton Budget for BPOUs. (Basic Political Organizing Units)  
 9/18/93 IR State Convention, St. Cloud, MN.  
 6/17/94 IR State Convention, St. Paul.

**Box 64.****Category 3: Civil Rights, Economic Equity Act, Abortion, Crime, Justice, Drugs**

3/12/84 Business and Professional Women's Club, Washington, D.C.  
 10/17/87 Minnesota Citizens Concerned for Life Annual Convention.  
 5/3/88 Honeywell Div. Assn. of Women Professional Employees, Hopkins, MN.  
 5/20/88 American Business Women, St. Paul.  
 6/9/90 NAACP Banquet.  
 10/0/92 Minnesota Citizens Concerned for Life.

**Category 4: Defense, Foreign Affairs, Intelligence, International Human Rights, Veterans**

2/13/80 Newman Forum.  
 6/6/81 Gold Star Parents of the American Legion: U.S. Defense Policy.  
 4/25/82 Ground Zero Week Candlelight Vigil, Washington, D.C.

**Box 64. (cont.)**

8/9/82 Arms Control.

10/17/82 St. John's University "Shalom-Peace Conference."

4/30/83 Humphrey Institute Conference on Nuclear Arms Control.

7/2/83 Captive Nations Vigil Committee.

9/25/83 Westminster Church, Minneapolis.

10/6/83 Roundtable Political Action Committee.

3/10/84 Commissioning of Submarine USS Minneapolis-St.Paul, Groton, CT.

5/5/84 Mankato State University.

5/12/84 St. Joseph's Parish, Hopkins, MN.

3/26/85 National Press Club, Washington, D.C.

4/24/85 Council on Foreign Relations, Washington, D.C.

6/9/85 University of Wisconsin Graduation Ceremony.

7/25/85 Defense Intelligence Agency's Dining-In.

10/21/85 Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies.

3/8/86 Naval Reserves, Minneapolis, MN.

4/4/86 Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, Chicago.

6/20/86 National Broadcast Editorial Association, Minneapolis.

9/23/86 Kennedy Political Union at American University, Washington, D.C.

9/24/86 Society of Professional Journalists, National Press Club, Washington, D.C.

2/11/87 Minneapolis Council on Foreign Relations, New York City.

2/12/87 Minnesota Press Club.

2/13/87 Minnesota Newspaper Association Annual Convention, Minneapolis.

2/24/87 Council on Foreign Relations, New York City, NY.

4/15/87 University of Minnesota Law School, Minneapolis.

6/13/87 Minnesota State Bar Association Convention, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

8/24/87 American Arbitration Association, Minneapolis.

8/28/87 Minnesota Trial Lawyers Association, Alexandria, MN.

10/16/87 Washington Institute for Values in Public Policy, Washington, D.C.

12/2/87 Minneapolis/St.Paul Chambers of Commerce Luncheon, Minneapolis.

12/5/87 IR State Central Committee Meeting, St. Cloud, MN.

1/18/88 Minnesota Meeting, St. Paul. (Central America)

4/4/88 Minnesota International Center, Minneapolis: Arms Control.

6/4/88 Minneapolis/St. Paul Chambers of Commerce, Minneapolis.

6/25/88 Minnesota VFW Auxiliary, Duluth.

10/14/88 Winona State University Commencement, Winona, Minnesota.

10/21/88 Minnesota Press Club.

2/15/89 HHH Institute: "Next Steps in U.S. Policy in Central America."

5/12/89 Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs: Low Intensity Conflict.

9/7/90 Minneapolis Rotary Club.

1/8/91 St. Paul Rotary Club: Threats of War; Opportunities for Peace.

**Category 5: Disability Policy, Misc. Human Services, Arts**

6/2/79 United Handicapped Federation.  
 12/0/84 United Cerebral Palsy of Minnesota.  
 5/24/89 Field Hearing on Americans with Disability Act.

**Category 6: Economic Policy, Deficit Reduction, Generational Equity, Taxes, Trade, Social Security, Welfare Reform, Labor Relations, Miscellaneous Business Issues**

8/15/79 Durenberger-Frenzel Trade Conference, Bloomington, MN.  
 9/10/79 AFL-CIO Convention, Minneapolis.  
 2/13/80 St. Paul/Mpls. Chapters of the National Association of Accountants.  
 3/6/80 Public Securities Association.  
 3/10/80 Child Welfare League, Washington, D.C.  
 4/8/80 Printing Industry of the Twin Cities.  
 4/15/80 Minnesota Bankers Association.  
 7/10/80 Durenberger-Frenzel Trade Conference.  
 9/8/80 Savings and Loan League.  
 11/11/80 Hibbing Chamber of Commerce, Hibbing, MN.  
 12/12/80 Minnesota Bar Association Tax Conference, Minneapolis.  
 4/26/81 Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs: National Industrial Policy.  
 8/14/81 Duluth Skyline Rotary Club, Duluth.  
 11/9/81 Minnesota Association of Counties.  
 11/18/81 Public Affairs Council.  
 12/5/81 Minnesota Association of Townships.  
 12/9/81 Brookings Institute: Government Retrenchment.  
 1/13/82 Minnesota Corn Growers.  
 6/22/82 "Zero Defect Day" at the IBM plant, Rochester, MN.  
 9/20/82 AFL-CIO Convention, Duluth.  
 12/3/83 Minnesota Association of Towns and Townships, Alexandria, MN.  
 12/10/83 League of Minnesota Cities.  
 1/18/84 Duluth Chamber of Commerce, Duluth.  
 1/28/84 Kansas Day Celebration, Topeka, KS.  
 1/30/84 Minnesota Association of Counties.  
 2/17/84 St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, St. Paul.  
 5/1/84 1984 Law Day Testimonial Dinner, Minneapolis.  
 5/20/84 St. Olaf College Commencement Address, Northfield, MN.  
 8/11/84 36th North American MANX Convention, Minneapolis.  
 9/15/84 Business-Government Relations Council.  
 9/30/84 Central States Conference of the American Public Welfare Association.  
 10/30/84 Rochester Jaycees, Rochester, MN.  
 2/7/85 Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc., Washington, D.C.  
 2/7/85 Piper Jaffray & Hopwood Management Conference, Minneapolis.

**Box 64. (cont.)**

2/8/85 Minnesota Press Club, Minneapolis.

2/28/85 Employers Council on Flexible Benefits.

5/14/85 The Business Roundtable, Washington, D.C.

5/25/85 St. Thomas Commencement Address, St. Paul.

5/27/85 Memorial Day Remarks at Hillside Cemetery, Minneapolis.

6/13/85 Coalition to Save State and Local Tax Deductibility.

7/1/85 Northwestern & Central Minnesota Trip. (7/1-7/2)

7/3/85 Field Hearing on Tax Reform, St. Paul.

7/4/85 Monticello 4th of July Celebration, Monticello, MN.

7/0/85 Minnesota Outstate Trip.

9/2/85 Minnesota Jaycees, Sioux Falls, SD.

9/11/85 Farmland Industries, Washington, D.C.

9/22/85 AFL-CIO Annual State Convention.

1/14/86 Minnesota Press Club, Minneapolis: Tax Reform.

4/4/86 MACI Educators Breakfast, St. Paul.

4/5/86 "People's Budget Hearing," State Capitol, St. Paul. (Gramm-Rudman)

4/10/86 AGE National Conference: "2020 Vision: Planning Together for the Future."  
(Americans for Generational Equity)

4/26/86 Mainstream Republican National Leadership Conference, Chicago.

5/2/86 National Conference of State Legislatures.

5/18/86 Midwest Pension Conference. (5/18-5/21)

5/23/86 Preston High School Commencement Address, Preston, MN.

5/26/86 Memorial Day Services in Caledonia and La Crescent, MN.

6/3/86 AGE: The National Assembly. (Americans for Generational Equity)

6/8/86 Young Jewish Leadership Council, Minneapolis.

6/15/86 Distilled Spirits Council of the U.S., Minneapolis.

8/22/86 Councils of Agency Executives of the United Ways of Mpls./St. Paul.

8/27/86 Durenberger-Frenzel Trade Conference.

9/3/86 American Council for Capital Formation.

10/13/86 Minneapolis South High School Students, Minneapolis.

11/9/86 National Bond Insurance Association, Naples, FL.

1/13/87 Conference on an Agenda for the Aging Society, Minneapolis.

3/25/87 National Capitol Optimist Club of Washington, Washington, D.C.

4/30/87 AGE Conference: "Medicare and the Baby Boom Generation."  
(Americans for Generational Equity)

4/30/87 Conference on Superconductivity.

6/14/87 Minnesota Leadership Seminar.

8/24/87 National Child Support Enforcement Association, Minneapolis.

9/10/87 AGE: "Coming of AGE: The Maturing of Generational Equity," Minneapolis.  
(Americans for Generational Equity)

9/21/87 Minnesota AFL-CIO Convention, Minneapolis.

10/6/87 National Retail Merchants Association.

11/23/87 U.S. Dept. of Commerce/Minnesota Project Kick-off Luncheon.



**Box 64. (cont.)**

1/11/88 Twin West Chamber of Commerce, St. Louis Park, Minnesota.  
 3/23/88 World Economic Forum, Washington, D.C.  
 4/5/88 Minnesota Conference on Federal Procurement & Exports, Bloomington, MN.  
 7/20/88 Minnesota AGE Conference: Religion in the 21st Century, Bloomington, MN.  
 (Americans for Generational Equity)  
 7/28/88 AGE: Generational Equity and the Retiree Health Benefits Crisis, Washington,  
 D.C. (Pensions)  
 9/26/88 AGE: Educating All Our Youngsters for the 1990s, St. Paul.  
 10/25/88 St. Paul Rotary Club, St. Paul.  
 10/27/88 Electromagnetic Compatibility Conference, Minneapolis.  
 2/28/89 PTA.  
 3/18/89 "Pension and Benefits Policy: Forever in Transition."  
 3/30/89 AGE/Carnegie Foundation Conference on Education, Stanford, CA.  
 4/4/89 Council of Institutional Investors, Washington, D.C.  
 4/15/89 Minnesota Credit Union.  
 5/23/89 Europe 1992: A Public Policy Perspective.  
 6/21/89 American Health Care System, Washington, D.C.  
 11/9/89 AGE/Heritage Foundation: Educational Choices, Washington, D.C.  
 7/9/90 Minneapolis/St. Paul Chambers of Commerce.  
 1/8/91 St. Paul Rotary Club, St. Paul.  
 4/21/92 Southwest Metro Chambers and Waconia Hospital, Waconia, MN.  
 5/29/92 Minneapolis Club, Minneapolis. (deficit)  
 10/22/92 Duluth Chamber of Commerce Luncheon. (economics)  
 10/23/92 NAFTA Field Hearing, St. Paul. (North American Free Trade Agreement)  
 11/12/92 Minnesota Agri-Growth Council Annual Meeting, Bloomington, MN.  
 8/0/93 Talking Points for Outstate Economic Summits.

**Box 65.****Category 7: Environment, Energy, Natural Resources**

5/19/79 Knights of Columbus.  
 8/16/79 U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis.  
 8/28/79 Rural Electric Association.  
 11/3/79 Voyageurs National Park Association, St. Paul.  
 10/22/80 American Institute of Mining Engineers.  
 12/18/80 Mississippi Headwaters Board Appreciation Dinner.  
 1/28/92 National Council of Farmer Cooperatives.  
 3/19/82 Minnesota Fuel Alcohol Association.  
 6/3/82 Remarks on the Standby Petroleum Allocation Act.  
 11/19/82 Minnesota Conference of Local Energy Officials.  
 3/28/83 Minnesota Conservation Federation Conference on Acid Rain Legislation,  
 Roseville, MN.  
 9/21/83 National Forest Products Association/American Paper Institute.

**Box 65. (cont.)**

11/7/83 Mid-South Hazardous Waste Conference.  
 12/5/83 Coalition of Northeastern Governors.  
 12/8/83 Chemical Manufacturers Association.  
 1/20/84 Soil Conservation Society of America.  
 1/20/84 Minnesota Chapter of the National Wildlife Society.  
 1/21/84 Hamline University Acid Rain Conference, St. Paul.  
 2/7/84 American Public Power Association, Washington, D.C.  
 3/17/84 New Republican League.  
 3/22/84 Air Pollution Control Association.  
 3/29/84 Association of Metropolitan Water Associations.  
 5/18/84 National Water Alliance, St. Paul.  
 6/14/84 Ontario Water Resources Conference, Toronto, Ontario.  
 9/12/84 Renewable Fuels Association.  
 9/14/84 Remarks on the Toxic Substances Control Act.  
 9/14/84 National Water Alliance Symposium.  
 12/13/84 National Water Alliance, National Press Club, Washington, D.C.  
 3/22/85 Association of Metropolitan Water Agencies.  
 4/17/85 American Waterways Operators.  
 4/20/85 Izaak Walton League: National Water Policy.  
 8/23/85 Field Hearing on Border Waters International Commission, International Falls, MN.  
 9/5/85 National Association of Towns and Townships.  
 9/19/85 National Water Alliance.  
 9/21/86 American Public Works Association, New Orleans, LA.  
 10/27/85 Governor's Commission on Pipeline Safety, St. Paul.  
 1/20/87 Synergy '87, Washington, D.C.  
 2/17/87 National Solid Waste Management Association.  
 2/19/87 American Bar Association.  
 4/22/87 Association of Metropolitan Water Agencies, Washington, D.C.  
 5/14/87 Environmental and Energy Study Institute, Washington, D.C.  
 6/29/87 Deep Portage Conservation Foundation.  
 7/14/87 Conference on Underground Storage Tanks, Washington, D.C.  
 7/18/87 Izaak Walton League of America, St. Paul.  
 8/25/87 Winona/Rochester Groundwater Task Force Meeting.  
 8/0/87 Minnesota Trappers Association.  
 8/0/87 Minnesota Conservation Federation.  
 9/15/87 National Water Well Association, Minneapolis.  
 11/19/87 American Metal Market & National Steel Products Assn., Washington, D.C.  
 12/7/87 Minnesota Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts, Brainerd, MN.  
 2/15/88 Minnesota Water: 1988 Conference, St. Paul.  
 3/0/88 Ground Water: Taped Speech (S.2091).  
 3/3/88 Metro River Municipal Leaders Meeting, St. Paul.

**Box 65. (cont.)**

3/16/88 Air Pollution Control Association, Washington, D.C.  
 3/30/88 Association of Metropolitan Water Agencies, Washington, D.C.  
 4/16/88 Minnesota Garden Clubs, St. Paul.  
 8/6/88 Minnesota Trappers Association Convention, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.  
 10/6/88 Renewable Fuels Association, Washington, D.C.  
 10/25/88 Central States Water Pollution Control Association, Minneapolis.  
 12/6/88 Soil and Water Conservation Meeting, Minneapolis.  
 1/26/89 Hazardous Waste Treatment Council, Washington, D.C.  
 2/7/89 Chemical Specialty Manufacturers Association, Washington, D.C.  
 3/14/89 Senior Managers of Merck & Co., Inc., Washington, D.C.  
 4/12/89 Printing Industries of America.  
 6/12/89 Canadian Coalition on Acid Rain, Toronto, Ontario.  
 4/23/92 Stillwater High School Students, Stillwater, MN.  
 6/9/92 EPA Field Hrg. on Ethanol Fuels and Reformulated Gasoline, Chicago.  
 10/22/92 Regional Power Conference, Duluth. (energy/economics)  
 5/19/93 PRX International, Washington, D.C.

**Category 8: Education, Child Care/Head Start, K-12 Reform, Student Aid, National Service**

8/28/79 HFW Field Hearing on Child Care Regulations.  
 12/0/82 NASSP Bulletin Conference at the U.S. Department of Education.  
 8/23/83 Midwest Catholic Education Conference, Minneapolis.  
 9/25/83 National Conference on Financing, Excellence and Equity Education.  
 11/16/84 Hamline University, St. Paul.  
 9/0/87 Fall Workshop of the Hennepin Technical Centers, Brooklyn Park, MN.  
 4/15/88 Minnesota Congress of Parents and Teachers, Bloomington, MN.  
 3/20/89 Technical Institute Meetings.  
 1/3/91 Minneapolis Rotary Club, Minneapolis.  
 8/26/91 St. Cloud Education Association, St. Cloud, MN.  
 1/7/92 Talking Points for Higher Education Meetings.  
 1/9/92 Talking Points for St. Paul Rondo School Meeting, St. Paul.  
 1/10/92 Talking Points for St. Matthew's Catholic School Meeting.  
 9/21/92 *Fortune* Education Summit, Washington, D.C.  
 12/14/92 Commission on National & Community Service Hearing, Minneapolis.

**Category 9: Government Affairs, Housing, Intergovernmental Relations, Federalism, Volunteerism**

2/3/80 National Association of Housing & Redevelopment Officials, Washington, D.C.  
 2/8/80 U.S. Conference of Mayors, San Francisco, CA.  
 3/17/80 National League of Cities.  
 3/26/80 Alliance for Volunteerism, Commission on Volunteerism.

**Box 65. (cont.)**

5/19/80 National Association of Homebuilders.  
 9/5/80 National Association of Towns and Townships, Washington, D.C.  
 10/12/80 National Conference on Volunteerism.  
 1/18/81 Urban Economic Policy Committee of the U.S. Conference of Mayors.  
 4/28/81 JACs. [Jaycees?]  
 6/12/81 League of Minnesota Cities.  
 10/8/81 National Association of Counties.  
 10/23/81 The Independent Sector.  
 11/14/81 National Municipal League.  
 12/2/81 National League of Cities.  
 12/9/81 Washington Council of Governments.  
 1/21/82 Minnesota National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials.  
 1/28/82 U.S. Conference of Mayors.  
 3/1/82 National League of Cities.  
 3/31/82 National Capitol Area League of Women Voters.  
 4/23/82 National Conference of State Legislators.  
 5/10/82 Airlie Conference on Private Sector Initiatives.  
 5/17/82 National Association of Regional Councils.  
 6/21/82 U.S. Conference of Mayors.  
 7/12/82 National Association of Counties.  
 7/27/82 President's Task Force on Private Sector Initiatives.  
 7/28/82 National Conference of State Legislatures.  
 9/9/82 National Association of Towns and Townships.  
 12/7/82 AEI Public Policy Week. (American Enterprise Institute?)  
 1/10/83 Distilled Spirits Council of the United States.  
 2/2/83 Municipal Finance Officers Association.  
 2/7/83 National Association of Regional Councils.  
 2/28/83 National Association of Counties.  
 3/8/83 National Assistance Management Association.  
 3/9/83 National Industrial Council.  
 3/22/83 National Association of State Comptrollers.  
 4/17/83 American Society for Public Administration.  
 9/26/83 Remarks on Financing Local Government.  
 11/0/83 University of Minnesota Institute of Technology.  
 11/14/83 National Municipal League.  
 11/28/83 National League of Cities.  
 12/6/83 Council of State Governments.  
 12/7/83 Murray and Agnes Seasongood Good Government Fund, Cincinnati, OH.  
 2/7/84 National Association of Regional Councils.  
 2/12/84 University of Southern California.  
 2/28/84 National Recreation and Park Association.  
 4/23/84 National Conference of State Legislatures.

**Box 65. (cont.)**

5/6/84 American Planning Association National Conference, Minneapolis.  
 6/11/84 National Governors Association: Intergovernmental Relations.  
 7/13/84 National League of Cities Board of Directors.  
 10/23/84 OPM Conference on Energizing America's Workforce.  
 3/18/85 National Association of State Budget Officers.  
 9/14/85 Administrative Law Seminar on Regulatory Reform.  
 9/4/86 National Association of Towns and Townships.  
 10/14/86 Community Action for Suburban Hennepin County.  
 3/2/87 National League of Cities, Washington, D.C.  
 4/14/87 Jackson County Township Officers Association, Okabena, MN.  
 6/15/87 Dodge County Township Officers.  
 11/30/92 Minnesota Association of Counties, Bloomington, MN.

**Box 66.****Category 10: Health Care, 1979-1988**

8/17/79 Health Central, Inc., Alexandria, Minnesota.  
 11/1/79 Health Industry Manufacturers Association.  
 2/9/80 Federation of American Hospitals, San Francisco, CA.  
 2/15/80 Minnesota Academy of Family Physicians.  
 3/3/80 Association of Children's Hospitals.  
 5/13/80 General Mills Conference.  
 5/29/80 National Association of HMO's National Conference.  
 6/1/80 SIDS Conference.  
 10/20/80 Minnesota Psychiatric Society, Washington, D.C.  
 10/27/80 East/West Metro Hospitals Trustee Council, St. Paul.  
 11/20/80 Blue Cross/Blue Shield Symposium on Health Care in the 80s, Chicago.  
 12/1/80 Frank M. Norfleet Forum, University of Tennessee.  
 12/5/80 National Taxpayers Union, Washington, D.C.  
 5/21/81 Minnesota Chapter of the American Society for Internal Medicine & Minnesota Medical Society.  
 9/18/81 National Health Council.  
 9/24/81 American Bar Association.  
 9/30/81 American Chiropractic Association.  
 10/14/81 National Mental Health Association.  
 3/11/82 National Association of Retail Druggists.  
 7/14/82 Conference for Insurance Legislators, Washington, D.C.  
 1/31/83 American Hospital Association.  
 2/16/83 American Association of Retired Persons.  
 3/16/83 Health Industry Distributors Association.  
 4/1/83 CIGNA.  
 4/7/83 Federation of American Hospitals.



**Box 66. (cont.)**

12/4/84 Health Insurance Association of America Conference on Long Term Care.  
1/12/85 American Society of Internal Medicine.  
2/5/85 American Medical Care & Review Association & National Governors  
Association Meeting.  
2/24/85 Minneapolis Children's Medical Center.  
3/13/85 Providence Journal/Brown U. Public Affairs Conference, Providence, RI.  
4/11/85 Council of Medical Specialty Lawyers.  
4/17/85 Easter Seal Society.  
4/28/85 Pfizer President's Forum.  
5/7/85 National Association of Health Lawyers.  
6/14/85 Park Nicollet Foundation's Annual Meeting, Minneapolis.  
6/15/85 American Heart Association Annual Meeting.  
8/22/85 Sentech Medical Corporation Conference, Minneapolis.  
10/12/85 Abbott Northwestern Mental Health Symposium, Bloomington, MN.  
11/9/85 Business and Professional Women Legislative Conference, Willmar, MN.  
11/19/85 American Public Health Association Rally, Washington, D.C.  
11/19/85 Corneal Congress.  
12/2/85 Max Winter Lecture, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.  
1/16/86 Hennepin County Medical Society.  
1/17/86 Hamline University Public Health Conference, St. Paul.  
1/23/86 National Advertising Council on Health Professions Education,  
Washington, D.C.  
2/3/86 American Hospital Association.  
2/19/86 Brookings Institute's 2nd Annual Conference on Biotechnology.  
3/24/86 Hennepin/Ramsey County Medical Societies, St. Paul.  
4/3/86 Field Hearing on Rural Vitality, Mankato, MN.  
4/3/86 Franciscan Health System, LaCrosse, WI.  
4/20/86 American Occupational Therapy Assn. Annual Conference, Mpls.  
5/27/86 Field Hearing on Rural Health, Worthington, Minnesota.  
7/1/86 Field Hearing on Quality Health Care, St. Paul.  
10/13/86 National Pressures for Coalition Action.  
10/20/86 Health Care Seminar at Harvard University, Boston, MA.  
10/21/86 Perinatal Network Meeting, North Memorial Hospital, Robbinsdale, MN.  
10/21/86 Minnesota Medical Foundation Dinner.  
11/11/86 Midwest Business Group on Health, Chicago.  
11/18/86 The Corporation, Chicago.  
11/20/86 American Group Practice Association Annual Meeting.  
12/5/86 Hospital Council of Southern California.  
12/5/86 Pathology Practice Associates Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA.  
12/11/86 Creighton University Conference on the Uninsured, Omaha, NE.  
1/5/87 Minnesota Forums on Long Term Care. (1/5-1/9)  
2/13/87 Rural Health Dinner, Crookston, Minnesota.  
4/25/87 Minnesota Dental Association Convention.  
5/2/87 Tri-County Hospital Dedication, Wadena, Minnesota.  
6/4/87 American Mental Health Association.  
6/14/87 Phillips Eye Institute, St. Paul.  
7/0/87 HEW Conference on Retiree Health Benefits.  
7/11/87 Minnesota Hospital Association Trustee Conference, Brainerd, MN.

7/13/87 Northern Minnesota Citizens League, Grand Rapids, MN.  
 9/20/87 Midwest Center for Occupational Health and Safety, St. Paul.  
 10/8/87 SIDS Annual Awareness Ball.  
 10/19/87 Senior Options Congressional Panel.  
 11/11/87 Medical Alley Association Conference on Restructuring the Health Care  
           Industry, Mpls.  
 11/19/87 Gerontological Association of America Annual Conference.  
 1/30/88 Physician's Assistants, Minneapolis.  
 1/31/88 Academy of Family Physicians, Bloomington, MN.  
 3/15/88 Healthcare Financial Management Association, Washington, D.C.  
 3/22/88 Catholic Charities Conference on Long Term Care.  
 4/25/88 Pharmacia Deltec, Inc., St. Paul.  
 4/27/88 Sec. Bowen's Research Conference on Health Care Quality & Medical  
           Liability.  
 5/5/88 Minnesota Senior Health Forums. (5/5-5/6)  
 6/2/88 Senior Options, Duluth.  
 6/7/88 American Health Care Association, Washington, D.C.  
 6/10/88 National InterStudy Conference on Long Term Care via Satellite.  
 7/21/88 Minnesota Rural Health Forums. (7/21-7/22)  
 9/18/88 Ridge Pointe Dedication, Minnetonka, Minnesota.  
 10/5/88 AIDS Forum, Minneapolis.  
 10/14/88 Minnesota Perinatal Association, Rochester, MN.  
 10/17/88 Minnesota Nurses Association Annual Convention, Duluth.  
 10/28/88 Senior Options, St. Paul.  
 1/14/89 American Medical Association, Key Biscayne, FL.  
 2/17/89 Health Care Financial Management Association.  
 2/25/89 American Medical Association, Chicago.  
 4/14/89 Minnesota Veterans Health Forum, Minneapolis.  
 5/18/89 Healthways Foundation Conference, New York City.  
 5/25/89 U.S. Bipartisan Commission on Comprehensive Health Care.  
 9/15/89 American Group Practice Association Conference, Minneapolis.  
 9/15/89 Minnesota Forums on Rural Health Issues.  
 10/28/89 American Medical Student Association Convention, Minneapolis.  
 12/5/89 American Diabetes Association, Washington, D.C.

**Box 67.****143.H.7.9B**

2/27/90 *Business Week* Symposium on Employee Benefits, New York City.  
 3/3/90 South Florida University, Tampa, FL.  
 3/10/90 Palo Alto Medical Foundation, Palo Alto, CA.  
 3/1/91 "The Road Leading Out of the Gulf Part I: Better Health Care."



**Box 67. (cont.)**

6/3/91 National Federation of Independent Businesses.

8/9/91 Conference on Health Care: The Oregon Solution, Portland, OR.

9/16/91 Health Policy Makers Conference.

1/0/92 Minnesota Town Meetings on Health Care.

1/11/92 Lifespan Annual Meeting and Dakota Clinic.

1/20/92 The Methodist Hospital "Physicians Forum," Houston, TX.

1/25/92 National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals.

2/14/92 Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association.

2/29/92 Elk River Town Hall Meeting, Elk River, Minnesota.

3/20/92 Palo Alto Medical Foundation Symposium, San Francisco.

3/30/92 Columbia Institute's North Star Health Forum, Minneapolis.

4/2/92 American Group Practice Association: 12th Annual Congressional Forum.

4/2/92 39th Annual National Health Forum, Washington, D.C. (4/2-4/3)

4/24/92 Breast Cancer Symposium, Minneapolis.

5/28/92 The Washington Business Group on Health.

6/14/92 American Association of Deaf-Blind Convention, Minneapolis.

8/10/92 National Academy for State Health Policy Conference, Minneapolis.

9/0/92 Remarks for Minnesota Recess Events.

10/20/92 Minnesota Senior Federation Annual Convention, St. Cloud, MN.

10/24/92 Minnesota Chapter of American College of Cardiology, Bloomington, MN.

10/30/92 Field Hearing on Co-Located Services, St. Paul.

11/6/92 Howard School of Public Health.

11/12/92 National Conference for State Health Insurance Risk Pools, Bloomington, MN.

11/16/92 Talking Points for Lilly Corporation, Indianapolis, IN.

12/3/92 Board of Pensions Evangelical Lutheran Church, Minneapolis.

12/14/92 Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Board Members & Trustees, Princeton, NJ.

12/17/92 Richard Hines Consulting Group, Washington, D.C.

1/14/93 Health Care Reform Week Conference, Washington, D.C.

2/23/93 Conference on Health Reform for D.C Reporters.

3/22/93 Association of Maternal and Child Health Programs, Washington, D.C.

3/23/93 National Employee Benefits Institute, Washington, D.C.

4/5/93 Business Health Summit, Bloomington, MN.

4/13/93 National Managed Care Congress, Washington, D.C.

4/19/93 American Academy of Pediatricians, Washington, D.C.

4/20/93 Minnesota Building and Trades, Washington, D.C.

5/3/93 American Academy of Family Physicians, Washington, D.C.

5/5/93 Lehman Brothers Conference, Washington, D.C.

5/14/93 Faulkner and Gray Medical Outcomes Conference, Washington, D.C.

5/17/93 American Managed Care and Review Association, Washington, D.C.

5/25/93 Institutional Investors Executive Roundtable, Washington, D.C.

6/2/93 Remarks for Veterans Groups, St. Paul.

6/10/93 Senatorial Trust Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.

**Box 67. (cont.)**

- 6/14/93 State and Territorial Epidemiologists, Minneapolis.
- 6/21/93 Minnesota Medical Alley, St. Louis Park, MN.
- 6/21/93 Midwest Business Group on Health, Chicago.
- 6/22/93 Faulkner and Gray Health Care Information Center, Washington, D.C.
- 6/28/93 National Federation of Independent Businesses, Washington, D.C.
- 7/14/93 Baker and Hostetler Hospital Insurance Forum, Washington, D.C.
- 7/17/93 National Academy of Science, National Academy of Engineering and Institute of Medicine.
- 7/21/93 Hospitality and Retail Trade Industries, Washington, D.C.
- 7/22/93 HIMA Conference, Washington, D.C.
- 7/26/93 National Business Coalition Forum on Health, Seattle, WA.
- 8/31/93 Medtronic Senior & Middle Management Group, Anaheim, CA.
- 9/1/93 Pebble Beach Conference.
- 9/9/93 Minnesota Association of Townships, Washington, D.C.
- 9/17/93 HealthEast Medical Staff Annual Meeting, St. Paul.
- 9/20/93 National Association of Manufacturers, Washington, D.C.
- 9/22/93 American College of Health Care Administrators via Telephone.
- 9/28/93 Atlantic Information Services Conference, Washington, D.C.
- 9/28/93 Harris Corporation DC Executives, Washington, D.C.
- 9/28/93 United Jewish Fund of St. Paul, Washington, D.C.
- 10/1/93 Trader Forum, Washington, D.C.
- 10/4/93 Gastroenterologists.
- 10/5/93 National Employee Benefits Institute, Washington, D.C.
- 10/6/93 American Academy of Actuaries, Washington, D.C.
- 10/6/93 Hoffman-LaRoche Luncheon, Washington, D.C.
- 10/11/93 Citizens Jury, Washington, D.C.
- 10/12/93 Association of Schools of Public Health, Washington, D.C.
- 10/12/93 Minnesota Extension Service Forum, via Satellite.
- 10/14/93 Benson High School Students, via Telephone.
- 10/18/93 Zimmerman Reed Noon Forum, Minneapolis.
- 10/22/93 Minnesota Academy of Plastic Surgeons, Minneapolis.
- 10/26/93 Grantmakers in Health Conference, Washington, D.C.
- 10/27/93 Blue Cross/Blue Shield Association National Leadership Conference, Washington, D.C.
- 10/29/93 Federation of American Health Systems Board of Governors Meeting, San Francisco, CA.
- 11/1/93 American Academy of Pediatrics, Washington, D.C.
- 11/2/93 Brookings Institute Luncheon, Washington, D.C.
- 11/8/93 George Washington University Committee on Health, Washington, D.C.
- 11/16/93 Minnesota Business for Health Care Market Reform, via Satellite.
- 11/17/93 *Star Tribune* Health Forum, via Satellite.
- 11/22/93 Minnesota Society of Certified Public Accountants, Minneapolis.
- 11/26/93 Sarasota Memorial Hospital, Sarasota, FL.

**Box 67. (cont.)**

12/2/93 Midwest Business Group on Health, Chicago.  
 12/4/93 Minnesota Ob-Gyn Society, Bloomington, MN.  
 12/13/93 Stillwater Chamber of Commerce.  
 12/14/93 Minnesota Meeting, Minneapolis.  
 1/4/94 Downtown Minneapolis Kiwanis Club.  
 1/7/94 Port of Duluth Kiwanis Club, Duluth.  
 1/8/94 Minnesota Society of Otolaryngologists, Minneapolis.  
 1/10/94 National Employee Benefits Institute at BFI, Houston, TX.  
 1/24/94 International Mass Retail Association, Scottsdale, AZ.  
 1/25/94 APPWP-NAM Business Health Solutions Conference, Washington, D.C.  
 1/29/94 Minnesota Ambulance Association, St. Cloud, MN.  
 2/24/94 McDermott, Will & Emery Health Care Reform Briefing, Washington, D.C.  
 2/24/94 American Academy of Otolaryngology, Washington, D.C.  
 2/28/94 National Association of Professional Insurance Agents, Washington, D.C.  
 3/1/94 Minnesota League of Credit Unions, Washington, D.C.  
 3/1/94 Ripon Society Forum, Washington, D.C.  
 3/2/94 International Subacute Healthcare Association, Atlanta, GA.  
 3/8/94 Minnesota Association of Counties, Washington, D.C.  
 3/8/94 National Health Council, Washington, D.C.  
 3/12/94 Minnesota College Republicans, Bloomington, MN.  
 3/14/94 National League of Cities, Washington, D.C.  
 3/15/94 Health Executives Roundtable, Washington, D.C.  
 4/6/94 Talking Points on Health for Minnesota Recess Events. (4/6-4/11)  
 6/20/94 Faulkner & Gray Conference, Washington, D.C.  
 7/8/94 Columbia Institute Health Care Conference, Albuquerque, NM.  
 9/8/94 Minnesota Medical Alley Association, St. Louis Park, MN.  
 9/12/94 Talking Points for National Leadership Council, U.S. Chamber and Y Club.  
 (9/12-9/13)  
 9/16/94 University of St. Thomas Graduate School Forum, Minneapolis.  
 10/24/94 Permanente Medical Group, Napa Valley, CA.

**Category 11: Tributes, Dedications, Commemorations, Miscellaneous Events**

2/16/79 Henry Savelkoul Tribute Dinner.  
 5/20/79 St. John's Commencement Address.  
 4/0/80 Law Student Association, American Bar Association.  
 6/7/80 Duluth Cathedral High School Commencement Address, Duluth.  
 7/16/80 Edina Chamber of Commerce, Edina, MN.  
 9/2/82 Hormel Plant Dedication, Austin, MN.  
 2/3/83 National Prayer Breakfast, Washington, D.C.  
 3/29/83 Citizens League.  
 12/2/83 Harry Davis Testimonial Dinner, Minneapolis.  
 2/16/84 Minnesota Jaycees Fund Drive Dinner, Bloomington, MN.  
 5/1/84 Law Day Testimonial Dinner, Minneapolis.  
 5/5/84 2nd Annual Parents Day at Mankato State University, Mankato, MN.  
 5/16/84 Senate Prayer Breakfast, Washington, D.C.  
 6/13/84 Harmon Killebrew Day, Minneapolis.  
 7/16/84 Mankato Kiwanis Club, Mankato, MN.

8/11/84 36th North American MANX Convention, Minneapolis.  
 11/4/84 St. Patrick's Church, Edina, MN.  
 11/13/84 Minnesota Business Hall of Fame Luncheon.  
 6/15/85 Minnesota State Firefighters Convention, Minneapolis.  
 7/14/85 Minnesota Knights of Columbus, St. Paul.  
 7/14/85 St. John's Eastside Hospital Association.  
 8/31/85 "Homecoming Dinner" Honoring John Staum, Minneapolis.  
 4/14/86 One World Benefit, St. Paul.  
 4/19/86 Dedication Ceremonies for VTC, Inc., Bloomington, MN.  
 4/19/86 Groundbreaking Ceremonies for Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN.  
 8/0/86 Talking Points for Senior Day Program at the Minnesota State Fair.  
 8/22/86 Smoke Free Generation Dinner, Minneapolis.  
 12/16/86 Guadalupe Area Project Dinner, St. Paul.  
 5/3/87 Dedication of Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN.  
 5/6/87 American Health Care Institute Groundbreaking, Washington, D.C.  
 5/25/87 Memorial Day Program, Fort Snelling Cemetery, St. Paul.  
 6/14/87 Clearly Lake Park Dedication.  
 6/27/87 Minnesota State Firefighters Convention.  
 7/4/87 Slovak-American National Council, Toronto, Ontario.  
 7/25/87 St. Paul High Bridge Dedication, St. Paul.  
 8/0/87 Talking Points for Outstate Trip Chamber Speeches.  
 8/12/87 Blandin Paper Groundbreaking, Grand Rapids, MN.  
 9/3/87 Talking Points for Senior Day Program at the Minnesota State Fair.  
 9/11/87 Veterans Hospital Dedication, Minneapolis.  
 12/2/87 Law Enforcement Officials.  
 5/0/88 High School Commencement Address Talking Points.  
 5/0/88 1988 Memorial Day Speech.  
 6/23/88 Herman the German Statue Centennial, New Ulm, MN.  
 6/26/88 Svensgarnas Dag, Minneapolis.  
 7/10/88 Norway Days, Minneapolis.  
 7/20/88 Edina Chamber of Commerce, Edina, MN.  
 8/13/88 Kettle Falls Hotel Dedication, International Falls, MN.  
 8/21/88 75th Anniversary Celebration, St. Constantine's Ukrainian Rite Catholic Church.  
 9/17/88 Landing Zone Charlie Air Show, South St. Paul, MN.  
 10/21/88 Lake Country Foods Talking Points.  
 10/22/88 Wabasha Bridge Dedication, Wabasha, MN.  
 10/28/88 8th District High School Students, Milaca, MN.  
 11/22/88 Minnesota Multi-Housing Association, St. Louis Park, MN.  
 12/7/88 Boy Scouts Leadership Breakfast, St. Paul.

**Box 68.****143.H.7.10F**

2/1/89 National Prayer Breakfast Midwest Dinner, Washington, D.C.  
 4/4/89 Kitty Gamble Salute. [Durenberger staffer]  
 4/15/89 Dick Carroll Event.  
 4/29/89 U.S. Jaycees Foundation Crew Reunion, Rockville, MD.  
 5/20/89 St. Scholastica Commencement Address, Duluth.  
 6/4/89 De LaSalle High School Commencement Address, Minneapolis.  
 6/17/89 Dinner Honoring Governor Elmer L. Andersen, St. Paul.

7/16/89 Steger Expedition Send-Off, St. Paul.  
 2/13/90 Guadalupe Area Project Benefit Dinner, St. Paul.  
 5/0/90 Rainy Lake Community College Commencement Address, International  
 Falls, MN.  
 2/13/91 Stephen Bentzlin Eulogy.  
 12/5/91 Uganda National Prayer Breakfast, Kampala, Uganda.  
 1/5-8/92 Talking Points for Outstate Trip Chamber Speeches.  
 1/15/92 Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis.  
 3/27/92 Minnesota Multi-Housing Association, Minneapolis.  
 5/1/92 Future Leaders of America/Homemakers of America, Bloomington, MN.  
 5/2/92 Swearing-in Ceremony for Naturalized Citizens, St. Paul.  
 5/30/92 50th Reunion of Camp Savage Military Intelligence Unit, Savage, MN.  
 6/15/92 St. Louis Park Rotary Club, St. Louis Park, MN.  
 6/18/92 Swearing-in Ceremony of Richard H. Kyle as U.S. District Judge.  
 7/4/92 Bloomington 4th of July Celebration, Bloomington, MN.  
 10/0/92 Rotary Talking Points for Rochester, Minnesota and Wayzata, MN.  
 10/12/92 Moorhead Senior High School Students, Moorhead, MN.  
 10/26/92 I-394/4th Street Garage Ribbon Cutting, Minneapolis.  
 4/27/93 Minnesota Extension Service, Washington, D.C.  
 6/6/93 Dedication of Luverne Veterans Home, Luverne, MN.  
 7/0/93 Washington Update for Minnesota Recess Events.  
 9/13/93 Very Special Arts Reception.  
 11/22/93 Minnesota Farmers Union, St. Paul.  
 5/21/94 Montevideo National Guard Armory Dedication.

**Floor Statements  
 (Congressional Record Inserts)**

1981-1982. (2 folders)

Category 1: Agriculture, Rural Issues, Transportation, 1979-1994.

(2 folders)

Category 2: Campaign Finance Reform, Ethics, Political, 1979-1994.

Category 3: Civil Rights, Economic Equity Act, Abortion, Crime, Justice, Drugs, 1980-1993.

(2 folders)

Category 4: Defense, Foreign Affairs, Intelligence, International Rights, Veterans, 1979-1994.

(4 folders)

Category 5: Disability Policy, Miscellaneous Human Services, Arts, 1979-1994.

Category 6: Economic Policy, Deficit Reduction, Generational Equity, Taxes, Trade, Social

Security, Welfare Reform, Labor Relations, Miscellaneous Business Issues:

1979-1987. (3 folders)

**Box 69.**

**143.H.8.1B**

1988-1994. (2 folders)

Category 7: Environment, Energy, Natural Resources, 1979-1994. (4 folders)

Category 8: Education, Child Care/Head Start, K-12 Reform, Student Aid, National Service,  
 1979-1994. (2 folders)

Category 9: Government Affairs, Housing, Intergovernmental Relations, Federalism, 1979-1989.

Category 10: Health Care, 1979-1994. (4 folders)

Category 11: Miscellaneous Tributes, 1979-1994. (4 folders)

**TV and Radio Files:**

Audio and video cassettes featuring coverage of Durenberger's press conferences, appearances on news and public affairs programs, media interviews, and meetings with newspaper editorial boards. There are speeches before constituent groups; business, industry, and professional organizations; I-R district conventions; and before groups of local government officials. There are TV news clips, some of which relate to the senator's ethics problems; recordings of Durenberger's appearances at community events, at his issues forums/town meetings, at field hearings, and at fundraising events. There are also recordings of some of Durenberger's remarks in the Senate (floor statements/floor debates).

Audio and video cassettes related to Durenberger's election and reelection campaigns are found in the Campaign Records record group (Section I).

The audio tapes are all standard cassettes. The video cassettes are nearly all of the VHS type, although there are a few of the "studio" type intended for broadcast at television station facilities (MHS may not have the necessary equipment to view them).

**Audio Cassettes**

Note: Numbers in parentheses appear on the individual cassettes and relate to an unknown organizational scheme.

**Box 70.****142.G.4.5B-1****1979**

2/13 Trucking Association.

**1980**

9/8 Savings League of Minnesota.

9/27 Minnesota Heritage Council.

10/27 Mt. Olivet Lutheran Church--Religion and Politics.

**1981**2/28 National Recreation and Parks Assn., Arlington, VA.  
"Freedom in our Educational System."

11/6 Monitors Forum.

11/7 Minnesotans Salute Dave Durenberger (2) and (4). (2 cassettes)

12/6 Minnesota Automobile Dealers Association.

12/9 Metro Council of Governments.

**1982**

Federalism Workshop/National League of Cities.

Minnesota Corn Growers Association.

Minnesota Grain Shippers.

**Box 70. (cont.)**

2/12 Cut Defense (5).  
 2/23 University of Minnesota Students.  
 4/30 Faribault Chamber of Commerce.  
 5/6 Mark Dayton. (#1) [Durenberger's 1982 election opponent]  
 5/18 Mark Dayton. (#2)  
 5/26 Mark Dayton. (#3)  
 6/1 Mississippi Headwaters Board, Grand Rapids (25).  
 6/28 Dave Durenberger and Howard Baker in Duluth (8).  
 7/19 Dave Durenberger Files for Reelection (9).  
 8/9 Arms Control (11).  
 9/15 Amtrak Duluth/St. Paul (23).  
 9/15 Amtrak-Duluth TV News/North Star Returns (12).  
 9/24 Minnesotans/Environmentalists for Dave Durenberger (15).  
 10/2 Business and Professional Women (Rochester) (18).  
 10/9 St. Paul Teamsters (20).  
 10/20 Dayton/Dave Durenberger Debate; 10/25 Mayors Speech (24).

**1983**

2/22 Citizens Concerned with Nuclear Arms Control (29).  
 6/17 Seniors (26).  
 7/ Asiim St. Lake.  
 8/23 Midwest Catholic Education Conference.

**1984**

2/27 U.S. Catholic Conference in D.C.  
 6/14 Toronto Press Conference on Water Policy.  
 7/10 Duluth Round Table: Health.  
 9/12 Plan Payment Conference (or 9/12/83).  
 10/ American Health Care Condition "Dialogue."  
 11/4 St. Patrick's Church, Edina.

**1985**

1/16 National Governor's Conference-Serving Disadvantaged in a Competitive Environment.  
 2/15 American Dental Association: Four Views on Today's Issues.  
 3/26 Central American Press Club.  
 4/24 American Protestant Health Association.  
 5/3 Association of Professors of Medicine.  
 5/6 Economic Club of Detroit.  
 5/7 National Association of Health Lawyers.  
 6/6 Coopers and Lybrand.  
 7/11 Health Underwriters.



**Box 70. (cont.)**

- 8/ Eveleth Border Issues.
- 9/22 AFL-CIO: Deficits; 10/17/90 NAM Event.
- 10/7 U.S. Chamber of Commerce: Employee Benefits.
- 10/11 Fairmont.
- 11/12 Hospital Corps.
- 11/16 Minnesota Mayors Association.
- 12/2 AGE CEO Luncheon. (Americans for Generational Equity?)
- 12/2 Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce: Congressional Action Committee.
- 12/19 Founders in Itasca on Budget Deficit. (Dave Durenberger contributors)

**1986**

- 1/6 Medicine for the 21st Century/Economics Presentation.  
(2 cassettes)
- 1/15 Press Club/Gramm Rudmann/Tax Reform.  
Pipestone Community Hospital (33).
- 2/12 First Bank Lunch Bank Employees/Gramm Rudman.
- 2/12 Tax Roundtable/Tax Reform (2 cassettes).
- 2/13 Plymouth Rotary/Gramm Rudman.
- 3/4 Securities Industry Association.
- 3/25 Ramsey County Medical Society.
- 4/7 Health Industry.
- 4/15 Hazardous Waste, Capitol (1).
- 4/19 College Republicans.
- 4/19 Senate District 38/BPOU. (Basic Political Organizing Unit)
- 4/19 Senate District 41/BPOU.
- 5/17 Fifth District Convention.
- 5/17 Sixth District Convention.  
Health Care Advanced Industry Workshops (Arthur Andersen & Co.).
- 8/6 Refugee Forum (34). (2 cassettes)
- 8/24 Rochester Groundwater.
- 8/25 The New Effects of Medicare.
- 8/26 Strategic Planning/Employee Benefits.
- 9/8 Quality Health Care/McGraw Hill Health Care.
- 9/13 American College of Surgeons Speech.  
Minnesota Medical Foundation AN.
- 9/30 General Electric Managers/Taxes, Etc./Other Issues.
- 11/ Mankato Fundraiser Luncheon (35).
- 11/18 National Rural Cooperative.
- 12/10 Dave Durenberger Fundraiser.

**1987**

- 1/7 Rural Revitalization Conference.
- 1/13 AGE HHH Institute. (Americans for Generational Equity?)
- 1/14 AGE Moynihan.

**Box 70. (cont.)**

- 2/9 Corn Growers.
- 2/9 Gaylord Hospital/Governor's Association.
- 2/10 Marshall Hospital (46).
- 2/12 Elephant Club Speech (48).
- 2/13 American Crystal Sugar Growers.
- 3/ Council on Foreign Relations (50).
- 4/10 Willmar Chamber of Commerce.
- 4/10 Minneapolis Rural Health Press Conference.
- 4/10 Fergus Falls Rural Press Conference.
- 4/13 Winona Press Conference.
- 4/15 General Mills Fields' Fundraiser.
- 4/16 Orono HS Senior Class.  
Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce/IR State Central Committee (68).
- 4/25 IR 1st, 2nd, 8th District Conventions (69).
- 5/9 Minnesota Coalition-Democracy in Action in Central America (74).
- 5/26 St. Paul Press Conference (80).
- 6/1-3 Marriott Health Care Services Client Advisory Council.

**Box 71.**

- 6/26 Deep Portage Speech/Grand Rapids (6).
- 6/27 Deep Portage; 6/29 Austin/Mankato Press Conference (7).  
(2 cassettes)
- 6/5 Fundraiser (2).
- 6/15 NSP (5). (Northern States Power Company?)
- 6/29 Mt. Zion Temple.
- 8/17 Dave Durenberger Tracy Chamber of Commerce.
- 8/17 Sugar Growers (12).
- 8/18 Ivanhoe Chamber of Commerce.
- 8/23 Voyageurs National Park Dedications.
- 8/26 FCS Fergus Falls/Elbow Lake Chamber of Commerce.
- 9/1 Kenyon.
- 9/5 Parents without Partners.
- 9/11 VA Hospital Dedication.
- 9/15 Mental Health Meeting in Minneapolis Office (17).
- 9/21 Physicians (18).
- 9/23 News Conference.
- 9/28 Pine City.
- 10/18 Central America: St. Clement's Episcopal [Church, St. Paul?].
- 10/20 Senior Options.
- 10/24 Red Wing I-R.
- 10/21 Minnesota Medical Foundation Annual Dinner Meeting.
- 10/31 Babbit Open Forum (20).

**Box 71. (cont.)**

- 11/ Minnesota Mayors Association.
- 11/11 U.S.-Canada Trade Conference/Frenzel and Dave Durenberger.
- 11/22 Minnesota Farmers Union.
- 11/24 Alexandria HMO Press Conference.
- 11/25 New Brighton Army Settlement Press Conference.
- 11/28 U.S. Dept. of Commerce Minnesota Prototype Conference.
- 12/ State Central [Committee, I-R Party?].
- 12/2 INF Treaty Speech/Jim Rogers Show (WCCO).
- 12/3 INF Treaty Speech.

**1988**

- 1/6 Slayton Long Term Care.
- 1/6 Thief River Falls LTC.
- 1/7 Rotary Meetings: Detroit Lakes.
- 1/8 Bemidji Meeting with Seniors.
- 1/12 Snail Lake Elementary.
- 1/23 Skip Humphrey/Audubon Society (24).
- 1/30 Minnesota Counties.
- 2/ Crookston Hospital (25).
- 2/ Rural Economic Development.
- 2/8 Groundwater Hearings-St. Paul/Rochester. (3 cassettes)
- 2/8 Water Quality Hearing (26).
- 2/9 Fergus Falls Fundraiser.
- 2/9 Moorhead Groundwater (27).
- 2/10 Morris Groundwater (28). (2 cassettes)
- 2/12 RRVWS Potato Growers.
- 2/15 Small Business Fundraiser.
- 2/27 Crosby Hospital/Aitkin County Growth Inc.
- 3/ Radio City News Voice of Medicine (Vol. 1, No. 1).
- 3/4 Roundtable with Secretary Bowen: Health Issues (29).
- 3/9 Luverne/RED; Marshall Chamber.
- 3/10 League of Conservative Voters (Endorsement).
- 3/25 Polly Urann/Almanach [*sic*].
- 3/26 BPOU Conventions. (Basic Political Organizing Unit)
- 4/4 Dutch Kastenbaum-INF Treaty.
- 4/6 Austin Fundraiser.
- 4/7 Winthrop/Brownton R.E.D.
- 4/9 Bloomington Legion.
- 4/16 6th Congressional District Convention/Fur Breeders.

**Box 71. (cont.)**

- 4/25 St. Louis Park Rotary; 5/8 Westunilter Church Forum  
[s/b Westminster Presbyterian Church?].
- 5/ Radio City News Voice of Medicine (Vol. 1, No. 3).
- 5/2 St. John's Student Forum; 5/3 Cold Spring Chamber (37).
- 5/2 Little Falls Rotary (36).
- 5/2 Rural Development Foley/Sartell (33) (34) (35). (3 cassettes)
- 5/3 Childrens Hearings-Eagan. (2 cassettes)
- 5/4 Minneapolis PAC (40).
- 5/5 Faribault HMO Hearing.
- 5/5 Park Rapids Chamber of Commerce.
- 5/7 3rd, 4th, 5th District Conventions.
- 6/3 Minneapolis-St. Paul Chamber of Commerce.
- 6/3 Infant Mortality.
- 6/4 Edina Peacemakers.
- 6/18 Minnesota Bar Assn.: Duluth.
- 7/ Radio City News Voice of Medicine (Vol. 1, No. 5).
- 7/5 R.E.D. Press Conferences (45) (46). (2 cassettes)
- 7/9 Hospital Trustees: Cragun's.
- 7/15 Fergus Falls/Morris R.E.D. (48).
- 7/21 Rural Minnesota Health Forums (5 separate cassettes):  
Albert Lea.  
Alexandria.  
Fergus Falls.  
Mountain Lake.  
Winona.
- 7/22 Bemidji Health Forum.
- 8/15 International Falls Nursing Hearing.
- 8/22 Rochester Nurse Hearing.
- 8/24 Chisago City Seniors.
- 8/24 Lindstrom Nurses.
- 8/25 University of Minnesota Doctors Lunch (57).
- 8/29 Hormel Breakfast.
- 9/1 New Ulm.
- 9/17 Worthington Turkey Days/EDA Grant.
- 10/1 Mayors Meeting (5).
- 10/3 Marshall Press Conference (9).
- 10/3 Willmar AIDS Forums (7).
- 10/4 Smoke Free 2000 Breakfast (12).
- 10/10 Gopher One Call Press Conference (14).

**Box 72.**

- 10/11 Koop in Duluth (15).
- 10/12 Columbia Heights High School (16).
- 10/13 St. John's Foreign Policy Speech (17).

**Box 72. (cont.)**

- 10/18 Tyler Hospital Granite Falls (26).
- 10/19 Mankato State Forum (28).
- 10/19 Redwood Falls High School (30).
- 10/19 Transportation Press Conference (31).
- 10/20 Coalition Health (63).
- 10/21 Ethanol Press Conference (34).
- 10/21 Richfield Senior High Rises/Nutrition Center (39).
- 10/25 St. Paul Rotary; Group Practice Press Conference (38).
- 10/31 Environmental Endorsement Press Conference (35).
- 11/1 Press Conference at New Ulm-Region 9 Designation (42).
- 11/4 Caravan 1st District/Austin, Hastings, Red Wing, Winona (43).
- 11/22 Multi-Housing.
- 12/7 Boy Scouts (64).
- 12/9 IPM and MEA (65).
- 12/20 Small Hospitals Meeting in Minneapolis Office (66).

**1989**

- 2/15 HHH Institute/Central America (53) and (54). (2 cassettes)
- 2/16 Arrowhead Press Conference (56).
- 2/16 St. Cloud Chamber of Commerce (58).
- 2/17 Health Care Financing/Rochester Chamber of Commerce (60).
- 3/21 LaCrescent HS (62).
- 3/22 Minnesota Prayer Breakfast.
- 3/22 Minnesota Press Club (63).
- 3/28 Rural Health Press Conference (65).
- 4/12 CBS Interview (69).
- 4/14 Veterans Administration Public Forum: Minneapolis (74).
- 4/14 Veterans Administration Public Forum: St. Cloud (67).
- 4/15 Minnesota College Republicans (68).
- 4/24 Shakopee Chamber of Commerce (72).
- 4/24 Rotary International (70).
- 4/25 Litchfield Nursing Home (71).
- 5/12 Low Intensity Conflict (1).
- 5/24 Americans with Disabilities Act Outstate: St. Cloud or Moorhead. (3 cassettes)
- 5/24 Americans with Disabilities Act Minneapolis Hearing. (2 cassettes)
- 6/23 Shearson Lehman Catastrophic Financing (4).
- 6/30 Minnesota Suburban Newspaper ED BD (9).
- 8/7 3M Political Action Committee Meeting.
- 9/9 Interview Bob Zyskowski, Catholic Bulletin, regarding: Trip.
- 9/9 KTIS Weekend Forum regarding: Trip, Drugs.
- 9/11 *Star Tribune* Editorial Board, Trip, Ethics, Catastrophic. (2 cassettes)
- 9/15 Rural Health Press Conferences: Rochester, Winona, LaCrosse.

**Box 72. (cont.)**

- 9/16 Northern Lakes Health Care Conference: Hibbing.
- 10/1 Faith Covenant Church, Burnsville, Minnesota, regarding: Trip.
- 10/9 LTC Press Conference/Other Health Mpls.
- 10/20 Handicap Task Force.
- 10/21 Independent Living.
- 11/3 St. Paul Jaycees.
- 11/5 Jewish National Fund: Tree of Life Banquet.
- 11/6 Health Reporters Breakfast.
- 11/6 PPR Press Alexandria.
- 11/20 El Salvador Office Protest.
- 11/27 Minnesota Association of Counties.
- 11/28 Endorses DK for Governor.
- 11/28 Minnesota Farm Bureau Board of Directors.
- 11/29 PPR: Willmar.
- 12/13 Environmentalists.
- 12/17 St. John's Lutheran Church.
- 12/20 Minneapolis Press Conference. (2 cassettes)
- 12/20 New York Times/WP Interviews/STRIB Tom Hamburger.
- 12/21 *Pioneer Press Dispatch* Editorial Board. (2 cassettes)

**1990**

- 1/3 Tom Hamburger/*Star Tribune* Phone Interview. (2 cassettes)
- 1/11 Susan Rasky: *New York Times*.
- 1/16 Fergus Falls Pepper Commission.
- 1/16 Redwood Falls Pepper Commission.
- 1/18 Owatonna Pepper Commission.
- 1/19 Bill Salisbury Interview. (*Pioneer Press?*)
- 2/13 Guadalupe Area Project.
- 2/15 Environmental Roundtable. (2 cassettes)
- 2/15 I-R Elephant Club.
- 3/12 Rochester Mayo Post, Pepper and Press.
- 3/12 Worthington Seniors regarding: Post Pepper.
- 3/13 Bloomington Rotary.
- 4/9 Grand Rapids Post Pepper.
- 4/10 *Duluth News Tribune* Editorial Board.
- 4/11 Blue Earth County Gov't Center Meeting.
- 4/12 Marshall Mental Health Hearing/Montevideo IR.
- 4/21 I-R District Conventions: 1st and 2nd Districts.
- 5/21 Nurses.
- 6/12 Ethics.
- 6/12 Ethics/Bennett. (3 cassettes)
- 6/15 IRM Convention.

**Box 72. (cont.)****142.G.4.6F-1**

- 6/18 Miscellaneous Radio Phone Calls.
- 7/9 Minneapolis/St. Paul Chamber(s?) of Commerce.
- 7/10 Transportation Hearing.
- 7/20 Ethics Press Conference at Airport.
- 9/5 WCCO Interview regarding: Iraq.

**1991**

- 6/30 Eden Prairie Church.
- 8/6 Railroad Carriers Speech.

**Box 73.****142.G.4.6F-2**

- 8/27 MMGMA.
- 10/26 MCCL Remarks. (Minnesota Citizens Concerned for Life)
- 11/18 Dave Durenberger Speech to the Public Affairs Council.
- / Health Insurance Reform: Meeting with Jan M., Lois W., and Mary B. (SGIMR)  
(ca.1991-ca.1992)

**1992**

- 1/27 Remarks to the National Committee to Preserve Social Security and Medicare.
- 4/25 I-R Conventions: 1st, 2nd, 3rd [Congressional Districts?].
- 5/92 Republican Convention.
- 6/15 St. Louis Park Rotary: "Changing the Role of Government."
- 10/29 Medical Alley.
- 10/30 Rape/Paternity Suit: McEnroe Interview.
- 10/31 Rape/Paternity Suit: Dave Durenberger Statement.
- 11/12 HECB Speech/Kessler Interview.

**1993**

- 6/ Health Policy Forum Speech.
- 6/2 Citizens League.
- 9/14 Dave Durenberger Speech to GOP Inner Circle.
- 11/15 AGPA.

**1994**

- 1/ National Association of Manufacturers (NAM).
- 2/2 Minnesota Transportation Alliance.
- 4/25 Brookings Institute Lunch.
- 6/26 AIS.
- 9/29 ERISA.

**Box 73. (cont.)****Videocassettes**

Non-VHS format videocassettes are identified with an asterisk (\*). These "studio" or broadcast-type videocassettes are housed at the end of this record series in Box 75.

**1978**

- \* News Coverage of Durenberger Swearing-in.  
(See Box 75)

**1984**

- 8/2 TV Coverage of Press Conference on the Senior Health Plan in Minneapolis.
- 9/19 \* Dave Durenberger Interviews Dr. Paul Starr on Health Care.  
(See Box 75)
- 9/20 Coverage on WCCO TV of Dave Durenberger Reaction to the Bombing of the Embassy in Lebanon.
- 9/21 C-Span Call-in show regarding: *Neither Madmen nor Messiahs*.
- 12/28 Appearance on the "Today Show" regarding: Medicare Freeze.

**1985**

- 3/19 Speech to the National Water Alliance.
- 6/11 "MacNeil Lehrer" and 6/12/85 Coverage of Office Protest.
- 10/22 \* Governmental Affairs Committee Hearing on Local and State Education.  
(See Box 75)

**1986**

- 2/23 Appearance on "Meet the Press" with Senator Lugar regarding: the Philippines.
- 5/19 Minnesota News Coverage on the new Medicare Proposal.
- 5/20 \* Press Conference on Medical Technologies.  
(See Box 75)
- Fall Floor Debate regarding: S.2477 Intelligence Authorization Bill and H.R.5484 Anti-Drug Abuse Bill.
- 9/ Dave Durenberger on NBC Nightly News and "Today Show" re: International Terrorism and Soviet Espionage (9/8 and 9/19).
- 12/18 Various Newsclips and "MacNeil Lehrer" regarding: Iran Contra (12/18/86-1/21/87).

**1987**

- / Floor Statements: MFN Human Rights in Romania, Panama, Medicare Private Capitulation Improvement Act. Rudy Boschwitz on Indochinese Refugees S.1394. Bork Nomination, Catastrophic Health Insurance, Tribute to 1987 World Series Champions Minnesota Twins.
- 6/7 Appearance on "20/20" regarding: Baby Doe.
- 12/2 Speech on Arms Control.



**Box 73. (cont.)****142.G.4.6F-2****1988**

- / 12-Minute Video on Long Term Care. (Videocassette is broken.)
- 1/6 Long Term Care Hearing Coverage on KMSP, Channel 9.
- 6/ Speech in Worthington, MN regarding: INF Treaty Talks.

**1989**

- 10/12 Dave Durenberger on C-Span regarding: Catastrophic Health Care.

**1990**

- 2/9 Dave Durenberger Coverage on "ABC Nightly News."
- 2/26 C-Span Call-in Show.
- 4/25 Nicaragua: Inauguration of Chamorro. (From Section II, Box 86:  
Chamorro-Lacayo/Ortega Power Struggle)
- 4/26 C-Span Call-in Show.
- 6/12 Channel 2 Program: Durenberger Hearings: A Question of Ethics.
- 6/13 Durenberger Hearing (Tape I).
- 6/13 Ethics Committee Hearing (Tapes 1-3).
- 6/13 Senator's Statement from Ethics Committee Hearing.

**Box 74.****142.G.4.7B-1**

- 6/14 News Segments on NBC, ABC, CBS regarding: Ethics Committee.
- 6/15 Dave Durenberger on "MacNeil Lehrer."
- 7/18 Ethics Committee Hearing Outcome: Sens. Heflin and Rudman.
- 7/18 Ethics Committee Hearing Outcome: Durenberger Response.
- 7/25 Senate Denouncement Proceedings ("Full Senate Footage").  
(Tapes 1-2).
- 7/27 Gavel: The Durenberger Decision. (KTCA-TV, Minneapolis/St. Paul)

**1991**

- 7/16 Floor Debate on Amendment to Title X Bill.
- 7/23 Satellite Feed with Wellstone regarding: Dairy Price Supports.
- 8/ Speech at Health Care in U.S. Oregon Conference.
- 11/6 Senate Floor Statement, "The Third Course."

**1992**

- 1/22 Mark-up of the "Health America" Legislation in Labor and Human Resources Committee.
- 4/13 Speech to the Northern Minnesota Citizens League on "National Health Care: Problems and Solutions."
- 6/5-6 Managua, Nicaragua.
- 9/23 Floor Action on Bentsen/Durenberger Amendment to the Tax Bill.
- 10/3 "Helping Public Servants to be Public Leaders."

**Box 74. (cont.)****142.G.4.7B-1****1993**

- 3/29 "MacNeil-Lehrer: Senator Durenberger Meets Doctors on Health Care Reform.
- 4/2 CNN Stories on the Indictment.
- 5/2 Senators Durenberger, Rockefeller and Wofford on C-Span on Health Care Reform.
- 6/9 CNN "Entertainment Report": Dave Durenberger on Television Violence.
- 9/15 Interview on "Rochester Report" Show with Jane Belau.
- 9/16 News Coverage of Retirement Announcement; Coverage of I-R State Convention;  
"CBS This Morning," "Fox Morning News," CNBC, C-Span. (9/16-9/22)
- 9/17 Working Meeting on Health Care Reform with First Lady Hillary Rodham Clinton at  
Augsburg College.
- 9/22 C-Span Call-in Show.
- 10/10 Jefferson Center Citizens Jury Opening Discussion on Health Care.
- 10/20 Bipartisan Health Care Reform Press Conference.
- 10/27 Statement on Clinton Plan Introduction Taped at the Republican Conference.
- 11/15 Dave Durenberger and Congressman Frenzel on NAFTA.

**1994**

- 1/6 C-Span Simulcast of Dave Durenberger Appearance on the Barbara Carlson Show.
- 1/27 Health Care Press Conference.
- 2/ SuperValu Health Care Reform Discussion Taped at Minneapolis Office.
- 2/7 Floor Coverage "School-to-Work Program."
- 2/7 Floor Statement on Health Care.
- 2/25 Re-Indictment Press Conference in Wash, D.C. (?).  
(KTCA-TV: "Almanac" Program)
- 3/25 Medicare Choice Act Floor Statement.
- 4/13 Health Care Reform with Rep. Jim Cooper.

**Box 75.****142.G.4.7B-2**

- 6/16 GHAA Press Conference: HMOs.
- 6/17 Keynote Speech at the IR State Convention.
- 6/24 Health Care News Conference.
- 6/28 "MacNeil-Lehrer News Hour": Dave Durenberger on Health Care.
- 6/29 Finance Committee Statement regarding: Health Care.
- 7/1 Health Care TV News Conference.
- 8/3 Torture Victim Relief Press Conference.
- 8/8 Dave Durenberger on CNN.
- 8/10 Floor Debate on Health Care Reform.
- 8/12 Coverage on ABC, CBS, NBC regarding: Health Care Reform.
- 8/16 Floor Statement: Health Care Criticizing Mitchell Plan; 8/19/94 Mainstream Coalition  
Press Conference.
- 8/17 Dave Durenberger Featured on ABC Health Care Coverage.
- 11/8 C-Span I Interview regarding: Retirement ("Short Version").
- 11/17 Farewell Tribute Party in Washington, D.C. Hosted by Staff Alumni.

### **Studio-Type Videocassettes**

- 1978 News Coverage of Durenberger Swearing-in.
- 9/19/84 Dave Durenberger Interviews Dr. Paul Starr on Health Care.
- 10/22/85 Governmental Affairs Committee Hearing on Local and  
State Education.
- 5/20/86 Press Conference on Medical Technologies.

**Office Administration Records:**

**Box 76.**

**143.H.8.2F**

Employee Handbook, undated and 1992. (Mary Edwards)

Expenses: Budget, 1979-1980.

Flags, 1979?

Intern Manual, 1993.

Intern Program, 1989-1993. (Susie Holderness)

Office Information, 1979-1993.

Organization, 1979-1980.

Staff:

Lists, 1982-1994. (See also Box 36, above, and Section II:

Box 232 for information about individual staff members.)

Orientation Manual, [ca.1990].

Planning Conference Agenda, undated. (1985 or 1986?)

Volunteers, 1979-1980.

## VII. ORAL HISTORY PROJECT MATERIALS

The interviews conducted on Durenberger consist of friends from Minnesota, Washington observers, Congressional colleagues, longtime Senate staff members, Washington staff members, and Minnesota staff members. Among the subjects discussed by the interviewees are Durenberger's friendly, compassionate personality; his intellect and conversational skills; the role his faith played in politics and in his personal life; his moderate political views; the ethics hearing and resignation; his reputation as a workaholic; ability to balance national and state interests; and his expertise in a variety of issues, most notably health care, inter-governmental relations, and environmental issues.

### Box 1.

147.F.11.5B

### Oral History Interview Transcripts, 1994. 2 3-ring binders.

<u>Interviewee</u>	<u>Date(s) of Interview(s)</u>	<u># of tapes</u>
Alexander, Shirley H.*	11/4/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Annexstad, Glenn*	8/9/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Baas, Gina*	7/6/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Bradley, Bill	10/4/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Coats, Dan	10/5/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Cohen, Phil*	8/12/1994	2 originals; 2 copies
Doyne, Karen*	7/15/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Eisele, Albert*	10/7/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Evans, Rick*	10/28/1994	2 original; 2 copies
Frenzel, Bill	10/5/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Garvey, Edward*	9/19/1994	2 original; 2 copies
Hall, Tony	10/7/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Halverson, Dr. Richard	10/7/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Holderness, Gene*	11/11/1994 & 11/15/1994	3 original; 3 copies
Horner, Tom*	10/10/1994	2 original
Johnson, Dianne*	7/6/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Kassebaum, Nancy	10/3/1994	1 original; 1 copy
King, Jean L.*	8/16/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Kraus, Margery*	7/13/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Levine, Ed*	7/13/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Lund, Rolf*	8/12/1994	1 original; 1 copy
McCarvel, Bonnie	8/9/1994	1 original; 1 copy
McMahon, Bernie*	7/13/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Minor, Yvonne	8/8/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Moore, Steve	8/24/1994	3 original; 3 copies
Narey, Sally*	9/20/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Neas, Ralph*	7/14/1994	2 original; 2 copies
Ockenden, Steve*	7/15/1994	3 original
O'Connor, MaryPat*	7/6/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Ornstein, Norman*	10/4/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Simpson, Alan	10/7/1994	1 original; 1 copy
Zarin, Michael*	7/12/1994	1 original; 1 copy

\* = Oral History Agreement Form accounted for

**Oral History Interview Tape Recordings, 1994. 86 audio cassettes**

**VIII. OVERSIZE MATERIALS.**

**David Durenberger Oversize Materials, 1954-1995. 2 items.**

**+76**

Two 17" x 20" political posters (1977-1978) from Durenberger's short-lived 1978 campaign for governor of Minnesota. One features Durenberger's portrait.

Durenberger conducted a brief campaign for governor in 1977-1978. He later dropped out of that race in order to run for the Senate seat left vacant by the death of Democrat Hubert H. Humphrey in early 1978.